

# SSJ38290 Discrimination: Law & Society

## Module Reading List 2025-26

This reading list should act as a resource for your assignments; it refers you to material related to the course content. It also contains the bibliographic details for material I reference in the module presentations and notes.

You can navigate through the list by clicking on the headings in the Table of Contents.

### Table of Contents

<b>Anti-Discrimination Law: General.....</b>	<b>1</b>
Academic commentary.....	1
Law reform reviews and reports.....	3
<b>Irish Anti-Discrimination Law: General.....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>European Union Anti-Discrimination Law: General.....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Key Concepts.....</b>	<b>7</b>
Bias and stereotyping.....	7
Implicit bias.....	8
Stigmatisation.....	9
Equality of opportunity.....	9
<b>Structural Inequalities and Institutional Discrimination.....</b>	<b>10</b>
General.....	10
Organisations.....	12
EDI (Equality, Diversity and Inclusion) Policies.....	14
<b>Direct Discrimination.....</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>Indirect Discrimination.....</b>	<b>16</b>
General.....	16
Clothing and Appearance.....	18
<b>Discrimination by Association and Imputation.....</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Ground-related Harassment: General and Employment.....</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Microaggressions.....</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>Sexual Harassment: General and Employment.....</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>Harassment in Services Context.....</b>	<b>27</b>
Education.....	27
Housing.....	29
Online platforms.....	30

<b>Reasonable Accommodation.....</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>General.....</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>Services.....</b>	<b>33</b>
General.....	33
Education – third level.....	34
Education – schools.....	35
<b>Employment.....</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>Grounds other than disability.....</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>Victimisation.....</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>Positive action.....</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>General.....</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>Education.....</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Employment.....</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Discrimination Grounds.....</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>General.....</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>Age.....</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>Civil Status/ Marital Status.....</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>Criminal Record.....</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>Disability.....</b>	<b>45</b>
General.....	45
Definition of disability.....	48
Education.....	49
Housing.....	50
Healthcare.....	51
<b>Family Status.....</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>Gender.....</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>Gender Identity and Expression.....</b>	<b>53</b>
General.....	54
Education.....	56
Healthcare.....	57
<b>Physical Appearance.....</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>Race.....</b>	<b>59</b>
General.....	59
Education.....	61
Healthcare.....	62
<b>Race (Nationality and Migration Status).....</b>	<b>63</b>
General.....	63
Education.....	66
Housing.....	66
Employment.....	67
<b>Religion.....</b>	<b>68</b>
General.....	68
Services (including education).....	69

Employment.....	71
<b>Philosophical Belief.....</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>Political Opinion / Affiliation.....</b>	<b>73</b>
<b>Sexual Orientation.....</b>	<b>73</b>
General.....	73
Education.....	75
<b>Socio-Economic Status and Social Class.....</b>	<b>76</b>
General.....	76
Education.....	79
Employment.....	81
Housing.....	81
<b>Traveller Community.....</b>	<b>82</b>
General.....	82
Education.....	84
Housing / accommodation.....	85
Healthcare.....	86
<b>Multiple Grounds and Intersectionality.....</b>	<b>87</b>
<b>Exemptions and Exceptions.....</b>	<b>90</b>
General.....	90
Services.....	91
<b>Employment.....</b>	<b>91</b>
Genuine Occupational Requirements.....	91
Religious Ethos.....	91
<b>Areas of application.....</b>	<b>92</b>
Services: general.....	92
Education (Schools).....	93
Education (Third Level and Adult).....	95
Housing / Accommodation.....	97
Private rental sector.....	97
Public housing / accommodation.....	100
Healthcare.....	101
Artificial Intelligence and Algorithms.....	105
Policing (including immigration).....	106
<b>Implementation of Anti-Discrimination Law: General.....</b>	<b>108</b>
<b>Access to Justice and Legal Mobilisation: General.....</b>	<b>110</b>
<b>Trade Union and NGO Advocacy.....</b>	<b>111</b>
<b>Individual Complaint.....</b>	<b>113</b>
General.....	113
Proof of Discrimination and Comparators.....	114
Complaint Forums.....	115
Complaint Forums: Ireland.....	116

<b>Mediation.....</b>	<b>117</b>
<b>Legal Standing and Collective Redress.....</b>	<b>117</b>
<b>Remedies.....</b>	<b>118</b>
<b>Strategic Litigation.....</b>	<b>120</b>
<b>Equality Bodies.....</b>	<b>122</b>
<b>General.....</b>	<b>122</b>
<b>Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission / Equality Authority.....</b>	<b>124</b>
<b>Amicus Curiae.....</b>	<b>125</b>
<b>Inquiries / Investigations.....</b>	<b>126</b>
<b>Positive Equality Duties.....</b>	<b>127</b>
<b>General.....</b>	<b>127</b>
<b>Britain.....</b>	<b>128</b>
<b>Ireland.....</b>	<b>130</b>
<b>Northern Ireland.....</b>	<b>131</b>
<b>Public Procurement.....</b>	<b>131</b>
<b>Measuring Discrimination and Equality Data.....</b>	<b>133</b>
<b>General.....</b>	<b>133</b>
<b>Surveys.....</b>	<b>134</b>
<b>Field Experiments.....</b>	<b>135</b>
General.....	135
Services.....	136
Employment.....	136
<b>Doctrinal Analysis.....</b>	<b>137</b>
<b>Ireland.....</b>	<b>137</b>

## Anti-Discrimination Law: General

### Academic commentary

Alexander, Larry (1992) 'What makes Wrongful Discrimination Wrong?', *University of Pennsylvania Law Review* 141(1), 149-219.

Allen, Dominique (2020) 'An Evaluation of the Mechanisms designed to promote substantive equality in the Equal Opportunity Act 2010 (Vic)', *Melbourne University Law Review* 44(2), 459-501.

Altman, Andrew (2020) 'Discrimination' in Edward N. Zalta (ed.), *The Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy* (Winter 2020 Edition),  
<https://plato.stanford.edu/archives/win2020/entries/discrimination/>

Amiraux, Valérie, and Virginie Guiraudon (2010) 'Discrimination in Comparative Perspective: Policies and Practices', *American Behavioral Scientist* 53, 1691-1714.

Atrey, Shreya, and Sandra Fredman (eds.) (2023) *Exponential Inequalities: Equality Law in Times of Crisis* (Oxford: Oxford University Press). <https://go.exlibris.link/HRhd416c>

Bamforth, Nicolas (2004) 'Conceptions of Anti-Discrimination Law', *Oxford Journal of Legal Studies* 24, 693-716.

Bagenstos, Samuel R. (2014) 'The Unrelenting Libertarian Challenge to Public Accommodations Law', *Stanford Law Review* 66(6), 1205-1240.

Bamforth, Nicolas, Maleiha Malik, and Colm O'Cinneide (2008) *Discrimination Law: Theory and Context, Text and Materials* (London: Sweet & Maxwell).

Carbado, Devon, Catherine Fisk, and Mitu Gulati (2008) 'After Inclusion', *Annual Review of Law and Social Science* 4, 83-102.

Choudhry, Sujit (2000) 'Distribution versus recognition: the case of anti-discrimination laws', *George Mason Law Review* 9, 145-178.

Collins, Hugh (2003) 'Discrimination, Equality and Social Inclusion', *Modern Law Review* 66(1), 16-43.

Collins, Hugh (2005) 'Social Inclusion: A Better Approach to Equality Issues?', *Transnational Law and Contemporary Problems* 14, 897-918.

Day, Shelagh and Gwen Brodsky (1996) 'The duty to accommodate: who will benefit?', *Canadian Bar Review* 75, 433-473.

Dickens, Linda (2007) 'The Road is Long: Thirty years of equality legislation in Britain', *British Journal of Industrial Relations* 45(3), 463-494.

Edelman, Lauren, Aaron Smyth, and Asad Rahim (2016) 'Legal Discrimination: Empirical Sociolegal and Critical Race Perspectives on Antidiscrimination Law', *Annual Review of Law and Social Science* 12(1), 395-415.

European Commission against Racism and Intolerance (2018) *ECRI General Policy Recommendation No. 7 on National Legislation to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination: CRI(2003)8 REV* (Strasbourg: ECRI). <https://www.coe.int/en/web/european-commission-against-racism-and-intolerance/recommendation-no.7>

Fibbi, Rosita, Arnfnn H. Midtbøen, and Patrick Simon (2021) *Migration and Discrimination* (Cham: Springer)

<https://library.oapen.org/bitstream/handle/20.500.12657/48234/9783030672812.pdf?sequence=1>

Fredman, Sandra (2022) *Discrimination Law*, 3rd edition (Oxford: Oxford University Press). <https://go.exlibris.link/Q7NC30C8>

Hepple, Bob (2011) *Equality: The New Legal Framework* (Oxford: Hart Publishing).

Heymann, Jody, Bijetri Bose, Willetta Waisath, et al. (2020) 'Legislative Approaches to Nondiscrimination at Work: A Comparative Analysis Across 13 Groups in 193 Countries', *Equality, Diversity and Inclusion an International Journal* 40(3), 225-241.

Gaze, Beth (2002) 'Context and interpretation in anti-discrimination law', *Melbourne University Law Review* 26, 325-354.

Gaze, Beth, and Belinda Smith (2017) *Equality and Discrimination Law in Australia: An Introduction* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press). <https://go.exlibris.link/0Y1bxL2N>

Kedziora, Karolina, and Majek Kulak (2021) 'Evaluations of national anti-discrimination laws in Austria, Belgium, Poland and Sweden', *European Equality Law Review* 2021(2), 36-50. <https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/5536-european-equality-law-review-2-2021-pdf-1-349-kb>

Khaitan, Tarunabh (2015) *A Theory of Discrimination Law* (Oxford: Oxford University Press). <https://go.exlibris.link/h3NPftJY>

Lippert-Rasmussen, Kasper (2018) 'Discrimination', in Serena Olsaretti (ed.), *The Oxford Handbook of Distributive Justice* (Oxford: Oxford University Press), 479-497. <https://go.exlibris.link/XgZk3QC5>

Makkonen, Timo (2012) *Equal in Law, Unequal in Fact* (Leiden: Martinus Nijhoff). <https://go.exlibris.link/M9PJwNPc>

Mc Manus, Alberto R. Coddou (2020) 'A Fraserian theory of anti-discrimination law', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 20(1), 88-109.

Moreau, Sophia (2004) 'The wrongs of unequal treatment', *University of Toronto Law Journal* 54, 291-326.

Moreau, Sophia (2020) 'Equality and Discrimination', in J. Tasioulas (ed.) *The Cambridge Companion to the Philosophy of Law* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press), 171-190. <https://go.exlibris.link/mzKy6pkS>

Nelson, Robert, Ellen Berrey, and Laura Beth Nielsen (2008) 'Divergent Paths: Conflicting Conceptions of Employment Discrimination in Law and the Social Sciences', *Annual Review of Law and Social Science* 4(1), 103-122.

Nelson, Robert, Ioana Sendroiu, Ronit Dinovitzer, et al. (2019) 'Perceiving Discrimination: Race, Gender, and Sexual Orientation in the Legal Workplace', *Law & Social Inquiry* 44(4), 1051-1082.

Oppenheimer, David, Sheila R. Foster, Sora Y. Han, and Richard Ford (2020) *Comparative Equality and Anti-Discrimination Law*, third edition (Northampton, MA; Cheltenham, UK: Edward Elgar Publishing). <https://tinyurl.com/y4w8jl4w>

Sheppard, Colleen (2010) *Inclusive Equality: The Relational Dimensions of Systemic Discrimination in Canada* (Montreal, McGill-Queen's University Press). <https://go.exlibris.link/n9pK3PWb>

Sheppard, Colleen (2020) *The principles of equality and non-discrimination, a comparative law perspective – Canada* (Brussels: European Parliamentary Research Service). [https://www.europarl.europa.eu/thinktank/en/document/EPRS\\_STU\(2020\)659362](https://www.europarl.europa.eu/thinktank/en/document/EPRS_STU(2020)659362)

Small, Mario L., and Devah Pager (2020) 'Sociological perspectives on racial discrimination', *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 34(2), 49-67.

Solanke, Iyiola (2017) *Discrimination as Stigma: A Theory of Anti-discrimination Law* (Oxford; Portland: Hart Publishing). <https://go.exlibris.link/BmwZvDZT>

Taylor, Alice (2019) 'The conflicting purposes of Australian anti-discrimination law', *University of New South Wales Law Journal* 42(1), 188-210.

Thornton, Margaret (ed.) (2010) *Sex Discrimination in Uncertain Times* (Canberra: ANU E Press). <https://press.anu.edu.au/publications/sex-discrimination-uncertain-times>

Thornton, Margaret (2021) 'Equality and anti-discrimination legislation: An uneasy relationship', *Law in Context* 37(2), 12-26.

Rubery, Jill (2017) 'The triumph of instrumental over equality policy in European employment policy', *Canadian Journal of Development Studies* 38(4), 576-581.

## Law reform reviews and reports

Albertyn, Cathi et al. (2021) *Submission to the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development on Amendments to The Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Act, 4 of 2000* (School of Law, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg). <https://www.wits.ac.za/media/wits-university/faculties-and-schools/commerce-law-and-management/law/documents/sarchi-equality-chair/SARCHISubmission.pdf>

Australian Human Rights Commission (2021) *Free and Equal: A reform agenda for federal discrimination laws*.

<https://humanrights.gov.au/our-work/rights-and-freedoms/publications/free-and-equal-reform-agenda-federal-discrimination-laws>

Australian Capital Territory Law Reform Advisory Council (2015) *Review of the Discrimination Act 1991 (ACT)* (Canberra: Australian Capital Territory).

<https://www.austlii.edu.au/cgi-bin/viewtoc/au/other/lawreform/ACTLRAC/2015/>

Bi, Suriyah (2022) *Equality Act 12 Years On* (London: Equality Act Campaign).  
[https://www.equalityactreview.co.uk/\\_files/ugd/d09f8e\\_15d1a29e31594f5f82edd9c6e11c52ec.pdf](https://www.equalityactreview.co.uk/_files/ugd/d09f8e_15d1a29e31594f5f82edd9c6e11c52ec.pdf).

Free Legal Advice Centres (FLAC) (2025) *Submission to the Oireachtas Joint Committee on Children and Equality about the General Scheme of the Equality (Miscellaneous Provisions) Bill 2024* (Dublin: FLAC).

<https://www.flac.ie/news/2025/07/17/equality-bill-is-a-onceinageneration-opportunity-t/>

Government of Ireland (2023) *The Equality Acts Review: Summary of the Submissions Received to the 2021 Public Consultation on the Review of the Equality Acts* (Dublin: Department of Children, Equality, Disability, Integration and Youth).

<https://www.gov.ie/pdf/?file=https://assets.gov.ie/263228/432baf5b-81eb-4f52-80fe-2f50f738ec1f.pdf#page=null>

Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission (2021) *Submission on the Review of the Equality Acts* (Dublin: IHREC). <https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/2022/01/IHREC-Submission-on-the-Review-of-the-Equality-Acts.pdf>

Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission (2023) *Submission on the Review of the Equality Acts* (Dublin: IHREC). <https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/2023/07/Submission-on-the-Review-of-the-Equality-Acts.pdf>

Kędziora, Karolina, and Maciej Kułak (2021) 'Evaluations of national anti-discrimination laws in Austria, Belgium, Poland and Sweden', *European Equality Law Review* 2021(2), 36-50. <https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/5536-european-equality-law-review-2-2021-pdf-1-349-kb>

Law Reform Commission of Western Australia (2022) *Review of the Equal Opportunity Act 1984 (WA) Final Report* (Perth: Law Reform Commission of Western Australia). <https://www.wa.gov.au/government/publications/project-111-review-of-the-equal-opportunity-act-1984-wa>

Law Society of Ireland (2021) *Submission on the Review of the Equality Acts* (Dublin: Law Society of Ireland).

<https://www.lawsociety.ie/globalassets/documents/submissions/2021--submission-on-review-of-equality-acts-17.12.21.pdf>

Non-Discrimination Ombudsman (Finland) (2022) *Report of the Non-Discrimination Ombudsman to Parliament* (Helsinki: Non-Discrimination Ombudsman).

[https://syrjinta.fi/documents/25249352/42720545/The+report+of+the+Non-Discrimination+Ombudsman+to+the+Parliament+2022+\(pdf\).pdf/30137cda-da7a-cce5-990f-73ef1464c7cd/The+report+of+the+Non-](https://syrjinta.fi/documents/25249352/42720545/The+report+of+the+Non-Discrimination+Ombudsman+to+the+Parliament+2022+(pdf).pdf/30137cda-da7a-cce5-990f-73ef1464c7cd/The+report+of+the+Non-)

[Disrimination+Ombudsman+to+the+Parliament+2022+\(pdf\).pdf?  
version=1.1&t=1667220262453](https://www.ombudsman.qld.gov.au/sites/default/files/2022-01/Disrimination+Ombudsman+to+the+Parliament+2022+(pdf).pdf?version=1.1&t=1667220262453)

Queensland Human Rights Commission (2022) *Building belonging: Review of Queensland's Anti-Discrimination Act 1991* (Brisbane: Queensland Human Rights Commission). <https://www.qhrc.qld.gov.au/about-us/reviews/ada>

United Nations Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights and Equal Rights Trust (2023) *Protecting Minority Rights: A Practical Guide to Developing Comprehensive Antidiscrimination Legislation* (New York; Geneva: United Nations). [https://www.ohchr.org/sites/default/files/documents/publications/2022-11-28/OHCHR\\_ERT\\_Protecting\\_Minority%20Rights\\_Practical\\_Guide\\_web.pdf](https://www.ohchr.org/sites/default/files/documents/publications/2022-11-28/OHCHR_ERT_Protecting_Minority%20Rights_Practical_Guide_web.pdf)

Walsh, Judy, and Sara Benedí Lahuerta (2021) *Consultation on the Review of the Equality Acts Submission by Judy Walsh and Sara Benedí Lahuerta*. (unpublished paper). [available under the 'Introduction' tab on Brightspace]

### Irish Anti-Discrimination Law: General

Barry, Eilis (2015) 'Chapter 1: Non-Discrimination and Equality', in Children's Rights Alliance, *Making Rights Real for Children: A Children's Rights Audit of Irish Law* (Dublin: CRA). <https://www.childrensrights.ie/resources/making-rights-real-chapter-1-non>

Bolger, Marguerite, Claire Bruton, and Cliona Kimber (2022) *Employment Equality Law*, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition (Dublin Thomson Round Hall). <https://go.exlibris.link/DZdxWxf8> [available via Westlaw.ie database]

Community Law and Mediation (2021) *Discrimination in Accessing Goods and Services: Guide to taking an Equal Status Case* (Dublin: Community Law and Mediation). <https://communitylawandmediation.ie/publications/equal-status-acts-guide/>

Community Law and Mediation (2021) *Guide to taking an Employment Equality Case* (Dublin: Community Law and Mediation).

<https://communitylawandmediation.ie/publications/employment-equality-acts/>

Duffy, Kevin (2021) *Employment Equality Acts 1998 – 2015: A Guide For Trade Unions* (Dublin: Irish Congress of Trade Unions).

[https://www.ictu.ie/sites/default/files/publications/2021/employment\\_equality\\_guide.pdf](https://www.ictu.ie/sites/default/files/publications/2021/employment_equality_guide.pdf).

Equality Authority (2010) *Expanding Equality Protections in Goods and Services: Irish and EU Perspectives* (Dublin: Equality Authority).

[https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/download/pdf/expanding\\_equality\\_protections\\_in\\_goods\\_and\\_services\\_conference\\_proceedings.pdf](https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/download/pdf/expanding_equality_protections_in_goods_and_services_conference_proceedings.pdf)

Fennelly, David (2012) *Selected Issues in Irish Equality Case Law 2008-2011* (Dublin: Equality Authority).

[https://ihrec.ie/download/pdf/selected\\_issues\\_in\\_irish\\_equality\\_case\\_law\\_20082011ea\\_123\\_doc\\_final.pdf](https://ihrec.ie/download/pdf/selected_issues_in_irish_equality_case_law_20082011ea_123_doc_final.pdf)

Free Legal Advice Centres (FLAC) (2021) *FLAC Submission to the Department of Children, Equality, Disability, Integration and Youth's Consultation on the Review of the Equality Acts* (Dublin: FLAC).

[https://www.flac.ie/assets/files/pdf/flac\\_submission\\_to\\_the\\_dcediy\\_consultation\\_on\\_the\\_review\\_of\\_the\\_equality Acts.pdf](https://www.flac.ie/assets/files/pdf/flac_submission_to_the_dcediy_consultation_on_the_review_of_the_equality Acts.pdf)

Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission (2021) *Submission on the Review of the Equality Acts* (Dublin: IHREC). <https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/2022/01/IHREC-Submission-on-the-Review-of-the-Equality-Acts.pdf>

Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission (2023) *Submission on the Review of the Equality Acts* (Dublin: IHREC). <https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/2023/07/Submission-on-the-Review-of-the-Equality-Acts.pdf>

Jobling, Suzanne (2023) ‘The Impetus for Change’: Legislating for Equal Pay and Employment Equality in the Republic of Ireland in the 1970s’, *Irish Economic and Social History* 50(1), 112-132.

Meenan, Frances (2025) *Country Report Gender Equality – Ireland 2025* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). <https://op.europa.eu/s/z8RE>

O’Cinneide, Colm (2006) *Equivalence in Promoting Equality: The Implications of the Multi-Party Agreement for the Further Development of Equality Measures for Northern Ireland and Ireland* (Dublin: Equality Authority & Equality Commission for Northern Ireland). <https://www.ihrec.ie/documents/equivalence-in-promoting-equality/>

Purdy, Alastair (2015) *Equality Law in the Workplace* (London: Bloomsbury Professional). <https://tinyurl.com/ykx4kg6z>

Walsh, Judy (2012) *Equal Status Acts 2000-2011: Discrimination in the Provision of Goods and Services* (Dublin: Blackhall Press). <https://go.exlibris.link/ngbLdDQp> [pre-publication pdf available under the ‘Introduction’ tab on Brightspace]

Walsh, Judy (2025) *Country Report Non-Discrimination – Ireland 2025* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). <https://op.europa.eu/s/z8RD>

## European Union Anti-Discrimination Law: General

Adamis-Császár, Katalin, Ágnes Csonta, Emma Psaila, and Sophie Vancauwenbergh (2022) [Study to support the preparation of an EU initiative to address possible gaps in the legal protection against discrimination on grounds of racial or ethnic origin](#) (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union).

Anglmayer, Irmgard (2020) *Implementation of the Employment Equality Directive in light of the UN CRPD* (Brussels: European Parliamentary Research Service). [https://www.europarl.europa.eu/RegData/etudes/STUD/2020/654206/EPRS\\_STU\(2020\)654206\\_EN.pdf](https://www.europarl.europa.eu/RegData/etudes/STUD/2020/654206/EPRS_STU(2020)654206_EN.pdf)

Belavusau, Uladzislau, and Kristin Henrard (eds.) (2018) *EU Anti-Discrimination Law Beyond Gender* (Oxford: Hart Publishing). <https://go.exlibris.link/k44Y9vq3>

Belavusau, Uladzislau, and Kristin Henrard (2019) ‘A bird’s eye view on EU anti-discrimination law: The impact of the 2000 Equality Directives’, *German Law Journal* 20(5), 614-636.

Bell, Mark (2009) ‘Advancing EU Anti-Discrimination Law: the European Commission’s 2008 Proposal for a New Directive’, *The Equal Rights Review* 3, 7-18.

Bell, Mark (2010) ‘Combating Discrimination in Areas Outside Employment: The Anticipated Impact of the Proposed New Directive’, in Equality Authority, *Expanding Equality Protections in Goods and Services: Irish and EU Perspectives* (Dublin: Equality Authority), 11-25. [https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/download/pdf/expanding\\_equality\\_protections\\_in\\_goods\\_and\\_services\\_conference\\_proceedings.pdf](https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/download/pdf/expanding_equality_protections_in_goods_and_services_conference_proceedings.pdf)

Bell, Mark (2011) ‘The principle of equal treatment: widening and deepening’, in Paul Craig and Gráinne de Búrca (eds.), *The Evolution of EU Law*, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition (Oxford: Oxford University Press), 611-686. <https://go.exlibris.link/gVY6Q2DX>

Bell, Mark (2021) ‘EU Anti-Discrimination Law: Navigating Sameness and Difference’, in Paul Craig and Gráinne de Búrca (eds.), *The Evolution of EU Law*, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition (Oxford: Oxford University Press), 651-677. <https://go.exlibris.link/mNKdPpTv>

Bell, Mark and Lisa Waddington (2003) 'Reflecting on Inequalities in European Equality Law', *European Law Review* 28, 349-369.

Böök, Birte, Miguel De la Corte-Rodríguez, and Alexandra Timmer (2025) *A comparative analysis of gender equality law in Europe 2024* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). <https://op.europa.eu/s/z405>

Bribosia, Emmanuelle, Isabelle Rorive, and European Network of Legal Experts in the Non-Discrimination Field (2010) *In Search of a Balance between the Right to Equality and Other Fundamental Rights* (Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities). <https://op.europa.eu/en/publication-detail/-/publication/b578346d-dd73-478a-97bc-9cf92b620c9/language-en>

Chopin, Isabelle, and Catharina Germaine (2025) *A Comparative Analysis of Non-Discrimination Law in Europe 2024* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union: European Commission). <https://op.europa.eu/s/z40H>

De Búrca, Gráinne (2010) 'Stumbling into Experimentalism: The EU Anti-Discrimination Regime', in Charles F. Sabel and Jonathan Zeitlin (eds.), *Experimentalist governance in the European Union: towards a new architecture* (Oxford: Oxford University Press), 215-236. <https://go.exlibris.link/rL03H85D>

De Vos, Marc (2020) 'The European Court of Justice and the march towards substantive equality in European Union anti-discrimination law', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 20(1), 62-87.

De Schutter, Olivier (2006) 'Three models of equality and European anti-discrimination law', *Northern Ireland Legal Quarterly* 57(1), 1-56.

De Witte, Bruno (2009) 'The crumbling public/private divide: Horizontality in European antidiscrimination law', *Citizenship Studies* 13(5), 515-525.

De Witte, Bruno (2010) 'From a "Common Principle of Equality" to "European Antidiscrimination Law"', *American Behavioral Scientist* 53(12), 1715-1730.

European Commission (2021) *Report from the Commission to the European Parliament and the Council on the application of Council Directive 2000/43/EC implementing the principle of equal treatment between persons irrespective of racial or ethnic origin ('the Racial Equality Directive') and of Council Directive 2000/78/EC establishing a general framework for equal treatment in employment and occupation ('the Employment Equality Directive')*, COM(2021) 139 final. <https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=COM:2021:139:FIN>

European Parliamentary Research Service (2025) *Council directive on equal treatment: Potential European added value* (Strasbourg: European Parliament). [https://www.europarl.europa.eu/RegData/etudes/BRIE/2025/765772/EPRS\\_BRI\(2025\)76572\\_EN.pdf](https://www.europarl.europa.eu/RegData/etudes/BRIE/2025/765772/EPRS_BRI(2025)76572_EN.pdf)

European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights (FRA) (2022) *Equality in the EU 20 years on from the initial implementation of the equality directives*, FRA Opinion 1/ 2021 (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). [https://fra.europa.eu/sites/default/files/fra\\_uploads/fra-2021-opinion-equality-directives-01-2021\\_en\\_0.pdf](https://fra.europa.eu/sites/default/files/fra_uploads/fra-2021-opinion-equality-directives-01-2021_en_0.pdf)

European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights (FRA) and Council of Europe (2019) *Handbook on European non-discrimination law - 2018 edition* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). [https://fra.europa.eu/sites/default/files/fra\\_uploads/fra-2018-handbook-non-discrimination-law-2018\\_en.pdf](https://fra.europa.eu/sites/default/files/fra_uploads/fra-2018-handbook-non-discrimination-law-2018_en.pdf)

Flynn, Leo (1999) 'The implications of Article 13 EC-after Amsterdam, will some forms of discrimination be more equal than others?', *Common Market Law Review* 36(6), 1127 - 1152.

Howard, Erica (2018) 'EU anti-discrimination law: Has the CJEU stopped moving forward?', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 18(2-3), 60-81.

Lantschner, Emma (2021) *Reflexive Governance in EU Equality Law* (Oxford: Oxford University Press). <https://go.exlibris.link/dv2YwbgZ>

Liu, Kimberly, and Colm O'Cinneide (2019) *The ongoing evolution of the case-law of the Court of Justice of the European Union on Directives 2000/43/EC and 2000/78/EC* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union).

<https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/5009-the-ongoing-evolution-of-the-case-law-of-the-court-of-justice-of-the-european-union-on-directives-2000-43-ec-and-2000-78-ec-pdf-766-kb>

McCradden, Christopher, and Sacha Prechal (2009) *The Concepts of Equality and Non-Discrimination in Europe: A Practical Approach* (European Commission Directorate-General for Employment, Social Affairs and Equal Opportunities).

<https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/2812-concepts-of-equality>

More, Gillian (1999) 'The Principle of Equal Treatment: From Market Unifier to Fundamental Right?' in Paul Craig and Gráinne de Búrca (eds.) *The Evolution of EU Law* (Oxford: Oxford University Press), 516-553.

Moreno, Nacho Hernández (2023) 'The Court of Justice of the European Union on Ethnic and Racial Discrimination: An Analysis of the Application of Directive 2000/43/EC', *Deusto Journal of Human Rights* 12, 137-166.

Niessen, Jan (2000) 'The Starting Line and the Promotion of EU Anti-Discrimination Legislation: The Role of Policy Oriented Research', *Journal of International Migration and Integration* 1(4), 493-503. <https://go.exlibris.link/2ZKwb6G7>

OECD (2025) *Combatting Discrimination in the European Union* (Paris: OECD Publishing). <https://doi.org/10.1787/29c2c36a-en>

Tyson, Adam (2001) 'The Negotiation of the European Community Directive on Racial Discrimination', *European Journal of Migration and Law* 3(2), 199-229.

Waddington, Lisa and Mark Bell (2001) 'More equal than others: distinguishing European Union equality directives', *Common Market Law Review* 38, 587-611.

Ward, Angela (2020) 'The impact of the EU Charter of fundamental rights on anti-discrimination law: more a whimper than a bang?', *Cambridge Yearbook of European Legal Studies* 20, 32-60.

Xenidis, Raphaële (2019) 'Transforming EU Equality Law? On Disruptive Narratives and False Dichotomies', *Yearbook of European Law* 38, e2-e57.

[https://cadmus.eui.eu/bitstream/handle/1814/60945/Manuscript%20Xenidis\\_postPrint2019.pdf?sequence=2](https://cadmus.eui.eu/bitstream/handle/1814/60945/Manuscript%20Xenidis_postPrint2019.pdf?sequence=2)

## Key Concepts

### Bias and stereotyping

Abrams, Dominic, Hannah Swift, and Lynsey Mahmood (2016) *Prejudice and unlawful behaviour: Exploring levers for change*, Equality and Human Rights Commission Research Report 101 (Manchester: Equality and Human Rights Commission).

<https://www.equalityhumanrights.com/en/publication-download/research-report-101-prejudice-and-unlawful-behaviour-exploring-levers-change>

Beeghly, Erin (2015) 'What is a stereotype? What is stereotyping?', *Hypatia* 30(4), 675-691.

Castaño, Ana M., Yolanda Fontanil, and Antonio L. García-Izquierdo (2019) "“Why can't I become a manager?”- A systematic review of gender stereotypes and organizational

discrimination', *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 16(10), 1813.

Chang, Edward, and Katherine L. Milkman (2020) 'Improving decisions that affect gender equality in the workplace' *Organizational Dynamics* 49(1), 100709.

Cook, Rebecca, and Simone Cusack (2010) *Gender Stereotyping: Transnational Legal Perspectives* (Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press).

<https://go.exlibris.link/vZrnwGzz>

Devlin, Maurice (2006) *Inequality and the Stereotyping of Young People* (Dublin: Equality Authority).

[https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/download/pdf/inequality\\_and\\_the\\_stereotyping\\_of\\_young\\_people.pdf](https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/download/pdf/inequality_and_the_stereotyping_of_young_people.pdf)

Durante, Federica, Courtney Bearns Tablante, and Susan Fiske (2017) 'Poor but warm, rich but cold (and competent): Social classes in the stereotype content model', *Journal of Social Issues* 73(1), 138-157.

Ellemers, Naomi (2018) 'Gender stereotypes', *Annual Review of Psychology* 69(1), 275-298.

Fiske, Susan (2015), 'Intergroup biases: a focus on stereotype content', *Current Opinion in Behavioral Sciences* 3, 45-50.

Frańczak, Olga (2022) '(Stereo)typical Law: Challenging the Transformative Potential of Human Rights', in G. Guney, D. Davies, and P.H. Lee (eds.) *Towards Gender Equality in Law* (Cham: Palgrave Macmillan), 15-33. <https://go.exlibris.link/JgWt0dcj>

Heilman, Madeline E., Suzette Caleo, and Francesca Manzi (2024) 'Women at work: pathways from gender stereotypes to gender bias and discrimination', *Annual Review of Organizational Psychology and Organizational Behavior* 11(1), 165-192.

Johnson, Gabrielle (2024) 'Varieties of Bias', *Philosophy Compass* 19(7), e13011.

Lewis, Neil (2023) 'Cultivating Equal Minds: Laws and Policies as (De)biasing Social Interventions', *Annual Review of Law and Social Science* 19(1), 37-52.

Merma-Molina, Gladys, María Alejandra Ávalos-Ramos, and María Ángeles Martínez Ruiz (2022) 'Gender Stereotypes: Persistence and Challenges', *Equality, Diversity and Inclusion: An International Journal* 41(7), 1112-1135.

Spencer, Steven J., Christine Logel, and Paul G. Davies (2016) 'Stereotype threat', *Annual Review of Psychology* 67(1), 415-437.

## Implicit bias

Bohnet, Iris (2016) *What Works: Gender Equality by Design* (Cambridge: Harvard University Press). <https://go.exlibris.link/vNflz33>

Bohnet, Iris, Alexandra Van Geen, and Max Bazerman (2016) 'When performance trumps gender bias: Joint vs. separate evaluation', *Management Science* 62(5), 1225-1234.

Chamberlain, James, Jules Holroyd, Ben Jenkins, and Robin Scaife (2023) 'Implicit bias, intersectionality, compositionality', *Philosophical Psychology* 37(6), 1432-1458.

Daumeyer, Natalie, Ivuoma Onyeador, and Jennifer Richeson (2021) 'Does shared gender group membership mitigate the effect of implicit bias attributions on accountability for gender-based discrimination?', *Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin* 47(9), 1343-1357.

DiTomaso, Nancy (2015) 'Racism and discrimination versus advantage and favoritism: Bias for versus bias against', *Research in Organizational Behavior* 35, 57-77.

Faigman, David, Nilanjana Dasgupta, and Cecilia Ridgeway (2008) 'A Matter of Fit: The Law of Discrimination and the Science of Implicit Bias', *Hastings Law Journal* 59, 1389-1434.

FitzGerald, Chloë, and Samia Hurst (2017) 'Implicit bias in healthcare professionals: a systematic review', *BMC Medical Ethics* 18(1), 1-18.  
<https://bmcmedethics.biomedcentral.com/articles/10.1186/s12910-017-0179-8>

Greenwald, Anthony G., Nilanjana Dasgupta, John F. Dovidio et al. (2022) 'Implicit-bias remedies: Treating discriminatory bias as a public-health problem', *Psychological Science in the Public Interest* 23(1,): 7-40.

Jolls, Christine, and Cass Sunstein (2006) 'The Law of Implicit Bias', *California Law Review* 94, 969-996.

Krieger, Linda Hamilton, and Susan Fiske (2006) 'Behavioral Realism in Employment Discrimination Law: Implicit Bias and Disparate Treatment', *California Law Review* 94, 997-1062.

Nelson, Laura, and Kathrin Zippel (2021) 'From theory to practice and back: How the concept of implicit bias was implemented in academe, and what this means for gender theories of organizational change', *Gender & Society* 35(3), 330-357.

Noon, Mike (2018) 'Pointless diversity training: Unconscious bias, new racism and agency' *Work, Employment and Society* 32(1), 198-209.

Pritlove, Cheryl, et al. (2019) 'The good, the bad, and the ugly of implicit bias', *The Lancet* 393(10171), 502-504.

Schmader, Toni, Tara Dennehy, and Andrew Baron (2022) 'Why antibias interventions (need not) fail', *Perspectives on Psychological Science* 17(5), 1381-1403.

Shin, Patrick (2010) 'Liability for Unconscious Discrimination? A Thought Experiment in the Theory of Employment Discrimination Law', *Hastings Law Journal* 62, 67-101.

Tate, Shirley Anne, and Damien Page (2018) 'Whiteliness and institutional racism: Hiding behind (un) conscious bias', *Ethics and Education* 13(1), 141-155.

Valian, Virginia (1999) *Why So Slow? The Advancement of Women* (Cambridge, MA: MIT Press).

## Stigmatisation

Bolton, Robert, Joe Whelan, and Fiona Dukelow (2022) 'What Can Welfare Stigma Do?', *Social Policy and Society* 21(4), 632-645.

Corrigan, Patrick, Amy Watson, Mark Heyrman, et al. (2005) 'Structural stigma in state legislation', *Psychiatric Services* 56(5), 557-563.

Hatzenbuehler, Mark (2016) 'Structural stigma: Research evidence and implications for psychological science', *American Psychologist* 71(8), 742-751.  
<https://PMC5172391/>

Link, Bruce, and Jo Phelan (2001) 'Conceptualizing Stigma', *Annual Review of Sociology* 27(1), 363-385.

Quinn, Paul (2017) 'The Problem of Stigmatizing Expressions: The Limits of Anti-Discrimination Approaches', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 17(1), 23-50.

Solanke, Iyiola (2017) *Discrimination as Stigma: A Theory of Anti-discrimination Law* (Oxford; Portland: Hart Publishing). <https://go.exlibris.link/BmwZvDZT>

Tyler, Imogen, and Tom Slater (2018) 'Rethinking the sociology of stigma', *The Sociological Review* 66(4), 721-743.

## Equality of opportunity

Baker, John, Kathleen Lynch, Sara Cantillon, and Judy Walsh (2009) *Equality: From Theory to Action*, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition (Basingstoke: Palgrave MacMillan).

<https://go.exlibris.link/7xzKC2y9>

Barnard, Catherine, and Bob Hepple (2000) 'Substantive Equality', *Cambridge Law Journal* 59, 562-585.

Dean, Hartley (2009) 'Critiquing capabilities: the distractions of a beguiling concept', *Critical Social Policy* 29(2), 261-78.

Doane, Ashley (2017) 'Beyond colour-blindness:(Re) theorizing racial ideology', *Sociological Perspectives* 60(5), 975-991.

Fredman, Sandra (2016) 'Substantive equality revisited', *International Journal of Constitutional Law* 14(3), 712-738.

Fredman, Sandra (2016) 'Substantive equality revisited: A rejoinder to Catharine MacKinnon', *International Journal of Constitutional Law* 14(3), 747-751.

Littler, Jo (2013) 'Meritocracy as plutocracy: The marketising of 'Equality' under neoliberalism', *New Formations* 80, 52-72.

Littler, Jo (2017) *Against Meritocracy* (Abingdon; New York: Routledge).

<https://go.exlibris.link/7RXnTXI8>

MacKinnon, Catharine (2016) 'Substantive equality revisited: A reply to Sandra Fredman', *International Journal of Constitutional Law* 14(3), 739-746.

MacKinnon, Catharine (2017) 'Substantive equality revisited: A rejoinder to Sandra Fredman', *International Journal of Constitutional Law* 15(4), 1174-1177.

Philips, Anne (2006) "Really" Equal: Opportunities and Autonomy', *The Journal of Political Philosophy* 14 (1), 18-32.

Scanlon, Thomas (2018) *Why does Inequality Matter?* (Oxford: Oxford University Press).

Sypnowich, Christine (2020) 'What's Wrong with Equality of Opportunity', *Philosophical Topics* 48(2), 223-244.

Williams, Patricia (1989) 'The obliging shell: an informal essay on formal equal opportunity', *Michigan Law Review* 87, 2128-2151.

## Structural Inequalities and Institutional Discrimination

### General

Achiume, E. Tendayi (2021) 'Transnational Racial (In) Justice in Liberal Democratic Empire', *Harvard Law Review Forum* 134(7), 378-397.

Agénor, Madina, Carly Perkins, Catherine Stamoulis, Rahsaan D. Hall, Mihail Samnaliev, Stephanie Berland, and S. Bryn Austin (2021) 'Developing a database of structural racism-related state laws for health equity research and practice in the United States', *Public Health Reports* 136(4), 428-440.

Ahmed, Sara (2015) 'Introduction: Sexism - A Problem with a Name', *New Formations* 86, 5-13. <https://go.exlibris.link/4fTgbBL7>

Allard, Scott, and Mario Small (2013) 'Reconsidering the urban disadvantaged: The role of systems, institutions, and organizations', *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science* 647(1), 6-20.

Albiston, Catherine (2009) 'Institutional inequality', *Wisconsin Law Review* 2009, 1093-1167.

Bagenstos, Samuel (2006) 'The Structural Turn in Antidiscrimination Law', *California Law Review* 94, 1-48.

Barnes, Colin (1992) 'Institutional discrimination against disabled people and the campaign for anti-discrimination legislation', *Critical Social Policy* 12(34), 5-22.

Bell, Derrick (2005) *Silent Covenants: Brown v. Board of Education and the Unfulfilled Hopes for Racial Reform* (Oxford: Oxford University Press).

Bhattacharyya, Gargi (2018) *Rethinking Racial Capitalism: Questions of Reproduction and Survival* (London: Rowman & Littlefield). <https://go.exlibris.link/d4OhnyCR>

Bonilla-Silva, Eduardo (1997) 'Rethinking racism: Toward a structural interpretation', *American Sociological Review* 62(3), 465-480.

Bourne, Jenny (2001) 'The Life and Times of Institutional Racism', *Race and Class* 43(2), 7-22.

Campbell, Fiona Kumari (2009) *Contours of ableism: The production of disability and abledness* (Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan). <https://tinyurl.com/yglaooco9>

Conaghan, Joanne (2017) 'Labour law and feminist method', *International Journal of Comparative Labour Law and Industrial Relations* 33(1), 93-114.

Corrigan, Patrick, Amy Watson, Mark Heyman, Amy Warpinski, Gabriela Gracia, Natalie Slopen, and Laura Hall (2005) 'Structural stigma in state legislation', *Psychiatric Services* 56(5), 557-563.

Crowley, Niall (2022) *To name and address the underlying problem: Structural discrimination on the ground of racial or ethnic origin* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). <https://op.europa.eu/s/z8yF>

Elias, Amanuel, and Yin Paradies (2021) 'The costs of institutional racism and its ethical implications for healthcare', *Journal of Bioethical Inquiry* 18(1), 45-58.

Essed, Philomena (1991) *Understanding Everyday Racism: An Interdisciplinary Theory* (Newbury Park: SAGE). <https://tinyurl.com/yze476x3>

Fraser, Nancy (1995) 'From Redistribution to Recognition? Dilemmas of Justice in a Post-Socialist Age', *New Left Review*, 1/212, 68-93.

Fraser, Nancy (2005) 'Reframing Justice in a Globalizing World', *New Left Review* 36 (Nov/Dec), 69-88.

Gilmore, Oisín (2025) *The State We Are In: Inequality in Ireland 2025* (Dublin: TASC). <https://www.tasc.ie/publications/the-state-we-are-in-inequality-in-ireland-2025/>

Gynter, Päivi (2003) 'On the Doctrine of Systemic Discrimination and its Usability in the Field of Education', *International Journal on Minority and Group Rights* 10(1), 45-54.

Hutchinson, Darren Lenard (2003) 'Dissecting Axes of Subordination: The Need for a Structural Analysis', *American University Journal of Gender Social Policy & the Law* 11, 13-24.

Homan, Patricia (2019) 'Structural sexism and health in the United States: A new perspective on health inequality and the gender system', *American Sociological Review* 84(3), 486-516.

House of Commons, Home Affairs Committee (2021) *The Macpherson Report: Twenty-two years on, Third Report of Session 2021-22* (London: House of Commons). <https://committees.parliament.uk/publications/7012/documents/89144/default/>.

Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission (IHREC) (2025) *Policy Statement on Core Components of National Equality Strategies* (Dublin: IHREC). <https://www.ihrec.ie/publications/policy-statement-on-core-components-of-national-equality-strategies>

Lentin, Alana (2021) 'Introduction to Racial Capitalism', *Lecture given to the ICS Key Thinkers and Concepts Series*, 2 November 2021. <https://www.alanalentin.net/2021/11/02/introduction-to-racial-capitalism/>

Maeso, Silvia Rodríguez (2018) ‘Europe’ and the Narrative of the ‘True Racist’: (Un-)Thinking Anti-Discrimination Law Through Race’, *Oñati Socio-Legal Series* 8(6), 845-873. <http://opo.iisi.net/index.php/osls/article/viewFile/975/1127>

Malkani, Bharat (2024) *Racial Justice and the Limits of Law* (Bristol: Bristol University Press). <https://go.exlibris.link/gQzJp609>

McCradden, Christopher (1982) ‘Institutional Discrimination’, *Oxford Journal of Legal Studies* 2, 303-367.

Mercat-Brun, Marie (2018) ‘Systemic discrimination: rethinking the tools of gender equality’, *European Equality Law Review* 2018(2), 1-18. [https://ec.europa.eu/info/sites/default/files/law\\_review\\_2018\\_2.pdf](https://ec.europa.eu/info/sites/default/files/law_review_2018_2.pdf)

Monteith, Keir et al. (2022) *Racial Bias and the Bench: A response to the Judicial Diversity and Inclusion Strategy (2020-2025)* (Manchester: University of Manchester). <https://documents.manchester.ac.uk/display.aspx?DocID=64125>

Moreau, Sophia (2020) ‘Equality and Discrimination’, in J. Tasioulas (ed.) *The Cambridge Companion to the Philosophy of Law* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press), 171-190. <https://go.exlibris.link/mzKy6pkS>

Pager, Devah, and Hana Shepherd (2008) ‘The sociology of discrimination: racial discrimination in employment, housing, credit, and consumer markets’, *Annual Review of Sociology* 34, 181-209.

Pettigrew, Thomas, and Marylee Taylor (2015) ‘Racial Discrimination’, in James Wright (ed.) *International Encyclopedia of the Social & Behavioral Sciences* (Amsterdam: Elsevier), 542-545.

Pilkington, Andrew (2021) ‘Changing the narrative on race and racism: The Sewell Report and culture wars in the UK’, *Advances in Applied Sociology* 11(8), 1-20.

Quillian, Lincoln (2006) ‘New Approaches to Understanding Racial Prejudice and Discrimination’, *Annual Review of Sociology* 32(1), 299-328.

Rapp, Kristen Schorpp et al. (2022) ‘State-level sexism and gender disparities in health care access and quality in the United States’, *Journal of Health and Social Behavior* 63(1), 2-18.

Reskin, Barbara (2012) ‘The Race Discrimination System’, *Annual Review of Sociology* 38(1), 17-35.

Small, Mario, and Devah Pager (2020) ‘Sociological Perspectives on Racial Discrimination’, *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 34(2), 49-67. <https://pubs.aeaweb.org/doi/pdfplus/10.1257/jep.34.2.49>

Sturm, Susan (2015) ‘Equality and Inequality: Legal Aspects’, *International Encyclopedia of the Social & Behavioral Sciences* 7, 894-902. <https://go.exlibris.link/MXT2wkhS>

Terlouw, Ashley, and Kris van der Pas (2024) ‘The battle against ethnic discrimination: realizing the (utopian) promise of non-discrimination law’, *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 47(9), 1900-1919.

Tikly, Leon (2022) ‘Racial formation and education: A critical analysis of the Sewell report’, *Ethnicities* 22(6), 857-881.

Ture, Kwame, and Charles Hamilton (1969) *Black Power: The Politics of Liberation in America* (Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin).

Voldby, Katrine Gren, Lone Christina Hellström, Marie Berg, and Lene Falgaard Enevold (2022) ‘Structural discrimination against people with mental illness; a scoping review’, *SSM-Mental Health* 2022(2), 100117.

Young, Iris Marion (2011) *Justice and the Politics of Difference*, revised edition (Princeton: Princeton University Press). <https://go.exlibris.link/WVxp9n05>

Young, Iris Marion (2011) *Responsibility for Justice* (New York; Oxford: Oxford University Press). <https://go.exlibris.link/L4RD57BT>

## Organisations

Acker Joan (1990) 'Hierarchies, jobs, bodies: A theory of gendered organizations', *Gender & Society* 4, 139-158.

Acker Joan (2006) 'Inequality regimes: Gender, class, and race in organizations', *Gender & Society* 20, 441-464.

Acker, Joan (2012) 'Gendered organizations and intersectionality: problems and possibilities', *Equality, Diversity and Inclusion: An International Journal* 31(3), 214-224.

Adamson, Maria, Elisabeth Kelan, Patricia Lewis, Martyna Śliwa, and Nick Rumens. (2021) 'Introduction: Critically interrogating inclusion in organisations', *Organization* 28(2), 211-227.

Ahmed, Sara (2012) *On being Included: Racism and Diversity in Institutional Life* (Durham: Duke University Press). <https://go.exlibris.link/DYGHfdjr>

Ahmed, Sara (2021) *Complaint!* (Durham: Duke University Press).

Ahmed, Sara, and S. E. Swan (2006) 'Editorial of special issue on doing diversity in education', *Policy Futures in Education* 4(2), 96-100.

Albiston, Catherine (2005) 'Bargaining in the Shadow of Social Institutions: Competing Discourses and Social Change in Workplace Mobilization of Civil Rights', *Law & Society Review* 39(1), 11-50.

Amis, John, Johanna Mair, and Kamal Munir (2020) 'The organizational reproduction of inequality', *Academy of Management Annals*, 14(1), 195-230.

Armstrong, Claire, Patrick C. Flood, James P. Guthrie, Wenchuan Liu, Sarah MacCurtain, and Thadeus Mkamwa (2010) 'The impact of diversity and equality management on firm performance: beyond high performance work systems', *Human Resource Management* 49(6), 977-998.

Atkinson, Jamie (2011) 'Gendered organizations and women's career progression in the UK financial services sector', *Journal of Social Welfare and Family Law* 33(3), 243-254.

Boehm, Stephan A., and Eline Jammaers (2024) 'Disability-based Discrimination in Organizations', *Current Opinion in Psychology* 60, 101932.

Bohnet, Iris (2016) *What Works: Gender Equality by Design* (Cambridge: Harvard University Press). <https://go.exlibris.link/vNflz33>

Craig, Ronald (2007) *Systemic discrimination in employment and the promotion of ethnic equality* (Leiden; Boston: Martinus Nijhoff). <https://tinyurl.com/yxdgmodx>

Dobbin, Frank, and Alexandra Kalev (2021) 'The Civil Rights Revolution at Work: What Went Wrong', *Annual Review of Sociology* 47(1), 281-303.

Fotaki, Marianna, and Alison Pullen (2024) 'Feminist Theories and Activist Practices in Organization Studies' *Organization Studies* 45(4), 593-616.

Hebl, Mikki, Shannon K. Cheng, and Linnea C. Ng (2020) 'Modern discrimination in organizations' *Annual Review of Organizational Psychology and Organizational Behavior* 7(1), 257-282.

Hirsh, C. Elizabeth (2014) 'Beyond Treatment and Impact: A Context-Oriented Approach to Employment Discrimination', *The American Behavioral Scientist* 58(2), 256-273.

Kirkland, Anna, and Mikell Hyman (2021) 'Civil Rights as Patient Experience: How Healthcare Organizations Handle Discrimination Complaints', *Law & Society Review* 55(2), 273-295.

Kumra, Savita, Ruth Simpson, and Ronald J. Burke (eds) (2016) *The Oxford Handbook of Gender in Organizations* (Oxford: Oxford University Press).  
<https://go.exlibris.link/5szDz2Gj>

Liu, Helena (2018) 'Re-radicalising intersectionality in organisation studies', *Ephemera: Theory and Politics in Organization* 18(1), 81-101.  
<https://opus.lib.uts.edu.au/bitstream/10453/129562/1/Liu%20%282018%29%20Re-radicalising%20intersectionality%20in%20organisation%20studies.pdf>

O'Connor, Pat, Margaret Hodgins, Dorian R. Woods, Elisa Wallwaey, Rachel Palmen, Marieke Van Den Brink, and Evanthisa Kalpazidou Schmidt (2021) 'Organisational characteristics that facilitate gender-based violence and harassment in higher education?', *Administrative Sciences* 11(4), 138. <https://www.mdpi.com/2076-3387/11/4/138>

O'Reilly, Patricia, and Kathryn Borman (1984) 'Sexism and sex discrimination in education', *Theory into Practice* 23(2), 110-116.

Pullen, Alison, Carl Rhodes, and Torkild Thanem (2017) 'Affective politics in gendered organizations: Affirmative notes on becoming-woman', *Organization* 24(1), 105-123.

Ray, Victor (2019) 'A theory of racialized organizations', *American Sociological Review* 84(1), 26-53.

Stainback, Kevin, Sibyl Kleiner, and Sheryl Skaggs (2016) 'Women in power: Undoing or redoing the gendered organization?', *Gender & Society* 30(1), 109-135.

Sturm, Susan (2001) 'Second generation employment discrimination – a structural approach', *Columbia Law Review* 101, 458-568.

Tate, Shirley Anne, and Paul Bagguley (2017) 'Building the anti-racist university: next steps', *Race Ethnicity and Education* 20(3), 289-299.

Taylor, Keeanga-Yamahtta (2019) *Race for Profit: How Banks and the Real Estate Industry Undermined Black Homeownership* (Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press).  
<https://tinyurl.com/y7qvn5bd>

Tilcsik, András (2021) 'Statistical Discrimination and the Rationalization of Stereotypes', *American Sociological Review* 86(1) 93-122.

Vizkelety, Béatrice (2008) 'Discrimination Law – The Canadian Perspective', in *European Anti-discrimination Law Review* 6/7, 23-32.  
[https://www.migpolgroup.com/\\_old/public/docs/145.EuropeanAnti-discLawReview\\_6\\_7\\_en\\_11.08.pdf](https://www.migpolgroup.com/_old/public/docs/145.EuropeanAnti-discLawReview_6_7_en_11.08.pdf)

Vojdik, Valorie K. (2002) 'Gender outlaws: challenging masculinity in traditionally male institutions', *Berkeley Women's Law Journal* 17, 68-121.

Woods, Dorian R., Yvonne Benschop, and Marieke van den Brink (2022) 'What is intersectional equality? A definition and goal of equality for organizations', *Gender, Work & Organization* 29(1), 92-109.

Wooten, Melissa (ed.) (2019) *Race, Organizations, and the Organizing Process*, (Emerald Publishing Limited). <https://ebookcentral.proquest.com/lib/ucd/detail.action?docID=5769768>.

### EDI (Equality, Diversity and Inclusion) Policies

Ahmed, Sara (2007) 'The language of diversity', *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 30(2), 235-256.

Ahmed, Sara (2007) "You end up doing the document rather than doing the doing": Diversity, race equality and the politics of documentation', *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 30(4), 590-609.

Ahmed, Sara (2012) *On being Included: Racism and Diversity in Institutional Life* (Durham: Duke University Press). <https://go.exlibris.link/DYGHfdjr>

Baltaru, Roxana-Diana (2022) 'The Rise of Agentic Inclusion in the UK Universities: Maintaining Reputation through (Formal) Diversification', *Studies in Higher Education* 47(1), 229-242.

Bhopal, Kalwant, and Clare Pitkin (2020) "Same old story, just a different policy": race and policy making in higher education in the UK', *Race Ethnicity and Education* 23(4), 530-547.

Bhopal, Kalwant (2023) "We can talk the talk, but we're not allowed to walk the walk': the role of equality and diversity staff in higher education institutions in England', *Higher Education* 85(2), 325-339.

Davis, Alexander (2018) 'Toward exclusion through inclusion: Engendering reputation with gender-inclusive facilities at colleges and universities in the United States, 2001-2013', *Gender & Society* 32(3), 321-347.

Dobbin, Frank, and Alexandra Kalev (2022) *Getting to Diversity: What Works and what Doesn't* (Cambridge: Harvard University Press). <https://go.exlibris.link/9JQLq7P1>

Dobusch, Laura (2017) 'Diversity discourses and the articulation of discrimination: the case of public organisations', *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies* 43(10), 1644-1661.

Herring, Cedric (2009) 'Does diversity pay?: Race, gender, and the business case for diversity', *American Sociological Review* 74(2), 208-224.

Kersten, Astrid (2000) 'Diversity management: Dialogue, dialectics and diversion', *Journal of Organizational Change Management* 13(3), 235-248.

Kirton, Gill, and Anne-Marie Greene (2022) *The Dynamics of Managing Diversity and Inclusion: A Critical Approach* (London: Routledge). <https://go.exlibris.link/R1krQ1ZV>

Noon, Mike (2018) 'Pointless diversity training: Unconscious bias, new racism and agency' *Work, Employment and Society* 32(1), 198-209.

O'Mullane, Monica (2021) 'Developing a theoretical framework for exploring the institutional responses to the Athena SWAN Charter in higher education institutions—A feminist institutionalist perspective', *Irish Journal of Sociology* 29(2), 215-235.

Phipps, Alison, and Liz McDonnell (2022) 'On (Not) being the Master's Tools: Five Years of 'Changing University Cultures", *Gender and Education* 34(5), 512-528.

Lippert-Rasmussen, Kasper (2019) 'The Ethics of Anti-Discrimination Policies', in Annabelle Lever and Andrei Poama (eds.), *The Routledge Handbook of Ethics and Public Policy* (London: Routledge), 267-280. <https://go.exlibris.link/lnFJlbtr>

Shepherd, Stephane M., et al. (2019) 'The challenge of cultural competence in the workplace: perspectives of healthcare providers', *BMC Health Services Research* 19(1) 1-11.

Thomas, James M. (2018) 'Diversity regimes and racial inequality: A case study of diversity university', *Social Currents* 5(2), 140-156.

Vertovec, Steven (2012) 'Diversity' and the social imaginary', *European Journal of Sociology* 53(3), 287-312.

Wrench, John (2007) *Diversity Management and Discrimination: Immigrants and Ethnic Minorities in the EU* (Farnham: Ashgate). <https://go.exlibris.link/FkvTl8tM>

## Direct Discrimination

Bell, Mark (2007) 'Chapter Two: Direct Discrimination' in D. Schiek et al. (eds.) *Cases, Materials and Text on National, Supranational and International Non-Discrimination Law* (Oxford: Hart Publishing), 185-322.

Bowers, John and Elena Moran (2002) 'Justification in Direct Sex Discrimination: Breaking the Taboo', *Industrial Law Journal* 31, 307-320.

Bowers, John, Elena Moran and Simon Honeyball (2003) 'Justification in Direct Sex Discrimination: A Reply', *Industrial Law Journal* 32(3), 185-187.

Campbell, Colin, and Dale Smith (2015) 'Direct discrimination without a comparator? Moving to a test of unfavourable treatment' *Federal Law Review* 43(1), 91-118.

Campbell, Colin, and Dale Smith (2020) 'The Grounding Requirement for Direct Discrimination', *Law Quarterly Review* 136, 258-282.

Campbell, Colin, and Dale Smith (2023) 'Distinguishing between direct and indirect discrimination', *The Modern Law Review* 86(2), 307-330.

Fredman, Sandra (2022) 'Chapter 5.II – Direct Discrimination or Disparate Treatment', in *Discrimination Law*, 3rd edition (Oxford: Oxford University Press).  
<https://go.exlibris.link/Q7NC30C8>

Ho, Emily (2021) 'Marking the Internal and External Limits of Discrimination Law in *Lee v Ashers Baking Company*', *Cambridge Law Review* 6(1), 203-235.

Velasco Ibarra, Eugenio (2020) 'Lee v Ashers Baking Company Ltd and Others: The Inapplicability of Discrimination Law to an Illusory Conflict of Rights', *The Modern Law Review* 83(1), 190-201.

Walsh, Judy (2012) 'Chapter 3: Direct Discrimination', in *Equal Status Acts 2000-2011: Discrimination in the Provision of Goods and Services* (Dublin: Blackhall Press).

## Indirect Discrimination

### General

Acker Joan (2006) 'Inequality regimes: Gender, class, and race in organizations', *Gender & Society* 20, 441-464.

Acker, Joan (2012) 'Gendered organizations and intersectionality: problems and possibilities', *Equality, Diversity and Inclusion: An International Journal* 31(3), 214-224.

Adenitire, John (2021) 'Protecting Solitary Beliefs Against Indirect Discrimination', *Industrial Law Journal* 50(2), 196-225.

Alidadi, Katayoun (2021) 'Divergent Stepping-Stones Towards Equality? Indirect Discrimination and Reasonable Accommodation on the Basis of Religion Competing for Attention in the European Workplace', *Harvard Human Rights Journal* 34, 281-294.

Campbell, Colin, and Dale Smith (2023) 'Distinguishing between direct and indirect discrimination', *The Modern Law Review* 86(2), 307-330.

Casseres, Lívia (2018) 'Structural Racism and the Criminalisation of Abortion in Brazil', *Sur: International Journal on Human Rights* 15(28), 77-85.  
<https://sur.conectas.org/en/structural-racism-and-the-criminalisation-of-abortion-in-brazil/>

Collins, Hugh, and Tarunabh Khaitan (eds.) (2018) *Foundations of Indirect Discrimination Law* (Oxford: Hart Publishing). <https://tinyurl.com/ych4lesk>

Cousins, Mel (2015) 'Education and the Equal Status Acts: Stokes v Christian Brothers High School Clonmel', *Dublin University Law Journal* 38, 157-171.

Cossette-Lefebvre, Hugo (2020) 'Direct and indirect discrimination: A defense of the disparate impact model', *Public Affairs Quarterly* 34(4), 340-367.

Cunningham, Naomi (2009) 'Indirect discrimination; between the wheat and the chaff', *Industrial Law Journal* 38(2), 209-214.

Cviklova, Lucie (2015) 'Direct and indirect racial discrimination of Roma people in Bulgaria, the Czech Republic and the Russian Federation', *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 38(12), 2140-2155.

Day, Shelagh, and Gwen Brodsky (1996) 'The duty to accommodate: who will benefit?', *Canadian Bar Review* 75, 433-473.

Doyle, Oran (2007) 'Direct Discrimination, Indirect Discrimination and Autonomy', *Oxford Journal of Legal Studies* 27(3), 537-553.

Equality and Human Rights Commission (EHRC) (2011) *Services, Public Functions and Associations: Statutory Code of Practice* (London: EHRC).

[https://www.equalityhumanrights.com/sites/default/files/servicescode\\_0.pdf](https://www.equalityhumanrights.com/sites/default/files/servicescode_0.pdf)

Finlay, Mary (2003) 'Indirect discrimination and the Article 13 Directives, in: C. Costello and E. Barry (eds.) *Equality in Diversity: The New Equality Directives* (Irish Centre for European Law, Dublin), 135-150.

Forshaw, Simon, and Marcus Pilgerstorfer (2008) 'Direct and Indirect Discrimination: Is There Something in between?', *Industrial Law Journal* 37(4), 347-364.

Fredman, Sandra (2022) 'Chapter 5.III – Indirect Discrimination', in *Discrimination Law*, 3rd edition (Oxford: Oxford University Press). <https://go.exlibris.link/Q7NC30C8>

Fredman, Sandra (2016) 'The reason why: Unravelling indirect discrimination', *Industrial Law Journal* 45(2), 231-243.

Howard, Erica (2015) 'Indirect discrimination 15 years on', *E-Journal of International and Comparative Labour Studies* 4(3), 1-27.

[http://ejcls.adapt.it/index.php/ejcls\\_adapt/article/view/321](http://ejcls.adapt.it/index.php/ejcls_adapt/article/view/321)

Hunter, Rosemary, and Elaine Shoben (1998) 'Disparate Impact, Discrimination: American Oddity or Internationally Accepted Concept?', *Berkeley Journal of Employment and Labor Law* 19, 108-152.

Khaitan, Tarunabh (2017) 'Indirect discrimination', in *The Routledge Handbook of the Ethics of Discrimination* (London: Routledge), 30-41.

[https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract\\_id=3097020](https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3097020)

Lane, Jackie A., and Rachel Ingleby (2018) 'Indirect Discrimination, Justification and Proportionality: Are UK Claimants at a Disadvantage?', *Industrial Law Journal* 47(4), 531-552.

Loenen, Titia (2000) 'Indirect Discrimination as a Vehicle for Change', *Australian Journal of Human Rights* 6(2), 77-100.

Madrigal-Borloz, Victor (2021) 'The Theory of Indirect Discrimination: Application to the Lived Realities of Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Trans, and Other Gender Diverse Persons', *Harvard Human Rights Journal* 34, 295-304.

Middlemiss, Sam, and Margaret Downie (2009) 'Recent changes in the evidential requirements in indirect sex and race discrimination cases', *International Journal of Law and Management* 51(6), 367-373.

Mulder, Jule (2021) *Indirect sex discrimination in employment: theoretical analysis and reflections on the CJEU case law and national application of the concept of indirect sex discrimination* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union).

<https://op.europa.eu/s/y1Ey>

Neuman, Gerald (2021) 'Questions of Indirect Discrimination on the Basis of Religion', *Harvard Human Rights Journal* 34, 177-194.

Primus, Richard (2010) 'The Future of Disparate Impact', *Michigan Law Review* 108, 1341-1387.

Ray, Victor (2019) 'A theory of racialized organizations', *American Sociological Review* 84(1), 26-53.

Roberts, Dorothy E. (2019) 'Abolition constitutionalism', *Harvard Law Review* 133(1), 1-122.

Rotem, Rebecca (2010) 'Using Disparate Impact Analysis in Fair Housing Act Claims: Landlord Withdrawal from the Section 8 Voucher Program', *Fordham Law Review* 78(4), 1971-2008.

Rutherglen, George (2006) 'Equal Protection: Disparate Impact, Discrimination, and the Essentially Contested Concept of Equality', *Fordham Law Review* 74, 2313-2338.

Selmi, Michael (2006) 'Was the Disparate Impact Theory a Mistake?', *UCLA Law Review* 53, 701-782.

Small, Mario L., and Devah Pager (2020) 'Sociological perspectives on racial discrimination', *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 34(2), 49-67.

Smith, Olivia (2014) 'Perpetuating Traveller children's Educational Disadvantage in Ireland: Legacy Rules and the Limits of Indirect Discrimination', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 14(3), 145-167.

Spann, Girardeau (2010) 'Disparate Impact', *Georgetown Law Journal* 98(4), 1133-1163.

Suk, Julie C. (2015) 'Disparate Impact Abroad', in E.D. Katz and S.R. Bagenstos (eds.) *A Nation of Widening Opportunities: The Civil Rights Act at 50* (Ann Arbor, MI: Michigan Publishing). <https://repository.law.umich.edu/books/31/>

Stryker, Robin, Danielle Docka-Filipek, and Pamela Wald (2012) 'Employment discrimination law and industrial psychology: Social science as social authority and the co-production of law and science', *Law & Social Inquiry* 37(4), 777-814.

Sullivan Charles (2005) 'Disparate impact: looking past the desert place mirage' *William & Mary Law Review* 47, 911-1002.

Swemmer, Sheena (2018) 'While we were Sleeping – the Choice on Termination of Pregnancy Amendment Draft Bill as an Act of Indirect Discrimination? Discussion of the Choice on Termination of Pregnancy Amendment Draft Bill [PMB-2017]', *Stellenbosch Law Review* 29(1), 107-123.

Thomsen, Frej Klem (2015) 'Stealing Bread and Sleeping Beneath Bridges – Indirect Discrimination as Disadvantageous Equal Treatment', *Moral Philosophy and Politics* 2(2), 299-327.

Tobler, Christa (2008) *Limits and Potential of the Concept of Indirect Discrimination* (Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities). <https://op.europa.eu/s/y1Ex>

Tobler, Christa (2022) *Indirect discrimination under Directives 2000/43 and 2000/78* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). <https://op.europa.eu/s/y1Ew>

van der Linde, Delano (2020) 'Poverty as a Ground of Indirect Discrimination in the Allocation of Police Resources- A Discussion of *Social Justice Coalition v Minister of Police* 2019 4 SA 82 (WCC)', *Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal* 23 (2020), 1-28. <https://journals.assaf.org.za/index.php/per/article/view/6625>

Yu, Andy (2019) 'Direct Discrimination and Indirect Discrimination: A Distinction with a Difference', *The University of Western Ontario Journal of Legal Studies* 9(2), 1-29.

## Clothing and Appearance

Chen, Bruce (2020) 'The regulation of hair: a hairy issue for equality and human rights?"', *Australian Journal of Human Rights* 26(2), 366-374.

Cohen, Stephanie (2021) 'The Truth within Our Roots: Exploring Hair Discrimination and Professional Grooming Policies in the Context of Equality Law', *York Law Review* 2 107-122.

Edwards, Torrie, Catherine Marshall (2018) 'Undressing policy: A critical analysis of North Carolina (USA) public school dress codes', *Gender and Education* 32(6), 1-20.

Essien, Idara, and J. Luke Wood (2021) 'I Love My Hair: The Weaponizing of Black Girls Hair by Educators in Early Childhood Education', *Early Childhood Education Journal* 49(3), 401-412. <https://go.exlibris.link/pRJ4FgVd>

Equality and Human Rights Commission (EHRC) (2022) *Preventing hair discrimination in schools* (London: EHRC). <https://www.equalityhumanrights.com/guidance/public-sector-equality-duty/preventing-hair-discrimination-schools>

Howard, Erica (2017) 'Islamic headscarves and the CJEU: Achbita and Bougnaoui', *Maastricht Journal of European and Comparative Law* 24(3), 348-366.

Howard, Erica (2017) *Religious clothing and symbols in employment: A legal analysis of the situation in the EU Member States* (Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities).

<https://op.europa.eu/en/publication-detail/-/publication/a29bf629-4641-11ea-b81b-01aa75ed71a1>

Howard, Erica (2022) 'Headscarves and the CJEU: Protecting fundamental rights and pandering to prejudice, the CJEU does both', *Maastricht Journal of European and Comparative Law* 29(2), 245-262.

Joseph-Salisbury, Remi, and Laura Connelly (2018) "If your hair is relaxed, white people are relaxed. If your hair is nappy, they're not happy": Black hair as a site of 'post-racial' social control in English schools', *Social Sciences* 7(11), 219.

<https://www.mdpi.com/2076-0760/7/11/219>

Julien, Jabari (2019) 'Leveraging Title VI and the Administrative Complaint Process to Challenge Discriminatory School Dress Code Policies', *Columbia Law Review*, 119(8), 2205-2238.

Mbilishaka, Afiya, Kai Clemons, McKalah Hudlin, et al. (2020) 'Don't get it twisted: Untangling the psychology of hair discrimination within Black communities', *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry* 90(5), 590-599.

Mulder, Jule (2022) 'Religious neutrality policies at the workplace: Tangling the concept of direct and indirect religious discrimination, WABE and Müller', *Common Market Law Review* 59(5), 1501-1522.

Mustafa, Nawal (2020) *Muslim Women don't need saving: Gendered Islamophobia in Europe* (Amsterdam: Transnational Institute). [https://www.tni.org/files/publication-downloads/gendered\\_islamophobia\\_online.pdf](https://www.tni.org/files/publication-downloads/gendered_islamophobia_online.pdf)

Oyedemi, Toks (2016) 'Beauty as violence: 'beautiful' hair and the cultural violence of identity erasure', *Social Identities* 22(5), 537-553.

Skidmore, Paul (1999) 'Dress to impress: employer regulation of gay and lesbian appearance', *Social & Legal Studies* 8, 509-529.

Stonebanks, Darius (2019) 'Secularism and Securitisation: The Imaginary Threat of Religious Minorities in Canadian Public Spaces', *Journal of Beliefs and Values* 40(3), 303-320.

## Discrimination by Association and Imputation

Aronson, Elizabeth (2016) 'Perceived-as plaintiffs: Expanding Title VII coverage to discrimination based on erroneous perception', *Case Western Reserve Law Review* 67, 235-272.

Connolly, Michael (2009) 'Homophobic harassment where no one is gay', *Cambridge Law Journal* 68(2), 265-268.

Connolly, Michael (2021) 'The 'Associative' Discrimination Fiction: Part 1', *Northern Ireland Legal Quarterly* 72(1), 29-60.

Connolly, Michael (2021) 'The Myth of Associative Discrimination and the Court of Justice's Great Vanishing Act: Part 2', *Northern Ireland Legal Quarterly* 72(3), 510-541.

Connor, Tim (2010) 'Discrimination by association: a step in the right direction: Case C-303/06 *Coleman v. Attridge Law and Steve Law Judgment of the ECJ 17 July 2008*', *Journal of Social Welfare & Family Law* 32(1), 59-69.

Forshaw, Simon, and Marcus Pilgerstorfer (2008) 'Taking Discrimination Personally? An Analysis of the Doctrine of Transferred Discrimination', *King's Law Journal* 19, 265-292.

Hamilton, Christopher (2019) 'Loving Beyond the Binary: Applying Associational Discrimination to Gender Identity Under Title VII', *Boston University Law Review* 99(5), 2211-2248.

Honeyball, Simon (2007) 'Discrimination by Association', *Web Journal of Current Legal Issues* 4, <https://www.bailii.org/uk/other/journals/WebJCLI/2007/issue4/honeyball4.html>

Lahuerta, Sara Benedí (2016) 'Ethnic discrimination, discrimination by association and the Roma community: CHEZ', *Common Market Law Review* 53, 797-818.

Maril, Robin, and Alison Gill (2018) *Discrimination Based on Perceived Characteristics* (Washington, DC: Human Rights Campaign Foundation). [https://assets2.hrc.org/files/assets/resources/HRC\\_Real:Perceived\\_Discrimination\\_Report.pdf](https://assets2.hrc.org/files/assets/resources/HRC_Real:Perceived_Discrimination_Report.pdf).

McCradden, Christopher (2016) 'The New Architecture of EU Equality Law After CHEZ: Did the Court of Justice Reconceptualize Direct and Indirect Discrimination?', *European Equality Law Review* 2016(1), 1-10. <https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/3867-european-equality-law-review-1-2016>

Pilgerstorfer, Marcus and Simon Forshaw (2008) 'Transferred Discrimination in European Law: Case C-303/06, *Coleman v Attridge Law* [2008] ICR 1128, [2008] IRLR 722 (ECJ)', *Industrial Law Journal* 37, 384-393.

Stewart, Ann, Silvia Niccolai, and Catherine Hoskyns (2011) 'Disability Discrimination by Association: A Case of the Double Yes?', *Social & Legal Studies* 20(2), 173-190.

Waddington, Lisa (2007) 'Protection for Family and Friends: Addressing Discrimination by Association', *European Anti-Discrimination Law Review* 2007(5), 13-21. [https://www.migpolgroup.com/\\_old/public/docs/12.EuropeanAnti-discriminationLawReview\\_Issue5\\_EN\\_07.07.pdf](https://www.migpolgroup.com/_old/public/docs/12.EuropeanAnti-discriminationLawReview_Issue5_EN_07.07.pdf)

Wachter, Sandra (2020) 'Affinity profiling and discrimination by association in online behavioral advertising', *Berkeley Technology Law Journal* 35, 367-430.

Walsh, Judy (2024) *Discrimination by Association and Discrimination by Assumption under Directives 2000/43 and 2000/78* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). <https://op.europa.eu/s/z8R6>

## Ground-related Harassment: General and Employment

Ahmed, Sara (2012) *On being Included: Racism and Diversity in Institutional Life* (Durham: Duke University Press). <https://go.exlibris.link/DYGHfdjr>

Ahmed, Sara (2021) *Complaint!* (Durham: Duke University Press).

Alemzadeh, Sheerine (2013) 'Protecting the margins: Intersectional strategies to protecting gender outlaws from workplace harassment', *NYU Review of Law & Social Change* 37, 339-370.

Bacik, Ivana (2003) 'Harassment', in C. Costello and E. Barry (eds.) *Equality in Diversity: The New Equality Directives* (Irish Centre for European Law, Dublin), 151-176.

Barmes, Lizzie (2007) 'Constitutional and Conceptual Complexities in UK Implementation of the EU Harassment Provisions', *Industrial Law Journal* 36(4), 446-467.

Barnett, Jessica Penwell (2017) 'Intersectional harassment and deviant embodiment among Autistic adults:(dis) ability, gender and sexuality', *Culture, Health & Sexuality* 19(11), 1210-1224.

Bolger, Marguerite, Claire Bruton, and Cliona Kimber (2022) 'Chapter 12 - Sexual Harassment And Harassment', in *Employment Equality Law*, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition (Dublin Thomson Round Hall). <https://go.exlibris.link/DZdxWxf8> [available via Westlaw.ie database]

Buckley, Lucy-Ann (2022) *Combatting Disability Harassment at Work: Human Rights in Practice* (Bristol: Bristol University Press). <https://go.exlibris.link/WRBmp471>

Calafell, Bernadette Marie (2014) "Did it happen because of your race or sex?": university sexual harassment policies and the move against intersectionality', *Frontiers: A Journal of Women Studies* 35(3), 75-95.

Chew, Pat, and Robert Kelley (2008) 'Myth of the color-blind judge: An empirical analysis of racial harassment cases, *Washington University Law Review* 86, 1117-1166.

Connolly, Michael (2009) 'Homophobic harassment where no one is gay', *Cambridge Law Journal* 68(2), 265-268.

Crowe Ireland (2021) *Dignity Matters Report* (Dublin: Law Society of Ireland). <https://www.lawsociety.ie/globalassets/documents/members/dignity-matters/dignity-matters-report.pdf>

Di Marco, Donatella, Helge Hoel, Alicia Arenas, and Lourdes Munduate (2018) 'Workplace Incivility as Modern Sexual Prejudice', *Journal of Interpersonal Violence* 33(12), 1978-2004.

Eichhorn, Lisa (2002) 'Hostile Environment Actions, Title VII, and the ADA: The Limits of the Copy-and-Paste Function', *Washington Law Review* 77, 575-638.

Equality and Human Rights Commission (2011) *Hidden in plain sight: inquiry into disability-related harassment* (Manchester: Equality and Human Rights Commission). <https://www.tandis.odihr.pl/bitstream/20.500.12389/21067/1/06787.pdf>

Essed, Philomena (1991) *Understanding Everyday Racism: An Interdisciplinary Theory* (Newbury Park: SAGE). <https://tinyurl.com/yze476x3>

Fevre, Ralph, Amanda Robinson, Duncan Lewis, and Trevor Jones (2013) 'The ill-treatment of employees with disabilities in British workplaces', *Work, Employment and Society* 27(2), 288-307.

Halley, Janet (2002) 'Sexuality Harassment' in W. Brown and J. Halley (eds.) *Left Legalism: Left Critique* (Durham; London: Duke University Press), 80-104. <https://tinyurl.com/yd58htwc>

Hodgins, Margaret, Rhona Kane, Yariv Itzkovich, and Declan Fahie (2024) 'Workplace bullying and harassment in higher education institutions: A scoping review', *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 21(9), 1173.

Human Rights Watch (2018) *Ending Violence and Harassment at Work: The Case for Global Standards* (New York: Human Rights Watch).

[https://www.hrw.org/sites/default/files/supporting\\_resources/2018\\_il0\\_for\\_japan.pdf](https://www.hrw.org/sites/default/files/supporting_resources/2018_il0_for_japan.pdf)

International Bar Association (2019) *Us Too? Bullying and Sexual Harassment in the Legal Profession* (London: International Bar Association). <https://www.ibanet.org/bullying-and-sexual-harassment.aspx>

Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission (2022) *Code of Practice on Sexual Harassment and Harassment at Work* (Dublin: IHREC).

<https://www.ihrec.ie/publications/code-of-practice-on-sexual-harassment-and-harassment-at-work-2>

Jaising, Indira (2013) 'Gender Justice and The Indian Supreme Court: The Post-Colonial Project', in: O. Vieira, U. Baxi, and F. Viljoen (eds.) *Transformative Constitutionalism: Comparing the Apex Courts of Brazil, India and South Africa* (Pretoria: Pretoria University Law Press), 230-243. <https://tinyurl.com/yia7bjku>

Kabat-Farr, Dana, and Lilia M. Cortina (2014) 'Sex-based harassment in employment: New insights into gender and context', *Law and Human Behavior* 38(1), 58-72.

Konik, Julie, and Lilia Cortina (2008) 'Policing Gender at Work: Intersections of Harassment Based on Sex and Sexuality', *Social Justice Research* 21, 313-337.

Leskinen, Emily, Lilia Cortina and Dana B. Kabat (2011) 'Gender Harassment: Broadening Our Understanding of Sex-Based Harassment at Work', *Law and Human Behavior* 35(1), 25-39.

Li, Huey-li (2019) 'The Right to be Frivolous? an Intersectional Analysis of Gendered Harassment', *Educational Theory* 69(1), 55-72.

Mason, Gail (2002) 'Harm, Harassment and Sexuality', *Melbourne University Law Review* 26, 596-622.

Mason-Bish, Hannah, and Irene Zempi (2019) 'Misogyny, racism, and Islamophobia: Street harassment at the intersections', *Feminist Criminology* 14(5), 540-559.

McCabe, Paul, Eliza Dragowski, and Florence Robinson (2013) 'What is Homophobic Bias Anyway? Defining and Recognizing Microaggressions and Harassment of LGBTQ Youth', *Journal of School Violence* 12(1), 7-26.

Purdy, Alastair (2015) 'Chapter 8: Harassment and Sexual Harassment', in: *Equality Law in the Workplace* (London: Bloomsbury Professional). <https://tinyurl.com/ykx4kg6z>

Rabelo, Verónica Caridad, and Lilia M. Cortina (2014) 'Two sides of the same coin: Gender harassment and heterosexist harassment in LGBQ work lives', *Law and Human Behavior* 38(4), 378-391.

Schindlauer, Dieter (2018) 'Using the concept of harassment in national anti-discrimination legislation as a tool in combating hate speech?', *European Equality Law Review* 2018(2), 78-93.

[https://commission.europa.eu/system/files/2018-11/law\\_review\\_2018\\_2.pdf](https://commission.europa.eu/system/files/2018-11/law_review_2018_2.pdf)

Shaw, Linda R., Fong Chan, and Brian T. McMahon (2012) 'Intersectionality and disability harassment: The interactive effects of disability, race, age, and gender', *Rehabilitation Counseling Bulletin* 55(2), 82-91.

Tyson, Adam (2001) 'The Negotiation of the European Community Directive on Racial Discrimination', *European Journal of Migration and Law* 3(2), 199-229.

Uccellari, Paola (2008) 'Banning Religious Harassment: Promoting Mutual Tolerance or Encouraging Mutual Ignorance?', *Equal Rights Review* 2, 7-27.

<https://www.equalrightstrust.org/resources/uccellari-paola-banning-religious-harassment-promoting-mutual-tolerance-or-encouraging-mutual-ignorance>

Vickers, Lucy (2006) 'Is All Harassment Equal? The Case of Religious Harassment', *Cambridge Law Journal* 65(3), 579-605.

Walsh, Judy (2012) 'Chapter 5: Harassment and Sexual Harassment', in *Equal Status Acts 2000-2011: Discrimination in the Provision of Goods and Services* (Dublin: Blackhall Press).

## Microaggressions

Barber, S., P. C. Gronholm, S. Ahuja, N. Rüsch, G. Thornicroft (2020) 'Microaggressions Towards People Affected by Mental Health Problems: A Scoping Review', *Epidemiology and Psychiatric Sciences* 29, e82, 1-11.

Bubar, Roe, Tiffani Kelly, Caridad Souza, Leslee Lovato-Romero, and Kimberly Bundy-Fazioli (2022) 'Disrupting Settler Colonial Microaggressions: Implications for Social Work', *International Journal of Social Work Values and Ethics* 19(2), 47-77.

Darby, Fionnuala (2022) 'Belonging in Irish Higher Education for Black and Minority Ethnic Students: The 3 P's of an Inclusive Campus-Place, Pedagogy and Power' *All Ireland Journal of Higher Education* 14(3), <https://ojs.aishe.org/index.php/aishe-j/article/view/615/1049>.

Gray, Barbara, et al. (2018) 'Identity work by first-generation college students to counteract class-based microaggressions', *Organization Studies* 39(9), 1227-1250.

Joseph-Salisbury, Remi (2019) 'Institutionalised whiteness, racial microaggressions and black bodies out of place in Higher Education', *Whiteness and Education* 4(1), 1-17.

King, Eden, Dana Dunleavy, Eric Dunleavy, Salman Jaffer, Whitney Botsford Morgan, Katie Elder, and Raluca Graebner (2011) 'Discrimination in the 21st Century: Are Science and the Law Aligned?', *Psychology, Public Policy, and Law* 17(1), 54-75. <https://tinyurl.com/yjba4jpk>

Lee, Ahlam (2022) 'Toward a conceptual model of hierarchical microaggression in higher education settings: a literature review', *Educational Review* 74(2), 321-352.

Lett, Kayla, Andreea Tamaian, and Bridget Klest (2020) 'Impact of ableist microaggressions on university students with self-identified disabilities', *Disability & Society* 35(9), 1441-1456.

Leung, Katherine (2017) 'Microaggressions and sexual harassment: How the severe of pervasive standard fails women of color', *Texas Journal on Civil Liberties and Civil Rights* 23, 79-102.

Lukes, Robin, and Joann Bangs (2014) 'A Critical Analysis of Anti-Discrimination Law and Microaggressions in Academia', *Research in Higher Education Journal* 24, <https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ1064084.pdf>

McCabe, Paul, Eliza Dragowski, and Florence Robinson (2013) 'What is Homophobic Bias Anyway? Defining and Recognizing Microaggressions and Harassment of LGBTQ Youth', *Journal of School Violence* 12(1), 7-26.

Morales, Erica (2014) 'Intersectional impact: Black students and race, gender and class microaggressions in higher education', *Race, Gender & Class* 21(3-4), 48-66.

Nadal, Kevin (2013) *That's so Gay: Microaggressions and the Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender Community* (Washington, D.C: American Psychological Association). <https://tinyurl.com/yfa9b5dl>

Nair, Nisha, Deborah Cain Good, and Audrey J. Murrell (2019) 'Microaggression experiences of different marginalized identities', *Equality, Diversity and Inclusion: An International Journal* 38(8), 870-883.

Nordmarken, Sonny (2014) 'Microaggressions', *TSQ: Transgender Studies Quarterly* 1(1-2), 129-134.

Nyul, Boglarka, et al. (2025) 'When 'Can I help you? 'hurts: Roma experiences of everyday microaggressions in retail outlets', *British Journal of Social Psychology* 64(1), e12789.

Ogunyemi, Dotun, et al. (2020) 'Microaggressions in the learning environment: A systematic review', *Journal of Diversity in Higher Education* 13(2), 97-119.

Olkin, Rhoda, et al. (2019) 'The experiences of microaggressions against women with visible and invisible disabilities' *Journal of Social Issues* 75(3), 757-785.\

Smith, Iain A., and Amanda Griffiths (2022) 'Microaggressions, everyday discrimination, workplace incivilities, and other subtle slights at work: A meta-synthesis', *Human Resource Development Review* 21(3), 275-299.

Smith, Laura, Susan Mao, and Anita Deshpande (2016) 'Talking across worlds': Classist microaggressions and higher education', *Journal of Poverty* 20(2), 127-151.

Steketee, Anne, Monnica Williams, Beatriz Valencia, Destiny Printz, and Lisa Hooper (2021) 'Racial and language microaggressions in the school ecology', *Perspectives on Psychological Science* 16(5), 1075-1098.

Sue, Derald Wing (2010) *Microaggressions in Everyday Life: Race, Gender, and Sexual Orientation* (Hoboken, N.J: Wiley).

Sue, Derald Wing, Christina M. Capodilupo, Gina C. Torino, Jennifer M. Bucceri, Aisha Holder, Kevin L. Nadal, and Marta Esquilin (2007) 'Racial microaggressions in everyday life: implications for clinical practice', *American Psychologist* 62(4), 271-286.

Vaccaro, Annemarie, and Robert M. Koob (2019) 'A critical and intersectional model of LGBTQ microaggressions: Toward a more comprehensive understanding', *Journal of Homosexuality* 66(10), 1317-1344.

Wheeler, Ronald (2016) 'About microaggressions', *Law Library Journal* 108(2), 321-329.

Williams, Monnica (2021) 'Racial Microaggressions: Critical questions, state of the science, and new directions', *Perspectives on Psychological Science* 16(5), 880-885.

## Sexual Harassment: General and Employment

Ahmed, Sara (2021) *Complaint!* (Durham: Duke University Press).

Ahmed, Sara (2019) 'A complaint biography', *Biography* 42(3), 514-523.

Albin, Einat (2017) 'Customer Domination at Work: A New Paradigm for the Sexual Harassment of Employees by Customers', *Michigan Journal of Gender & Law* 24, 167-220.

Baker, Carrie (2004) 'Race, class, and sexual harassment in the 1970s', *Feminist Studies* 30(1), 7-27.

Barmes, Lizzie (2023) 'Silencing at work: Sexual harassment, workplace misconduct and NDAs', *Industrial Law Journal* 52(1), 68-106.

Bolger, Marguerite, Claire Bruton, and Cliona Kimber (2022) 'Chapter 12 - Sexual Harassment And Harassment', in *Employment Equality Law*, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition (Dublin Thomson Round Hall). <https://go.exlibris.link/DZdxWxf8> [available via Westlaw.ie database]

Brassel, Sheila, Tangier Davis, Martinique Jones, Stephanie Miller-Tejada, Kelsie Thorne, and Maira Areguin (2020) 'The Importance of Intersectionality for Research on the Sexual Harassment of Black Queer Women at Work', *Translational Issues in Psychological Science* 6(4), 383-391.

Bull, Anna, and Tiffany Page (2022) 'The governance of complaints in UK higher education: critically examining 'remedies' for staff sexual misconduct', *Social & Legal Studies* 31(1), 27-49.

Bull, Anna, and Erin Shannon (2025) 'How do institutional gender regimes affect formal reporting processes for sexual harassment? A qualitative study of UK higher education', *Law & Policy* 47(1), e12255.

Cortina, Lilia M., and Maira A. Areguin (2021) 'Putting People Down and Pushing Them Out: Sexual Harassment in the Workplace', *Annual Review of Organizational Psychology and Organizational Behavior* 8, 285-309.

Department of Children, Equality, Disability, Integration and Youth (DCEDIY) (2022) *The prevalence and use of Non-Disclosure Agreements (NDAs) in discrimination and sexual harassment disputes* (Dublin: Department of Children, Equality, Disability, Integration and Youth). <https://www.gov.ie/en/publication/ef5f6-the-prevalence-and-use-of-non-disclosure-agreements-ndas-in-discrimination-and-sexual-harassment-disputes/>

Dine, Janet, and Bob Watt (1995) 'Sexual Harassment: Moving Away From Discrimination', *Modern Law Review* 58, 343-363.

Eberspacher, Sarah (2019) 'Delete Your Account 'or Deal with It? How News Organizations Are Failing to Support Female Reporters against Online Harassment', *Georgetown Journal of Gender and the Law* 21, 143-170.

Edelman, Lauren B., and Jessica Cabrera (2020) 'Sex-Based Harassment and Symbolic Compliance', *Annual Review of Law and Social Science* 16, 361-383.

Fitzgerald, Louise (2020) 'Unseen: the sexual harassment of low-income women in America', *Equality, Diversity and Inclusion: An International Journal* 39(1), 5-16.

Fitzpatrick, Lisa (2020) 'Contemporary Feminist Protest in Ireland:# MeToo in Irish Theatre', *Irish University Review* 50(1), 82-93.

Flynn, Leo (1993) 'The basis and extent of employer liability for sexual harassment in Irish law', *Irish Jurist* 28, 36-55.

Goldberg, Suzanne (2020) 'Harassment, Workplace Culture, and the Power and Limits of Law', *American University Law Review* 70, 419-496.

Good, Laura, and Rae Cooper (2016) "But it's your job to be friendly": Employees coping with and contesting sexual harassment from customers in the service sector', *Gender, Work & Organization* 23(5), 447-469.

Grosser, Kate, and Meagan Tyler (2022) 'Sexual harassment, sexual violence and CSR: Radical feminist theory and a human rights perspective', *Journal of Business Ethics* 177, 217-232.

Hernandez, Tanya (2001) 'Sexual Harassment and Racial Disparity: The Mutual Construction of Gender & Race', *University of Iowa Journal of Gender, Race & Justice* 4, 183-224.

House of Commons, Women and Equalities Committee (2018) *Sexual Harassment in the Workplace*, HC 725 (London: House of Commons).  
<https://publications.parliament.uk/pa/cm201719/cmselect/cmwomeq/725/725.pdf>

Howe, Joanna (2016) 'Examining a Temporary Migrant Worker's Ability to make a Complaint of Sexual Harassment', *Alternative Law Journal* 41(2), 102-104.

Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission (2022) *Code of Practice on Sexual Harassment and Harassment at Work* (Dublin: IHREC).  
<https://www.ihrec.ie/publications/code-of-practice-on-sexual-harassment-and-harassment-at-work-2>

Jackson, Louise A., et al. (2024) 'Campaigning against workplace 'sexual harassment' in the UK: law, discourse and the news press c. 1975–2005', *Contemporary British History* 38(2), 321-350.

Joint Committee on Children, Equality, Disability, Integration and Youth (2024) *Report on pre-legislative scrutiny of the General Scheme of the Maternity Protection (Amendment) and Miscellaneous Provisions Bill 2024*, 33/CDEI/25.  
[https://data.oireachtas.ie/ie/oireachtas/committee/dail/33/joint\\_committee\\_on\\_children\\_e](https://data.oireachtas.ie/ie/oireachtas/committee/dail/33/joint_committee_on_children_e)

[quality disability integration and youth/reports/2024/2024-09-25\\_report-on-pre-legislative-scrutiny-of-the-general-scheme-of-the-maternity-protection-amendment-and-miscellaneous-provisions-bill-2024\\_en.pdf](https://qualitydisabilityintegrationandyouth/reports/2024/2024-09-25_report-on-pre-legislative-scrutiny-of-the-general-scheme-of-the-maternity-protection-amendment-and-miscellaneous-provisions-bill-2024_en.pdf)

Humbert, Anne Laure, and Sofia Strid (2024) 'Institutional confidence, underreporting and academic consequences of gender-based violence among university staff and students in Europe', *Studies in Higher Education* (2024), 1-16.

<https://doi.org/10.1080/03075079.2024.2440544>

Leung, Katherine (2017) 'Microaggressions and sexual harassment: How the severe or pervasive standard fails women of color', *Texas Journal on Civil Liberties and Civil Rights* 23, 79-102.

Kihnley, Jennie (2000) 'Unraveling the Ivory Fabric: Institutional Obstacles to the Handling of Sexual Harassment Complaints', *Law & Social Inquiry* 25, 69-90.

Kirkner, Anne Catherine, Katherine Lorenz, and Laurel Mazar (2022) 'Faculty and staff reporting & disclosure of sexual harassment in higher education', *Gender and Education* 34(2), 199-215.

Konik, Julie, and Lilia Cortina (2008) 'Policing Gender at Work: Intersections of Harassment Based on Sex and Sexuality', *Social Justice Research* 21, 313-337.

Latcheva, Rossalina (2017) 'Sexual harassment in the European Union: A pervasive but still hidden form of gender-based violence', *Journal of Interpersonal Violence* 32(12), 1821-1852.

Leung, Katherine (2017) 'Microaggressions and sexual harassment: How the severe or pervasive standard fails women of color', *Texas Journal On Civil Liberties & Civil Rights* 23(1), 79-102.

MacKinnon, Catherine A. (1979) *Sexual harassment of working women: a case of sex discrimination* (London; New Haven: Yale University Press).

MacKinnon, Catharine A., and Reva B. Siegel (eds.) (2003) *Directions in Sexual Harassment Law* (New Haven: Yale University Press). <https://tinyurl.com/y7a876om>

Marshall, Anna-Maria (2003) 'Injustice Frames, Legality and the Everyday Construction of Sexual Harassment', *Law and Social Inquiry* 28, 659-86.

McDonald, Paula (2012) 'Workplace sexual harassment 30 years on: A review of the literature', *International Journal of Management Reviews* 14(1), 1-17.

McDonald, Paula, Sara Charlesworth, and Tina Graham (2015) 'Developing a framework of effective prevention and response strategies in workplace sexual harassment', *Asia Pacific Journal of Human Resources* 53(1), 41-58.

McGreal, Cathal (2022) 'Legal Remedies and Defences in Online Workplace Harassment Cases - Part 1', *Irish Employment Law Journal* 19(3), 76-82.

McGreal, Cathal (2022) 'Legal Remedies and Defences in Online Workplace Harassment Cases - Part 2', *Irish Employment Law Journal* 19(4), 107-114.

McLaughlin, Heather, Christopher Uggen, and Amy Blackstone (2012) 'Sexual harassment, workplace authority, and the paradox of power', *American Sociological Review* 77(4), 625-647.

McLaughlin, Heather, Christopher Uggen, and Amy Blackstone (2017) 'The economic and career effects of sexual harassment on working women', *Gender & Society* 31(3), 333-358.

Morgan, Phoebe A. (1999) 'Risking Relationships: Understanding the Litigation Choices of Sexually Harassed Women', *Law and Society Review* 33, 67-93.

Minnotte, Krista Lynn, and Elizabeth M. Legerski (2019) 'Sexual harassment in contemporary workplaces: Contextualizing structural vulnerabilities', *Sociology Compass* 13(12), e12755.

Ní Shúilleabháin, Aoibhinn, and Craig Skerritt (2024) "I'm a Troublemaker": The Need to Focus on Early-Career Academics' Experiences of Sexual Harassment in Ireland, *Journal of Gender-Based Violence* 8(1), 116-123.

O'Connell, Karen (2019) 'Can Law Address Intersectional Sexual Harassment? The Case of Claimants with Personality Disorders', *Laws* 8(4), 34. <https://www.mdpi.com/2075-471X/8/4/34>

O'Connor, Pat, Margaret Hodgins, Dorian R. Woods, Elisa Wallwaey, Rachel Palmen, Marieke Van Den Brink, and Evanthia Kalpazidou Schmidt (2021) 'Organisational characteristics that facilitate gender-based violence and harassment in higher education?', *Administrative Sciences* 11(4), 138. <https://www.mdpi.com/2076-3387/11/4/138>

Onwuachi-Willig, Angela (2018) 'What about# UsToo: The invisibility of race in the# MeToo movement', *Yale Law Journal Forum* 128, 105-120.

Nielsen, Laura Beth (2000) 'Situating Legal Consciousness: Experiences and Attitudes of Ordinary Citizens about Law and Street Harassment', *Law and Society Review* 34, 1055-1090.

Quinn, Beth A. (2000) 'The Paradox of Complaining: Law, Humor and Harassment in the Everyday Work World', *Law & Social Inquiry* 25, 1151-1185.

Reuter, Marvin, et al. (2020) 'Precarious employment and self-reported experiences of unwanted sexual attention and sexual harassment at work. An analysis of the European Working Conditions Survey', *PLoS ONE* 15(5), e0233683.

<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0233683>

Rospenda, Kathleen M., Judith A. Richman, and Stephanie J. Nawyn (1998) 'Doing power: The confluence of gender, race, and class in contrapower sexual harassment', *Gender & Society* 12(1), 40-60.

Saguy, Abigail, and Mallory Rees (2021) 'Gender, power, and harassment: Sociology in the# MeToo era', *Annual Review of Sociology* 47(1), 417-435.

Schultz, Vicki (1998) 'Reconceptualizing Sexual Harassment', *Yale Law Journal* 107, 1732-1805.

Thornton, Margaret (2002) 'Sexual Harassment: Losing Sight of Sex Discrimination', *Melbourne University Law Review* 26, 422-444.

<http://classic.austlii.edu.au/au/journals/MelbULawRw/2002/22.html>

Uggen, Christopher, and Amy Blackstone (2004) 'Sexual harassment as a gendered expression of power', *American Sociological Review* 69(1), 64-92.

Uggen, Christopher, Ráchael A. Powers, Heather McLaughlin, and Amy Blackstone (2021) 'Toward a Criminology of Sexual Harassment', *Annual Review of Criminology* 4, 33-51.

Welsh, Sandy (1999) 'Gender and sexual harassment', *Annual Review of Sociology* 25(1), 169-190.

Welsh, Sandy, Jacquie Carr, Barbara MacQuarrie, and Audrey Huntley (2006) "I'm Not Thinking of It as Sexual Harassment: Understanding Harassment across Race and Citizenship", *Gender & Society* 20(1), 87-107.

Zippel, Kathrin (2003) 'Practices of Implementation of Sexual Harassment Policies: Individual Versus Collective Strategies', *Review of Policy Research* 20(1), 175 -197.

Zippel, Kathrin (2009) 'The European Union 2002 Directive on sexual harassment: A feminist success?', *Comparative European Politics* 7, 139-157.

## Harassment in Services Context

### Education

Acciari, Louisa, et al. (2014) *Education beyond the straight and narrow: LGBT students' experience in higher education* (London: National Union of Students).  
[https://assets.nationbuilder.com/nus/pages/498/attachments/original/1681302396/Education\\_Beyond\\_the\\_Straight\\_and\\_Narrow\\_2014.pdf?1681302396](https://assets.nationbuilder.com/nus/pages/498/attachments/original/1681302396/Education_Beyond_the_Straight_and_Narrow_2014.pdf?1681302396)

Australian Human Rights Commission (2017) *Change the Course: National Report on Sexual Assault and Sexual Harassment at Australian Universities* (Sydney: Australian Human Rights Commission).  
<https://www.humanrights.gov.au/our-work/sex-discrimination/publications/change-course-national-report-sexual-assault-and-sexual>.

Bayram Özdemir, Sevgi, et al. (2018) 'Adolescents' engagement in ethnic harassment: Prejudiced beliefs in social networks and classroom ethnic diversity', *Journal of Youth and Adolescence* 47, 1151-1163.

Bondestam, Fredrik, and Maja Lundqvist (2020) 'Sexual harassment in higher education – a systematic review', *European Journal of Higher Education* 10(4), 397-419.

Bucchianeri, Michaela M., et al. (2016) 'Youth experiences with multiple types of prejudice-based harassment', *Journal of Adolescence* 51, 68-75.

Bull, Anna (2022) 'Catalysts and rationales for reporting staff sexual misconduct to UK higher education institutions', *Journal of Gender-Based Violence* 6(1), 45-60.

Bull, Anna, and Tiffany Page (2022) 'The governance of complaints in UK higher education: critically examining 'remedies' for staff sexual misconduct', *Social & Legal Studies* 31(1), 27-49.

Cosgrove, Heather, and Amanda B. Nickerson (2017) 'Anti-bullying/harassment legislation and educator perceptions of severity, effectiveness, and school climate: A cross-sectional analysis', *Educational Policy* 31( 4), 518-545.

Dawson, Kate, et al. (2024) 'Patterns of Sexual Harassment: An Intersectional Approach to Reported Victimization in a Campus Climate Survey of Students at Irish Higher Education Institutions', *Violence Against Women* 30(1), 323-344.

Doty, Jennifer L., Amy L. Gower, Jessie H. Rudi, Barbara J. McMorris, and Iris W. Borowsky (2017) 'Patterns of bullying and sexual harassment: Connections with parents and teachers as direct protective factors', *Journal of Youth and Adolescence* 46(11), 2289-2304.

Dupont, Maeve (2022) *A study into the effectiveness of the Anti-Bullying Procedures on Traveller and Roma pupils' experiences in the school system* (Dublin: DCU Anti-Bullying Centre). <https://antibullyingcentre.ie/wp-content/uploads/2022/03/A-study-into-the-effectiveness-of-the-Anti-Bullying-Procedures-on-Traveller-and-Roma-pupils-experiences-in-the-school-system.pdf>

Edelman, Lauren, and Jessica Cabrera (2020) 'Sex-Based Harassment and Symbolic Compliance', *Annual Review of Law and Social Science* 16, 361-383.

Eek-Karlsson, Liselotte, Jan Berggren, and Ann-Christin Torpsten (2023) 'Beating around the bush—Swedish schoolgirls' coping strategies and impact processes of sexual harassment', *Sexuality & Culture* 27(2), 415-434.

Espelage, Dorothy L., et al. (2018) 'A longitudinal examination of homophobic name-calling in middle school: Bullying, traditional masculinity, and sexual harassment as predictors', *Psychology of Violence* 8(1), 57-66.

Espelage, Dorothy L., et al. (2019) 'A literature review of protective factors associated with homophobic bullying and its consequences among children & adolescents', *Aggression and Violent Behavior* 45, 98-110.

Essien, Idara, and J. Luke Wood (2020) 'I Love My Hair: The Weaponizing of Black Girls Hair by Educators in Early Childhood Education', *Early Childhood Education Journal* 49(3), 401-412.

Equality and Human Rights Commission (2011) *Hidden in Plain Sight: Inquiry into Disability-Related Harassment* (London: Equality and Human Rights Commission).

<https://www.tandis.odihr.pl/bitstream/20.500.12389/21067/1/06787.pdf>

Equality and Human Rights Commission (2017) *Tackling disability-related harassment: Final progress report* (Manchester: Equality and Human Rights Commission).  
[https://www.equalityhumanrights.com/sites/default/files/tackling\\_disability-related\\_harassment\\_final.pdf](https://www.equalityhumanrights.com/sites/default/files/tackling_disability-related_harassment_final.pdf)

Equality and Human Rights Commission (2019) *Tackling racial harassment: universities challenged* (Manchester: Equality and Human Rights Commission).

<https://www.equalityhumanrights.com/en/publication-download/tackling-racial-harassment-universities-challenged>

Farkas, Lilla, and Dezideriu Gergely (2020) *Racial discrimination in education and EU equality law* (Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Union).  
<https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/5104-racial-discrimination-in-education-and-eu-equality-law-pdf-949-kb>

Gillander Gådin, Katja, and Nan Stein (2019) 'Do schools normalise sexual harassment? An analysis of a legal case regarding sexual harassment in a Swedish high school', *Gender and Education* 31(7), 920-937.

Government of Ireland (2019) *Safe, Respectful, Supportive and Positive. Ending Sexual Violence and Harassment in Irish Higher Education Institutions*.

<https://www.gov.ie/en/department-of-education/publications/framework-for-consent-in-higher-education-institutions-safe-respectful-supportive-and-positive-ending-sexual-violence-and-harassment-in-irish-higher-education-institutions/>

Gower, Amy L., Barbara J. McMorris, and Marla E. Eisenberg (2015) 'School-level contextual predictors of bullying and harassment experiences among adolescents', *Social Science & Medicine* 147, 47-53.

Gower, Amy L., et al. (2018) 'School practices to foster LGBT-supportive climate: Associations with adolescent bullying involvement', *Prevention Science* 19, 813-821.

Hand, Karen (2023) *Evaluation of Speak Out Anonymous Reporting Tool Pilot* (Dublin: Higher Education Authority).  
[https://hea.ie/assets/uploads/2023/09/Speak\\_Out\\_Evaluation\\_Report\\_2023\\_for\\_publication-26.09.23.pdf](https://hea.ie/assets/uploads/2023/09/Speak_Out_Evaluation_Report_2023_for_publication-26.09.23.pdf)

Hayes, Ben, and Elizabeth Buckingham (2025) 'Understanding School Staff Responses to LGBTQ+ Discrimination in UK Secondary Schools', *International Journal of LGBTQ+ Youth Studies* 22(4), 625-656.

Higher Education Authority (HEA) (2022) *Ending Sexual Violence and Harassment in Higher Education Institutions, Implementation Plan' 2022 – 2024* (Dublin: Higher Education Authority).

[https://hea.ie/assets/uploads/2021/04/HEA\\_ESVH\\_Implementation\\_Plan\\_FINAL.pdf](https://hea.ie/assets/uploads/2021/04/HEA_ESVH_Implementation_Plan_FINAL.pdf)

Holzbauer, Jerome, and Clifton Conrad (2010) 'A typology of disability harassment in secondary schools', *Career Development for Exceptional Individuals* 33(3), 143-154.

Klein, L. B., and Sandra L. Martin (2019) 'Sexual harassment of college and university students: a systematic review', *Trauma, Violence, & Abuse* 22(4), 777-792.

Losinski, Mickey, Robin Ennis, Antonis Katsiyannis, and Luke Rapa (2019) 'Schools as Change Agents in Reducing Bias and Discrimination: Shaping Behaviors and Attitudes', *Journal of Child and Family Studies* 28, 2718-2726.

MacKinnon, Catharine (2015) 'In their hands: Restoring institutional liability for sexual harassment in education', *Yale Law Journal* 125, 2038-2105.

MacNeela, Pádraig, et al. (2021) *Report on the National Survey of Student Experiences of Sexual Violence and Harassment in Irish Higher Education Institutions* (Dublin:

Higher Education Authority). <https://www.gov.ie/en/publication/09bb5-report-on-surveys-of-experiences-of-sexual-violence-and-harassment-in-higher-education/>

National Disability Authority (2021) *Experience of sexual harassment and sexual violence by disabled students in Irish Higher Education Institutions* (Dublin: National Disability Authority). <https://nda.ie/publications/experience-of-sexual-harassment-and-sexual-violence-by-disabled-students-in-irish-higher-education-institutions>

Odenbring, Ylva, and Thomas Johansson (2021) 'Just a joke? The thin line between teasing, harassment and violence among teenage boys in lower secondary school', *The Journal of Men's Studies* 29(2), 177-193.

Oni, Helen, Takalani Tshitangano, and Henry Akinsola (2019) Sexual harassment and victimization of students: a case study of a higher education institution in South Africa', *African Health Sciences* 19(1), 1478-1485.

Phipps, Alison (2020) 'Reckoning up: sexual harassment and violence in the neoliberal university', *Gender and Education* 32(2), 227-243.

Pizmony-Levy, Oren and BeLonG To Youth Services (2019) *The 2019 School Climate Survey Report: The experience of lesbian, gay, bisexual and trans young people in Ireland's schools* (Dublin: BeLonG To Youth Services). <https://bit.ly/2Mi299q>.

Purdy, Noel, and Conor Mc Guckin (2015) 'Disablist bullying in schools: giving a voice to student teachers', *Journal of Research in Special Educational Needs* 15(3), 202-210.

Smith, Carly Parnitzke, and Jennifer Freyd (2014) 'Institutional betrayal', *American Psychologist* 69(6), 575-587.

Taylor, Catherine, Elizabeth Meyer, Tracey Peter, Janice Ristock, Donn Short, and Christopher Campbell (2016) 'Gaps between beliefs, perceptions, and practices: The Every Teacher Project on LGBTQ-inclusive education in Canadian schools', *Journal of LGBT Youth* 13(1-2), 112-140.

Thompson, Ashley, Rebecca Shortreed, Elle Moore, and Sylvia Carey-Butler (2021) 'Gender diverse college students' perceptions of climate and discriminatory experiences', *Journal of LGBT Youth* 18(2), 155-187.

van Vliet, Ruby, et al. (2025) 'Supportive school strategies for sexually and gender diverse students: A meta-analysis of the associations with bullying-victimization experiences and feelings of school safety', *Educational Research Review* 47, 100689.

Wilson, Fiona (2000) 'The social construction of sexual harassment and assault of university students', *Journal of Gender Studies* 9(2), 171-187.

Wong, Billy, et al. (2021) 'Is race still relevant? Student perceptions and experiences of racism in higher education', *Cambridge Journal of Education* 51(3), 359-375.

Wong, Ellenna, Siobhán Healy-Cullen, Richard deVisser, et al. (2025) 'Educator-to-Student Sexual Harassment in UK and Irish Secondary Schools: A Qualitative Analysis', *Journal of Child Sexual Abuse* 34(1), 40-66.

Wood, Leila, Sharon Hoefer, Matt Kammer-Kerwick, José Rubén Parra-Cardona, and Noël Busch-Armendariz (2021) 'Sexual harassment at institutions of higher education: Prevalence, risk, and extent', *Journal of Interpersonal Violence* 36(9-10), 4520-4544.

Yu, Jingran, et al. (2024) 'The post-racial myth: Rethinking Chinese university students' experiences and perceptions of racialised microaggressions in the UK', *Higher Education* 88, 1695-1710.

## Housing

Elengold, Kate Sablosky (2015) 'Structural subjugation: theorizing racialized sexual harassment in housing', *Yale Journal of Law & Feminism* 27, 227-286.

Evans, Douglas, Kwan-Lamar Blount-Hill, and Michelle Cubellis (2018) 'Examining Housing Discrimination Across Race, Gender and Felony History', *Housing Studies* 34(5), 761-778.

Fitzgerald, Louise (2020) 'Unseen: the sexual harassment of low-income women in America', *Equality, Diversity and Inclusion: An International Journal* 39(1), 5-16.

Lindemyer, Nicole (2000) 'Sexual Harassment on the Second Shift: The Misfit Application of Title VII Employment Standards to Title VIII Housing Cases', *Law & Inequality* 18, 371-392.

Netto, Gina, and Humphrey Abazie (2013) 'Racial harassment in social housing in a multi-ethnic city: the case for moving beyond acting against individual perpetrators of racial harassment', *Urban Studies* 50(4), 674-690.

Oliveri, Rigel (2018) 'Sexual Harassment of Low-Income Women in Housing: Pilot Study Results', *Missouri Law Review* 83, 597-639.

Oliveri, Rigel (2019) 'Sexual harassment of low-income women by landlords', *Cityscape* 21(3), 261-284.

Reed, Maggie, Linda Collinsworth, and Louise Fitzgerald (2005) 'There's no place like home: Sexual harassment of low income women in housing', *Psychology, Public Policy, and Law* 11(3), 439-462.

Roscigno, Vincent, Diana Karafin, and Griff Tester (2009) 'The complexities and processes of racial housing discrimination', *Social Problems* 56(1), 49-69.

Schwemm, Robert, and Rigel Oliveri (2002) 'A New Look at Sexual Harassment Under the Fair Housing Act: The Forgotten Role of §3604', *Wisconsin Law Review* 2002(4), 771-857.

Short, Aric (2020) 'Not My Problem? Landlord Liability for Tenant-on-Tenant Harassment', *Hastings Law Journal* 72, 1227-1274.

Tester, Griff (2008) 'An intersectional analysis of sexual harassment in housing', *Gender & Society* 22(3), 349-366.

## Online platforms

Barker, Kim, and Olga Jurasz (2020) 'Online violence against women as an obstacle to gender equality: a critical view from Europe', *European Equality Law Review* 2020(1), 47-60. <https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/5182-european-equality-law-review-1-2020-pdf-1-057-kb>

Buiten, Miriam, Alexandre de Streel, and Martin Peitz (2020) 'Rethinking liability rules for online hosting platforms', *International Journal of Law and Information Technology* 28(2), 139-166.

De Streel, Alexandre, Elise Defreyne, Herve Jacquemin, Michele Ledger, and Alejandra Michel (2020) *Online Platforms' Moderation of Illegal Content Online: Law, Practices and Options for Reform* (Luxembourg: European Parliament).

[https://www.europarl.europa.eu/RegData/etudes/STUD/2020/652718/IPOL\\_STU\(2020\)652718\\_EN.pdf](https://www.europarl.europa.eu/RegData/etudes/STUD/2020/652718/IPOL_STU(2020)652718_EN.pdf)

Eberspacher, Sarah (2019) 'Delete Your Account 'or Deal with It? How News Organizations Are Failing to Support Female Reporters against Online Harassment', *Georgetown Journal of Gender and the Law* 21, 143-170.

European Parliament Research Service (2021) *Liability of Online Platforms* (Brussels: European Parliament).

[https://www.europarl.europa.eu/RegData/etudes/STUD/2021/656318/EPRS\\_STU\(2021\)656318\\_EN.pdf](https://www.europarl.europa.eu/RegData/etudes/STUD/2021/656318/EPRS_STU(2021)656318_EN.pdf)

Franks, Mary Anne (2011) 'Sexual Harassment 2.0', *Maryland Law Review* 71, 655-704.

Gillespie, Tarleton (2019) 'Governance of and by platforms', in: A. Burgess, A. Marwick, and T. Poell (eds.) *The Sage Handbook of Social Media* (London: SAGE), 254-278. <https://www-doi-org.ucd.idm.oclc.org/10.4135/9781473984066.n15>

Ging, Debbie, Eugenia Siapera, and Soraya L. Chemaly (2019) *Gender Hate Online: Understanding the New Anti-Feminism* (Cham: Palgrave Macmillan). <https://go.exlibris.link/MFPTw3Dw>

Holden, John, Thomas A. Baker, and Marc Edelman (2020) 'The# E-Too movement: Fighting back against sexual harassment in electronic sports', *Arizona State Law Journal* 52, 1-48.

Jane, Emma (2016) 'Online misogyny and feminist digilantism', *Continuum* 30(3) 284-297.

Jones, Callum, Verity Trott, and Scott Wright (2020) 'Sluts and soyboys: MGTOW and the production of misogynistic online harassment', *New Media & Society* 22(10), 1903-1921.

Mason, Gail, and Natalie Czapski (2017) 'Regulating cyber-racism', *Melbourne University Law Review* 41, 284-340.

Matamoros-Fernández, Ariadna (2017) 'Platformed racism: The mediation and circulation of an Australian race-based controversy on Twitter, Facebook and YouTube', *Information, Communication & Society* 20(6), 930-946.

McCully, Jonathan, and Scot Griffen (2019) *Legal responses to online harassment and abuse of journalists: Perspectives from Finland, France and Ireland* (OSCE, Office of the Representative on Freedom of the Media). <https://www.osce.org/files/f/documents/8/9/413549.pdf>

Megarry, Jessica (2014) 'Online incivility or sexual harassment? Conceptualising women's experiences in the digital age', *Women's Studies International Forum* 47, 46-55.

Michael, Lucy, Daniel Reynolds, and Niloufar Omidi (2023) *Reports of racism in Ireland: Data from iReport.ie. - Annual Report 2022* (Dublin: Irish Network Against Racism). <https://inar.ie/wp-content/uploads/2023/03/Reports-of-Racism-in-Ireland-2022.pdf>.

Nadim, Marjan, and Audun Fladmoe (2021) 'Silencing women? Gender and online harassment', *Social Science Computer Review* 39(2), 245-258.

Paul, John (2015) 'Workplace Cyberharassment: Employer And Website Operator Liability For Online Misconduct', *North East Journal of Legal Studies* 33, 1-19.

Schoenebeck, Sarita, Cliff Lampe, and Penny Triệu (2023) 'Online Harassment: Assessing Harms and Remedies', *Social Media + Society* 9(1), 1-12.

Stoever, Jane (2021) 'Title IX, Esports, and# EToo', *George Washington Law Review* 89, 857-931.

Suzor, Nicolas, Molly Dragiewicz, Bridget Harris, Rosalie Gillett, Jean Burgess, and Tess Van Geelen (2019) 'Human Rights by Design: The Responsibilities of Social Media Platforms to Address Gender-Based Violence Online', *Policy & Internet* 11(1), 84-103.

Tenove Chris, Heidi Tworek, and Fenwick McKelvey (2018) *Poisoning Democracy: How Canada Can Address Harmful Speech Online* (Ottawa: The Public Policy Forum). <https://ppforum.ca/publications/poisoning-democracy-what-can-be-done-about-harmful-speech-online/>

Vogels, Emily (2021) *The state of online harassment* (Pew Research Center). [https://www.pewresearch.org/internet/wp-content/uploads/sites/9/2021/01/PI\\_2021.01.13\\_Online-Harassment\\_FINAL-1.pdf](https://www.pewresearch.org/internet/wp-content/uploads/sites/9/2021/01/PI_2021.01.13_Online-Harassment_FINAL-1.pdf)

## Reasonable Accommodation

### General

Bagenstos, Samuel (2003) “‘Rational discrimination,’ accommodation, and the politics of (disability) civil rights’, *Virginia Law Review* 89, 825-924.

Buckley, Lucy, and Shivaun Quinlivan (2021) ‘Reasonable accommodation in Irish equality law: An incomplete transformation’, *Legal Studies* 41(1), 19-38.

Colker, Ruth (2022) ‘The Reactive Model of Reasonable Accommodation’, *Ohio State Legal Studies Research Paper No. 735*. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.4245926>

Ferri, Delia (2018) ‘Reasonable accommodation as a gateway to the equal enjoyment of human rights: from New York to Strasbourg’, *Social Inclusion* 6(1), 40-50.

Goldschmidt, Jenny E. (2007) ‘Reasonable accommodation in EU equality law in a broader perspective’, *ERA Forum* 8, 39-48.

Jolls, Christine (2000) ‘Accommodation Mandates’, *Stanford Law Review* 53(2), 223-306.

Jolls, Christine (2001) ‘Antidiscrimination and accommodation’, *Harvard Law Review* 115, 642-699.

Hirschberg, Marianne, and Christian Papadopoulos (2016) “Reasonable Accommodation” and “Accessibility”: Human Rights Instruments Relating to Inclusion and Exclusion in the Labor Market’, *Societies* 6(1), 3. <https://www.mdpi.com/2075-4698/6/1/3/htm>

Karlan, Pamela, and George Rutherglen (1996) ‘Disabilities, Discrimination, and Reasonable Accommodation’, *Duke Law Journal* 46, 1-41.

Lawson, Anna (2011) ‘Reasonable Accommodation and Accessibility Obligations: Towards a More Unified European Approach?’, *European Anti-Discrimination Law Review* 11, 11-21.

Lawson, Anna (2012) ‘Disability equality, reasonable accommodation and the avoidance of ill-treatment in places of detention: The role of supranational monitoring and inspection bodies’, *The International Journal of Human Rights* 16(6), 845-864.

Library of Parliament (2021) *An Examination of the Duty to Accommodate in the Canadian Human Rights Context* (Ottawa: Library of Parliament). <https://lop.parl.ca/staticfiles/PublicWebsite/Home/ResearchPublications/BackgroundPapers/PDF/2012-01-e.pdf>

Lord, Janet, and Rebecca Brown (2011) ‘The role of reasonable accommodation in securing substantive equality for persons with disabilities: The UN Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities’, in: Marcia Rioux, Lee Ann Basser, and Melinda Jones (eds.) *Critical Perspectives on Human Rights and Disability Law* (Dordrecht: Brill), 273-307.

Macfarlane, Katherine (2021) ‘Disability without documentation’, *Fordham Law Review* 90, 59-102.

Malhotra, Ravi (2007) ‘The legal genealogy of the duty to accommodate American and Canadian workers with disabilities: a comparative perspective’, *Washington University Journal of Law & Policy* 23, 1-32.

Marchant, Eduardo (2024) ‘So...What Exactly Is To Be Done?: The National Implementation of Reasonable Accommodations for Persons with Disabilities According to the United Nations Human Rights System’, *The Age of Human Rights Journal* 22, e8258. <https://doi.org/10.17561/tahrj.v22.8258>

Moon, Gay (2006) ‘From equal treatment to appropriate treatment: What lessons can Canadian equality law on dignity and on reasonable accommodation teach the United Kingdom’, *European Human Rights Law Review* 2006(6), 695-721.

Pendo, Elizabeth (2002) 'Disability, Doctors and Dollars: Distinguishing the Three Faces of Reasonable Accommodation', *UC Davis Law Review* 35, 1175-1227.

Russell, Marta (2002) 'What disability civil rights cannot do: Employment and political economy', *Disability & Society* 17(2), 117-135.

Quinlivan, Shivaun, and Lucy-Ann Buckley (2021) 'Reasonable accommodation in Irish constitutional law: two steps forward and one step back – or simply out of step?', *Northern Ireland Legal Quarterly* 72(1), 61-88.

<https://nilq.qub.ac.uk/index.php/nilq/article/view/551>

Waddington, Lisa (2008) 'When it is Reasonable for Europeans to Be Confused: Understanding When a Disability Accommodation is 'Reasonable' from a Comparative Perspective', *Comparative Labor Law & Policy Journal* 29(3), 317-340.

Waddington, Lisa, and Andrea Broderick (2018) *Combatting Disability Discrimination and Realising Equality: A Comparison of the UN Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities and EU Equality and Non-Discrimination Law* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union).

[https://ec.europa.eu/info/sites/info/files/combatting\\_disability\\_discrimination.pdf](https://ec.europa.eu/info/sites/info/files/combatting_disability_discrimination.pdf)

Waddington, Lisa, and Andrea Broderick (2023) *Court practices regarding disability discrimination at EU and Member State level* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union).

Whittle Richard (2002) 'The framework directive for equal treatment in employment and occupation: An analysis from a disability rights perspective', *European Law Review* 27, 303-326.

Whittle, Richard (2000) 'Disability Rights after Amsterdam - the way forward', *European Human Rights Law Review* 2000(1), 33-48.

Winchester, Justin (2024) 'Making the World Differently: A Transformative Approach to Reasonable Accommodation', *Constitutional Court Review* 14(1), 71-114.

<https://journals.co.za/doi/pdf/10.2989/CCR.2024.0004>

Wright, Patrisha, and Jane West (2002) 'When to hold 'Em and when to fold 'Em: Lessons learned from enacting the Americans with disabilities Act', *Disability Rights Law and Policy: International and National perspectives* (Ardsley, NY: Transnational Publishers), 393-411. <https://dredf.org/news/publications/disability-rights-law-and-policy/when-to-hold-em-and-when-to-fold-em/>

## Services

### General

Emens, Elizabeth (2020) 'Disability admin: The invisible costs of being disabled', *Minnesota Law Review* 105, 2329-2378.

Irish Penal Reform Trust (2020) *Making Rights Real for People with Disabilities in Prison* (Dublin: IPRT).

[https://www.iprt.ie/site/assets/files/6565/people\\_with\\_disabilities\\_in\\_detention\\_-\\_single-pages.pdf](https://www.iprt.ie/site/assets/files/6565/people_with_disabilities_in_detention_-_single-pages.pdf)

Lawson, Anna, and Maria Orchard (2021) 'The Anticipatory Reasonable Adjustment Duty: Removing the Blockages?', *Cambridge Law Journal* 80(2), 308-337.

Liisberg, Maria Ventegodt (2015) 'Accessibility of services and discrimination: Concentricity, consequence, and the concept of anticipatory reasonable adjustment', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 15(1-2), 123-144.

Waddington, Lisa, and Andrea Broderick (2016) *Disability Law and the Duty to Reasonably Accommodate Beyond Employment: A Legal Analysis of the Situation in EU*

Member States (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union, European Commission). <https://op.europa.eu/s/zXAL>

Walsh, Judy (2012) "Chapter 6: Reasonable Accommodation", in: *Equal Status Acts 2000-2011: Discrimination in the Provision of Goods and Services* (Dublin: Blackhall Press).

### *Education – third level*

AHEAD (2025) *Disabled Students Engaged with Support Services in Higher Education in Ireland 2023/24* (Dublin: AHEAD). [https://www.ahead.ie/userfiles/files/shop/free/AHEAD%20Participation%20Rates%202023-24\\_digital.pdf](https://www.ahead.ie/userfiles/files/shop/free/AHEAD%20Participation%20Rates%202023-24_digital.pdf)

Bartolo, Paul A., et al. (2023) 'Aspirations and Accommodations for Students with Disability to Equitably Access Higher Education: A Systematic Scoping Review', *Frontiers in Education* 8, <https://doi.org/10.3389/feduc.2023.1218120>.

Buckley, Lucy-Ann, and Shivaun Quinlivan (2023) 'Inclusive learning in Ireland: A case study', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 23(1-2), 103-125.

Bunbury, Stephen (2020) 'Disability in Higher Education - Do Reasonable Adjustments Contribute to an Inclusive Curriculum?', *International Journal of Inclusive Education* 24(9), 964-979.

De Sabbata, Kevin, and Abigail Pearson (2025) 'Reasonable accommodation for disabled university students: *University of Bristol v Dr Robert Abrahart* [2024] EWHC 299 (KB)' *Legal Studies* 45(2), 303-308.

Edwards, Miriam, et al. (2022) 'Academic accommodations for university students living with disability and the potential of universal design to address their needs', *Higher Education* 84(4), 779-799.

Equality and Human Rights Commission (EHRC) (2024) *Advice note for the higher education sector from the legal case of University of Bristol vs Abrahart*, <https://www.equalityhumanrights.com/guidance/advice-note-higher-education-sector-legal-case-university-bristol-vs-abrahart>

Fossey, Ellie, Lisa Chaffey, Annie Venville, Priscilla Ennals, Jacinta Douglas, and Christine Bigby (2017) 'Navigating the complexity of disability support in tertiary education: perspectives of students and disability service staff', *International Journal of Inclusive Education* 21(8), 822-832.

Grimes, Susan, Erica Southgate, Jill Scevak, et al. (2019) 'University Student Perspectives on Institutional Non-Disclosure of Disability and Learning Challenges: Reasons for Staying Invisible', *International Journal of Inclusive Education* 23(6), 639-655.

Gull, Mubashir et al. (2025) 'A Systematic Review of Challenges Faced by Students with Disabilities in Higher Education', *Annals of Neurosciences*, doi:10.1177/09727531251344705. <https://pmc.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/articles/PMC12234507/>

Jansen, Dorien, Katja Petry, Eva Ceulemans, et al. (2017) 'Functioning and Participation Problems of Students with ASD in Higher Education: Which Reasonable Accommodations are Effective?', *European Journal of Special Needs Education* 32(1), 71-88.

Järkestig Berggren, Ulrika, Diana Rowan, Ewa Bergbäck, and Barbro Blomberg (2016) 'Disabled students' experiences of higher education in Sweden, the Czech Republic, and the United States-a comparative institutional analysis', *Disability & Society* 31(3), 339-356.

Moriña, Anabel, and Fuensanta Carnerero (2022) 'Conceptions of Disability at Education: A Systematic Review', *International Journal of Disability, Development, and Education* 69(3), 1032-1046.

Niemininen, Juuso Henrik (2022) 'Governing the 'disabled assessee': a critical reframing of assessment accommodations as sociocultural practices', *Disability & Society* 37(8), 1293-1320.

Niemenen, Juuso Henrik (2023) 'Unveiling ableism and disability in assessment: A critical analysis of disabled students' experiences of assessment and assessment accommodations', *Higher Education* 85(3), 613-636.

Niemenen, Juuso Henrik, and Sarah Elaine Eaton (2023) 'Are assessment accommodations cheating? A critical policy analysis', *Assessment & Evaluation in Higher Education* 49(7), 978-993.

Niemenen, Juuso Henrik, Anabel Moriña, and Gilda Biagiotti (2024) 'Assessment as a Matter of Inclusion: A Meta-Ethnographic Review of the Assessment Experiences of Students with Disabilities in Higher Education', *Educational Research Review* 42, 100582.

Reilly, Declan (2017) *Are We Levelling the Playing Field?: Exploring If Reasonable Accommodations Provided for Students with Disabilities in Higher Education Remove Barriers and Impact on the Student Experience*, PhD dissertation (Dublin: Trinity College Dublin).  
<http://www.tara.tcd.ie/bitstream/handle/2262/91706/DR%20PhD%20Thesis%2008-06-17.pdf?sequence=1>

Ristad, Tone, et al. (2024) 'Studying Disability: A Multi-Stakeholder Perspective on Requesting Accommodation in Higher Education', *Social Sciences* 13(3), 154.

Roberts, Pauline, and Erich Hou (2015) 'The best education money can buy? Disabled university students and the Equality Act 2010', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 16(2-3), 143-160.

Sarrett, Jennifer C., and Jennifer C. Sarrett (2018) 'Autism and Accommodations in Higher Education: Insights from the Autism Community', *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders* 48(3), 679-693.

Smith, Sara A., Erin Woodhead, and Christina Chin-Newman (2021) 'Disclosing accommodation needs: exploring experiences of higher education students with disabilities', *International Journal of Inclusive Education* 25(12), 1358-1374.

Spassiani, Natasha A., et al. (2017) 'Likes, dislikes, supports and barriers: The experience of students with disabilities in university in Ireland', *Disability & Society* 32(6), 892-912.

Toutain, Christopher (2019) 'Barriers to Accommodations for Students with Disabilities in Higher Education: A Literature Review', *Journal of Postsecondary Education and Disability* 32(3), 297-310.

Waddington, Lisa, and Andrea Broderick (2016) *Disability Law and the Duty to Reasonably Accommodate Beyond Employment: A Legal Analysis of the Situation in EU Member States* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union).  
<https://op.europa.eu/s/zXAL>

Woulfe, Carol Ann (2010) 'Disability Discrimination in Education: An Irish Perspective' in Equality Authority, *Expanding Equality Protections in Goods and Services: Irish and EU Perspectives* (Dublin: Equality Authority), 62-74.  
[https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/download/pdf/expanding\\_equality\\_protections\\_in\\_goods\\_and\\_services\\_conference\\_proceedings.pdf](https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/download/pdf/expanding_equality_protections_in_goods_and_services_conference_proceedings.pdf)

## Education – schools

Buchner, Tobias, Michael Shevlin, Mary-Ann Donovan et al. (2021) 'Same Progress for All? Inclusive Education, the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons With Disabilities and Students With Intellectual Disability in European Countries', *Journal of Policy and Practice in Intellectual Disabilities* 18(1), 7-22.

Doyle, David M., Marie Muldoon, and Clíodhna Murphy (2020) 'Education in Ireland: accessible without discrimination for all?', *The International Journal of Human Rights* 24(10), 1701-1720.

Ducarre, Lucie Margot (2023) 'Redefining Inclusive Education for Autistic Children in International and European Law', *The International Journal of Children's Rights* 31(2), 326-351.

Houses of the Oireachtas, Joint Committee on Education and Skills (2019) *Interim Report on the Committee's Examination on the Current Use of Reduced Timetables* (Dublin: Houses of the Oireachtas).

[https://data.oireachtas.ie/ie/oireachtas/committee/dail/32/joint\\_committee\\_on\\_education\\_and\\_skills/reports/2019/2019-07-04\\_interim-report-on-the-committee-s-examination-on-the-current-use-of-reduced-timetables\\_en.pdf](https://data.oireachtas.ie/ie/oireachtas/committee/dail/32/joint_committee_on_education_and_skills/reports/2019/2019-07-04_interim-report-on-the-committee-s-examination-on-the-current-use-of-reduced-timetables_en.pdf)

IHREC (2017) 'Supreme Court clarifies duties towards students in disability discrimination case', <https://www.ihrec.ie/supreme-court-clarifies-duties-towards-students-disability-discrimination-case/>

Kenny, Neil, Selina McCoy, and Georgiana Mihut (2020) 'Special education reforms in Ireland: changing systems, changing schools', *International Journal of Inclusive Education* (2020), 1-20. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13603116.2020.1821447>

McConkey, Roy, Caraoisa Kelly, Sarah Craig, and Michael Shevlin (2016) 'A decade of change in mainstream education for children with intellectual disabilities in the Republic of Ireland', *European Journal of Special Needs Education* 31(1), 96-110.

O'Connell, Karen (2017) 'Should we Take the 'Disability' Out of Discrimination Laws? Students with Challenging Behaviour and the Definition of Disability', *Law in Context* 35(2), 108-128.

Page, Angela, et al. (2024) 'Making reasonable adjustments for students with disability in Australian mainstream classrooms: A scoping review', *Australasian Journal of Special and Inclusive Education* 48(1), 46-63.

Purdy, Noel, and Conor Mc Guckin (2015) 'Disablist bullying in schools: giving a voice to student teachers', *Journal of Research in Special Educational Needs* 15(3), 202-210.

Quinlivan, Shivaun (2015) 'Reasonable Accommodation in Education', *The Irish Community Development Law Journal* 4(2), 16-29.

[https://aran.library.nuigalway.ie/bitstream/handle/10379/15755/ReasonAccomSQ\\_Final.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y](https://aran.library.nuigalway.ie/bitstream/handle/10379/15755/ReasonAccomSQ_Final.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y)

Rose, Richard, and Michael Shevlin (2020) 'Support Provision for Students with Special Educational Needs in Irish Primary Schools', *Journal of Research in Special Educational Needs* 20(1), 51-63.

Rutherford, Gill (2023) 'Teacher Education: Doing Justice to UNCRPD Article 24?', *International Journal of Inclusive Education* 27(10), 1133-1147.

Shevlin, Michael (2016) 'Historical Overview of Developments in Special Education in Ireland', in: B. Walsh (ed.) *Essays in the History of Irish Education* (London: Palgrave Macmillan), 181-201. <https://tinyurl.com/ydbh7khv>

Waddington, Lisa, and Andrea Broderick (2016) *Disability Law and the Duty to Reasonably Accommodate Beyond Employment: A Legal Analysis of the Situation in EU Member States* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union).

<https://op.europa.eu/s/zXAI>

Woulfe, Carol Ann (2010) 'Disability Discrimination in Education: An Irish Perspective' in Equality Authority, *Expanding Equality Protections in Goods and Services: Irish and EU Perspectives* (Dublin: Equality Authority), 62-74.

[https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/download/pdf/expanding\\_equality\\_protections\\_in\\_goods\\_and\\_services\\_conference\\_proceedings.pdf](https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/download/pdf/expanding_equality_protections_in_goods_and_services_conference_proceedings.pdf)

## Employment

Barry, Eilis (2010) 'Employment Equality Legislation and People with Disabilities - The Potential for Change', *Irish Employment Law Journal* 7(4), 103-109.

Barry, Eilis (2014) *Case Law Review on Mental Health in the Workplace* (Dublin: ICTU).

Bell, Mark (2015) 'Mental Health at Work and the Duty to Make Reasonable Adjustments', *Industrial Law Journal* 44, 194-221. <https://tinyurl.com/yzsbasgt>

Bell, Mark (2016) 'Mental Health, Law, and Creating Inclusive Workplaces', *Current Legal Problems* 69(1), 1-34. <https://tinyurl.com/yz83qnff>

Bell, Mark (2018) 'Pitfalls and Progress: Reasonable Accommodation for Workers with Disabilities in Ireland', *Dublin University Law Journal* 41(1), 77-100. <https://tinyurl.com/ya972m2x>

Bolger, Marguerite, Claire Bruton, and Cliona Kimber (2022) 'Chapter 7 – Disability', in: *Employment Equality Law*, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition (Dublin Thomson Round Hall). <https://go.exlibris.link/DZdxWxf8> [available via Westlaw.ie database]

Buckley, Lucy, and Shivaun Quinlivan (2021) 'Reasonable accommodation in Irish equality law: An incomplete transformation', *Legal Studies* 41(1), 19-38.

Daly, Patrick, and Darius Whelan (2021) 'Disability in employment equality law: A reappraisal of the reasonable accommodation duty and issues arising in its implementation', *Maastricht Journal of European and Comparative Law* 28(6), 744-759.

Durlak, Paul (2017) 'Disability at Work: Understanding the Impact of the ADA on the Workplace', *Sociology Compass* 11(5), e12475.

Emens, Elizabeth (2008) 'Integrating Accommodation', *University of Pennsylvania Law Review* 156(4), 839-922.

Ferri, Delia, and Anna Lawson (2016) *Reasonable Accommodation for Disabled People in Employment – A Legal Analysis of the Situation in EU Member States, Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). <https://op.europa.eu/en/publication-detail/-/publication/ada7af0-57ab-4495-8b03-f11757c561f6>

Gignac, Monique, Julie Bowring, Arif Jetha, et al. (2021) 'Disclosure, Privacy and Workplace Accommodation of Episodic Disabilities: Organizational Perspectives on Disability Communication-Support Processes to Sustain Employment', *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation* 31(1), 153-165. <https://tinyurl.com/yjneuvl2>

Grogan, Caoimhe (2023) 'The Role of Reasonable Accommodation in Addressing the Disability Employment Gap: Recent Developments and Recommendations for Change - Part I', *Irish Employment Law Journal* 20(3), 74-83.

Grogan, Caoimhe (2023) 'The Role of Reasonable Accommodation in Addressing the Disability Employment Gap: Recent Developments and Recommendations for Change - Part II', *Irish Employment Law Journal* 20(4), 99-106.

Harwood, Rupert (2016) 'What has Limited the Impact of UK Disability Equality Law on Social Justice?', *Laws* 5(4), 42. <https://www.mdpi.com/2075-471X/5/4/42>

Kimber, Clóna (2017) 'Recruitment and Reasonable Accommodation', *Irish Employment Law Journal* 14(4), 111-120.

LaVan, Helen (2019) 'Mentally Ill Employees' Quest for Justice in Litigation: Procedural and Distributive', *Employee Responsibilities and Rights Journal* 31(1), 29-46. <https://tinyurl.com/yf6qxsie>

McGrath, Donie, and Michelle O'Sullivan (2022) 'What is Reasonable? The Operation

of 'Reasonable Accommodation' and 'Disability' Provisions Under The Employment Equality Acts 1998–2015', *The Irish Journal of Management* 41(1), 37-51.

<https://sciendo.com/article/10.2478/ijm-2022-0004>

McGreal, Cathal, and Harriet Burgess (2020) 'Equality implications of Covid-19 Part 3: mental health and employment and the role of disability discrimination law', *Irish Employment Law Journal* 17(4), 92-102.

National Disability Authority (2019) *Reasonable Accommodations: Obstacles and Opportunities to the Employment of Persons with a Disability* (Dublin: NDA).

<http://nda.ie/Publications/Employment/Employment-Publications/Reasonable-Accommodations-Obstacles-and-Opportunities-to-the-Employment-of-Persons-with-a-Disability1.html>

Pothier, Dianne (2010) 'Tackling disability discrimination at work: toward a systemic approach', *McGill Journal of Law & Health* 4(1), 17-37.

Rath, Vivian, and Patricia McCarthy (2021) *Ableism in Academia in Ireland: Experiences of Disabled Academics & Recommendations for the Future* (Dublin: Trinity College Dublin). [https://www.tcd.ie/equality/assets/docs/Ableism-in-Academia-in-Ireland\\_FINAL\\_3DEC2021-TCD.pdf](https://www.tcd.ie/equality/assets/docs/Ableism-in-Academia-in-Ireland_FINAL_3DEC2021-TCD.pdf)

Roehling, Mark, and Mevan Jayasinghe (2019) 'One Size does Not Fit all: Accommodating Obesity-Related Disabilities in the Workplace', *Employee Responsibilities and Rights Journal* 31(1), 1-27.

Ryan, Desmond, and Mark Bell (2020) 'Disability, Reasonable Accommodation and the Employer's Obligations: *Nano Nagle School v Daly*', *The Modern Law Review* 83(5), 1059-1071. <https://tinyurl.com/yjzbemss>

Scanlon, Geraldine, Annelies Kamp, and Andy Cochrane (2020) 'Transition(s) to work: The experiences of people with disabilities in Ireland', *Disability & Society* 35(10), 1556-1576.

Syma, Carrye (2019) 'Invisible Disabilities: Perceptions and Barriers to Reasonable Accommodations in the Workplace', *Library Management* 40(1/2), 113-120.

<https://tinyurl.com/ygexmnlc>

Waddington, Lisa, and Mark Bell (2016) *The Employment Equality Directive and supporting people with psychosocial disabilities in the workplace: A legal analysis of the situation in the EU Member States* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). <https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/3966-the-employment-equality-directive-and-supporting-people-with-psychosocial-disabilities-in-the-workplace-a-legal-analysis-of-the-situation-in-the-eu-member-states>

Weinberg, Jill, Laura Beth Nielsen, and Kathryn Albrecht (2019) 'The Deserving Worker: Decisions about Workplace Accommodation by Judges and Laypeople', *Law & Policy* 41(3), 286-309.

## Grounds other than disability

Alidadi, Katayoun (2017) *Religion, Equality and Employment in Europe: The Case for Reasonable Accommodation* (Oxford: Hart Publishing). <https://tinyurl.com/ybayubg5>

Bader, Veit, Katayoun Alidadi, and Floris Vermeulen (2013) 'Religious diversity and reasonable accommodation in the workplace in six European countries: An introduction', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 13(2-3), 54-82.

Bacquet, Sylvie, and Stephen Bunbury (2022) 'Reasonable Adjustments vs. Indirect Discrimination: Are All Protected Characteristics Equal under the UK Equality Act 2010? A Review of Religious and Disability Discrimination in Employment Cases', *Law & Justice - The Christian Law Review* 188, 6-20.

Bowers, John (2021) 'Accommodating Difference; How is Religious Freedom Protected When It Clashes with Other Rights; Is Reasonable Accommodation the Key to Levelling the Field?', *Oxford Journal of Law and Religion* 10(2), 275-297.

Bribosia, Emmanuelle, and Isabelle Rorive (2013) *Reasonable accommodation beyond disability in Europe?* (Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Union). <https://op.europa.eu/s/zXAK>

Gibson, Matthew (2013) 'The God "dilution"? Religion, discrimination and the case for reasonable accommodation', *Cambridge Law Journal* 72(3), 578-616.

Griffiths, Elisabeth (2016) 'The 'reasonable accommodation' of religion: Is this a better way of advancing equality in cases of religious discrimination?', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 16 (2-3), 161-176.

Howard, Erica (2013) 'Reasonable Accommodation of Religion and Other Discrimination Grounds in EU Law', *European Law Review* 38, 360-375.

Kaya, Refia (2020) 'Reasonable Accommodation for Age', *The Canadian Journal of Law and Jurisprudence* 33(1), 115-143.

Library of Parliament (2021) *An Examination of the Duty to Accommodate in the Canadian Human Rights Context* (Ottawa: Library of Parliament).

<https://lop.parl.ca/staticfiles/PublicWebsite/Home/ResearchPublications/BackgroundPapers/PDF/2012-01-e.pdf>

## Victimisation

Bolger, Marguerite, Claire Bruton, and Cliona Kimber (2022) 'Chapter 14: Victimisation', in *Employment Equality Law*, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition (Dublin Thomson Round Hall). <https://go.exlibris.link/DZdxWxf8> [available via Westlaw.ie database]

Byrne, Michael, and Rachel McArdle (2022) 'Secure occupancy, power and the landlord-tenant relation: a qualitative exploration of the Irish private rental sector.' *Housing Studies* 37(1), 124-142.

Chisholm, Elinor, Philipa Howden-Chapman, and Geoff Fougere (2020) 'Tenants' Responses to Substandard Housing: Hidden and Invisible Power and the Failure of Rental Housing Regulation', *Housing, Theory, and Society* 37(2), 139-161.

Connolly, Michael (2007) 'Discrimination Law and Victimisation: Reinterpreting Khan —Easy Case Makes Bad Law', *Industrial Law Journal* 36, 364-374.

Connolly, Michael (2009) 'Rethinking Victimisation', *Industrial Law Journal* 38(2), 149.

Equality and Human Rights Commission (UK) (2016) *Section 20 investigation into the Metropolitan Police Service* (Equality and Human Rights Commission).

<https://www.equalityhumanrights.com/sites/default/files/section-20-investigation-into-the-metropolitan-police-service-august-2016.pdf>

European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights (FRA) (2012) *Access to justice in cases of discrimination in the EU Steps to further equality* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). <https://fra.europa.eu/en/publication/2012/access-justice-cases-discrimination-eu-steps-further-equality>

Goldberg, Ilene, and Ira Sprotzer (2010) 'Protection from retaliation for workplace discrimination claims', *International Journal of Law and Management* 52(3), 232-243.

Middlemiss, Sam (2017) 'Whistle-blowing and the equality dimension of victimisation in the workplace', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 17(2), 137-156.

Ilieva, Margarita, and András Kádár (2022) 'Safeguards and redress for victimisation: Examples from Belgium, Bulgaria, Italy and Poland', *European Equality Law Review* 2022(2), 38-53. <https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/5816-european-law-review-2-2022-pdf-1-189-kb>

Thorgeirsdóttir, Herdís Kjerulf (2019) 'Protection from victimisation in the workplace: Comparative EU-Icelandic perspectives', *European Equality Law Review* 2019(1), 44-59. <https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/4930-european-equality-law-review-1-2019-pdf-1-051-kb>

Walsh, Judy (2012) 'Chapter 3.5 Victimisation', in *Equal Status Acts 2000-2011: Discrimination in the Provision of Goods and Services* (Dublin: Blackhall Press).

## Positive action

### General

Anderson, Courtney Lauren (2016) 'Affirmative Action for Affordable Housing', *Howard Law Journal* 60, 105-176.

Baez, Narciso L. X., Elvira Domínguez Redondo, and Erica Howard (2020) *Affirmative Action and the Law: Efficacy of National and International Approaches* (Routledge: New York). <https://go.exlibris.link/CHTqm5Hf>

Bonilla-Silva, Eduardo (2014) *Racism without racists: Color-blind racism and the persistence of racial inequality in America*, 4<sup>th</sup> edition (New York: Rowman & Littlefield). <https://go.exlibris.link/1PK76Qty>

Colker, Ruth (2007) 'Anti-subordination above all: a disability perspective', *Notre Dame Law Review* 82, 1415-1483.

Equinet (2021) *Exploring Positive Action as a Means to Fight Structural Discrimination in Europe* (Brussels: Equinet).

<https://equineteurope.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/04/Exploring-positive-action-as-a-means-to-fight-structural-discrimination-in-Europe.pdf>

Kaspar, Marina (2021) 'Affirmative Action in the United States and Positive Action in the EU and Austria - A Comparison', *Austrian Law Journal* 8(2) 252-267.

Lippert-Rasmussen, Kasper (2017) 'Affirmative Action, Historical Injustice, and the Concept of Beneficiaries', *The Journal of Political Philosophy* 25(1), 72-90.

Lippert-Rasmussen, Kasper (2020) *Making Sense of Affirmative Action* (New York: Oxford University Press). <https://go.exlibris.link/XrFwkCPZ>

Ross, Thomas (1990) 'Innocence and Affirmative Action', *Vanderbilt Law Review* 43, 297-316.

Schotte, Simone, Rachel M. Gisselquist, and Tharcisio Leone (2023) *Does affirmative action address ethnic inequality? A systematic review of the literature*, WIDER Working Paper No. 2023/14 (Helsinki: The United Nations University World Institute for Development Economics Research). <https://hdl.handle.net/10419/283710>

### Education

Bernardino-Costa, Joaze, and De Carli Blackman, Ana Elisa (2017) 'Affirmative Action in Brazil and Building an Anti-Racist University', *Race Ethnicity and Education* 20(3), 372-384.

Bunel, Mathieu, and Élisabeth Tovar (2024) 'When is Affirmative Action Fair? Answers from a Hypothetical Survey Experiment', *Social Justice Research* 37(1), 25-56.

Fitzpatrick, Brian (2015) 'Is the Future of Affirmative Action Race Neutral?', in E.D. Katz and S.R. Bagenstos (eds.), *A Nation of Widening Opportunities: The Civil Rights Act at 50* (Ann Arbor, MI: Michigan Publishing). <https://repository.law.umich.edu/books/31/>

Hirschman, Daniel, and Ellen Berrey (2017) 'The partial deinstitutionalization of affirmative action in US higher education, 1988 to 2014', *Sociological Science* 4, 449-468.

Tran, Hoang Vu (2019) 'Diversity's twilight Zone: how affirmative action in education equals 'discrimination' in the colorblind era', *Race Ethnicity and Education* 22(6), 821-835.

Warikoo, Natasha (2025) 'The Demise of Affirmative Action in College Admissions', *Annual Review of Sociology* 51, 463-483.

Ward, LaWanda WM (2023) 'Exploring the color-evasive hustle 2.0 and Asian Americans within US higher education race-conscious admissions oral arguments', *Race Ethnicity and Education* 26(7), 834-850.

## Employment

Beagan, Brenda L., Kaitlin R. Sibbald, Toni D. Goree, et al. (2024) 'Affirmative Action and Employment Equity in the Professions: Backlash Fuelled by Individualism and Meritocracy', *The Canadian Review of Sociology* 61(3), 241-261.

Davies, Chantal M., and Muriel Robison (2016) 'Bridging the gap: An exploration of the use and impact of positive action in the United Kingdom', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 16(2-3), 83-101.

De Vos, Marc (2007) *Beyond Formal Equality: Positive Action under Directives 2000/43/EC and 2000/78/EC* (Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities). <https://op.europa.eu/en/publication-detail/-/publication/5fc68cca-c88a-4800-bcfb-b8ce17ddab36>

Deshpande, Ashwini (2019) 'Double jeopardy? Stigma of identity and affirmative action', *The Review of Black Political Economy* 46(1), 38-64.

Equinet (2021) *Exploring Positive Action as a Means to Fight Structural Discrimination in Europe* (Brussels: Equinet). <https://equineteurope.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/04/Exploring-positive-action-as-a-means-to-fight-structural-discrimination-in-Europe.pdf>

Harper, Shannon, and Barbara Reskin (2005) 'Affirmative Action at School and on the Job', *Annual Review of Sociology* 31, 357-79.

Harris, Luke and Uma Narayan (1994) 'Affirmative action and the myth of preferential treatment: a transformative critique of the terms of the affirmative action debate', *Harvard Black Letter Law Journal* 11, 1-36.

Iyer, Aarti (2022) 'Understanding advantaged groups' opposition to diversity, equity, and inclusion (DEI) policies: The role of perceived threat', *Social and Personality Psychology Compass* 16(5), e12666.

Lawrence, Charles (2001) 'Two Views of the River: A Critique of the Liberal Defense of Affirmative Action', *Colombia Law Review* 101(4), 928-976.

Malamud, Deborah C. (1997) 'Affirmative action, diversity, and the black middle class', *University of Colorado Law Review* 68, 939-1000.

Miller, Paul Washington (2020) 'Tackling' Race Inequality in School Leadership: Positive Actions in BAME Teacher Progression - Evidence from Three English Schools', *Educational Management Administration & Leadership* 48(6), 986-1006.

McCradden, Christopher (2019) *Gender-based positive action in employment in Europe: a comparative analysis of legal and policy approaches in the EU and EEA* (Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Union).

(<https://op.europa.eu/en/publication-detail/-/publication/271e827b-0435-11ea-8c1f-01aa75ed71a1/language-en/format-PDF>

McCradden, Christopher (2020) 'Resurrecting positive action', *International Journal of Constitutional Law* 18(2), 429-433.

McCradden, Christopher, Raya Muttarak, Heather Hamill and Anthony Heath (2009) 'Affirmative Action without Quotas in Northern Ireland', *Equal Rights Review* 4, 7-14.

Moore, Wendy Leo (2018) 'Maintaining supremacy by blocking affirmative action', *Contexts* 17(1), 54-59.

Nowak, Tobias (2022) 'Dutch positive action measures in higher education in the light of EU law', *Maastricht Journal of European and Comparative Law* 29(4), 468-482.

Pedrick, Karin Williamson, and Sandra Arnold Scham (2019) *Inside Affirmative Action: The Executive Order that Transformed America's Workforce* (London; New York: Routledge).

Placencia, Victoria Martínez (2020) "Not as Bad as..." the Concept of Disadvantage in the Justification of Positive Action under UK Anti-Discrimination Law', *UCL Journal of Law and Jurisprudence* 9, 85-114.

Tenza, M. E. (2022) 'A Retrospective Evaluation of Affirmative Action-Taking Stock After Twenty Years', *Fundamina: A Journal of Legal History* 28(1), 104-139.

Waddington, Lisa, and Mark Bell (2011) 'Exploring the Boundaries of Positive Action Under EU Law: A Search for Conceptual Clarity', *Common Market Law Review* 48(5), 1503-1526.

Xenidis, Raphaële, and Hélène Masse-Dessen (2018) 'Positive action in practice: some dos and don'ts in the field of EU gender equality', *European Equality Law Review* 2018(2), 36-62. [https://ec.europa.eu/info/sites/default/files/law\\_review\\_2018\\_2.pdf](https://ec.europa.eu/info/sites/default/files/law_review_2018_2.pdf)

## Discrimination Grounds

### General

Cooper, Davina, and Didi Herman (2013) 'Up against the property logic of equality law: Conservative Christian accommodation claims and gay rights', *Feminist Legal Studies* 21(1), 61-80.

Clarke, Jessica (2015) 'Against immutability', *Yale Law Journal* 125, 2-103.

Clarke, Jessica (2017) 'Protected class gatekeeping', *New York University Law Review* 92, 101-182.

Fiss, Owen (1976) 'Groups and the Equal Protection Clause', *Philosophy and Public Affairs* 5, 107-177.

Flynn, Leo (1999) 'The implications of Article 13 EC-after Amsterdam, will some forms of discrimination be more equal than others?', *Common Market Law Review* 36(6), 1127-1152.

Fredman, Sandra (2022) 'Chapter 4 - The Scope of Discrimination Law', in *Discrimination Law*, 3rd edition (Oxford: Oxford University Press).

<https://go.exlibris.link/Q7NC30C8>

Ganty, Sarah, and Juan Carlos Benito Sanchez (2022) *Expanding the List of Protected Grounds within EU Anti-Discrimination Law: An Equinet report*. (Brussels: Equinet).

<https://equineteurope.org/publications/expanding-the-list-of-protected-grounds-within-anti-discrimination-law-in-the-eu-an-equinet-report/>

Gaze, Beth, and Belinda Smith (2017) 'Chapter 4 - The Attributes', in *Equality and Discrimination Law in Australia: An Introduction* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press).  
<https://go.exlibris.link/0Y1bxL2N>

Hand, James (2015) 'Outside the Equality Act: non-standard protection from discrimination in British law', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 15(4), 205-221.

Heymann, Jody, Bijetri Bose, Willetta Waisath, et al. (2020) 'Legislative Approaches to Nondiscrimination at Work: A Comparative Analysis Across 13 Groups in 193 Countries', *Equality, Diversity and Inclusion an International Journal* 40(3), 225-241.

Joly, Yann, et al. (2020) 'Looking beyond GINA: policy approaches to address genetic discrimination', *Annual Review of Genomics and Human Genetics* 21(1), 491-507.

Khaitan, Tarunabh (2015) 'Chapter 3 - The Architecture of Discrimination Law', in *A Theory of Discrimination Law* (Oxford: Oxford University Press).

<https://go.exlibris.link/h3NPftUY>

Kilcommis, Shane, Emma McClean, Maeve McDonagh, Siobhan Mullally and Darius Whelan (2004) *Extending the Scope of Employment Equality Legislation: Comparative Perspectives on the Prohibited Grounds of Discrimination* (Dublin: The Stationery Office).

<https://www.justice.ie/en/JELR/Discrimination.pdf/Files/Discrimination.pdf>

Malleson, Kate (2018) 'Equality Law and the Protected Characteristics', *The Modern Law Review* 81(4), 598-621.

McColgan, Aileen (2014) 'Chapter 2 - Defining Protected Characteristics', in *Discrimination, Equality and the Law* (London: Bloomsbury).

<https://go.exlibris.link/wDwH3qgg>

McColgan, Aileen (2014) 'Chapter 3 -'Equality' and '(A)symmetry'', in *Discrimination, Equality and the Law* (London: Bloomsbury).

<https://go.exlibris.link/wDwH3qgg>

Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe (2014) *Guide on Discrimination Grounds* (Skopje: OSCE). <https://www.osce.org/skopje/116789>

Palazzo, Nausica (2018) 'Equality in Canada: A tale of non-normative groups struggling with grounds of discrimination', *Öñati Socio-Legal Series* 10(1), 88-122.

<https://opo.iisi.net/index.php/osls/article/view/1097>

Renz, Flora, and Davina Cooper (2022) 'Reimagining gender through equality law: What legal thoughtways do religion and disability offer?', *Feminist Legal Studies* 30, 129-155.

Schoenbaum, Naomi (2017) 'The Case for Symmetry in Antidiscrimination Law', *Wisconsin Law Review* 2017(1), 69-146.

Sheppard, Colleen (2001) 'Grounds of Discrimination: Towards an Inclusive and Contextual Approach', *Canadian Bar Review* 80, 893-916.

Waughray, Annapurna, and Meena Dhanda (2016) 'Ensuring Protection Against Caste Discrimination in Britain: Should the Equality Act 2010 be Extended?', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 16(2-3), 177-196.

## Age

Age and Opportunity (2023) *Rights and Duty: The voice of older persons as rights holders* (Dublin: Age and Opportunity).

<https://ageandopportunity.ie/wp-content/uploads/2023/09/Rights-and-Duty-Final-Report-PDF-online.pdf>

Ayalon, Liatm and Clemens Tesch-Römer (eds.) (2018) *Contemporary Perspectives on Ageism* (Cham: Springer), <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-73820-8>

Barrett, Anne E. (2022) 'Centering Age Inequality: Developing a Sociology-of-Age Framework', *Annual Review of Sociology* 48(1), 213-232.

Blackham, Alyria (2018) 'A Compromised Balance? A Comparative Examination of Exceptions to Age Discrimination Law in Australia and the UK', *Melbourne University Law Review* 41(3), 1085-1120.

Chasteen, Alison L., Michelle Horhota, and Jessica J. Crumley-Branyon (2021) 'Overlooked and underestimated: experiences of ageism in young, middle-aged, and older adults', *The Journals of Gerontology* 76(7), 1323-1328.

Devlin, Maurice (2006) *Inequality and the Stereotyping of Young People* (Dublin: Equality Authority).

[https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/download/pdf/inequality\\_and\\_the\\_stereotyping\\_of\\_young\\_people.pdf](https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/download/pdf/inequality_and_the_stereotyping_of_young_people.pdf)

Dewhurst, Elaine (2020) *Age discrimination law outside the employment field* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union).

<https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/5302-age-discrimination-law-outside-the-employment-field-pdf-1-51-mb>

Goosey, Stuart (2019) 'Is Age Discrimination a Less Serious Form of Discrimination?', *Legal Studies* 39(3), 533-549.

Johfre, Sasha, and Aliya Saperstein (2023) 'The Social Construction of Age: Concepts and Measurement', *Annual Review of Sociology* 49(1), 339-358.

Hopf, Stefan, Kieran Walsh, and Nena Georgantzi (2024) 'Social Patterns of Ageism: Expert Perspectives from Austria and Ireland', *Ageing and Society* 44(1), 79-103.

Költő, András, et al. (2023) 'Perceived discrimination among adolescents in Ireland', *Health Education & Behavior* 50(2), 193-198.

Nelson, Todd D. (2017) *Ageism: Stereotyping and Prejudice Against Older Persons*, second edition (Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press). <https://go.exlibris.link/q4dKJhjY>

O'Rourke, Peggy (2003) 'Age discrimination', in C. Costello and E. Barry (eds.) *Equality in Diversity: The New Equality Directives* (Irish Centre for European Law, Dublin), 345-370.

Schiek, Dagmar (2011) 'Age Discrimination before the ECJ - Conceptual and Theoretical Issues', *Common Market Law Review* 48(3), 777-799.

## Civil Status/ Marital Status

Cahn, Naomi (2023) 'Reflections on Singlehood', *Washington University Journal of Law and Policy* 72, 27-50.

Clegg, Connor (2020) 'Closing the Door on Anti-Cohabitation Policies: Marital Status Protections for Unmarried Couples', *Wisconsin Law Review* 2020(6), 1321-1349.

Dupuis, Hannah, and Yuthika Girme (2024) "Cat Ladies" and "Mama's Boys": A Mixed-Methods Analysis of the Gendered Discrimination and Stereotypes of Single Women and Single Men', *Personality & Social Psychology Bulletin* 50(2), 314-328.

Joslin, Courtney (2015) 'Marital status discrimination 2.0', *Boston University Law Review* 95, 805-832.

Palazzo, Nausica (2018) 'Equality in Canada: A tale of non-normative groups struggling with grounds of discrimination', *Oñati Socio-Legal Series* 10(1), 88-122. <https://opo.iisi.net/index.php/osls/article/view/1097>

Power, Conor (2003) 'Marital Status and Family Status' in C. Costello and E. Barry (eds.) *Equality in Diversity: The New Equality Directives* (Dublin: Irish Centre for European Law), 313-328.

Widiss, Deborah (2017) 'Intimate Liberties and Antidiscrimination Law', *Boston University Law Review* 97, 2083-2152.

## Criminal Record

Agan, Amanda, and Sonja Starr (2018) 'Ban the box, criminal records, and racial discrimination: A field experiment', *The Quarterly Journal of Economics* 133(1), 191-235.

Avery, Beth, and Han Lu (2018) *Ban the Box: U.S. Cities, Counties, and States Adopt Fair-Chance Policies to Advance Employment Opportunities for People with Past Convictions* (New York: National Employment Law Project).

<https://www.help.org/wp-content/uploads/Ban-the-Box-Fair-Chance-State-and-Local-Guide-Oct-2021.pdf>

Custer, Bradley (2018) 'Applying to university with criminal convictions: A comparative study of admissions policies in the United States and United Kingdom', *Journal of Higher Education Policy and Management* 40(3), 239-255.

Evans, Douglas (2016) 'The effect of criminal convictions on real estate agent decisions in New York City', *Journal of Crime and Justice* 39(3), 363-379.

Irish Penal Reform Trust (IPRT) (2021) *IPRT Submission to the Department of Children, Equality, Disability, Integration and Youth on the Review of the Equality Acts* (Dublin: IPRT). <https://www.iprt.ie/iprt-submissions/iprt-submission-to-the-department-of-children-equality-disability-integration-and-youth-on-the-review-of-the-equality-acts/>

Lageson, Sarah Esther, Mike Vuolo, and Christopher Uggen (2015) 'Legal ambiguity in managerial assessments of criminal records', *Law & Social Inquiry* 40(1), 175-204.

Schneider, Lesley E., et al. (2022) 'Before and After Ban the Box: Who Complies with Anti-Discrimination Law?', *Law & Social Inquiry* 47(3), 749-782.

Stewart, Robert, and Christopher Uggen (2020) 'Criminal records and college admissions: A modified experimental audit', *Criminology* 58(1), 156-188.

## Disability

### General

Bagenstos, Samuel R. (2009) *Law and the Contradictions of the Disability Rights Movement* (New Haven: Yale University Press). <https://tinyurl.com/yevwvf3>

Bagenstos, Samuel R. (2020) 'Disability Rights and the Discourse of Justice', *SMU Law Review Forum* 73, 26-34.

Banks, Joanne, Raffaele Grotti, Éamonn Fahey, and Dorothy Watson (2018) *Disability and Discrimination in Ireland: Evidence from the QNHS Equality Modules 2004, 2010, 2014* (Dublin: IHREC). <https://www.ihrec.ie/documents/disability-and-discrimination-in-ireland/>

Barber, S., P. C. Gronholm, S. Ahuja, et al. (2020) 'Microaggressions Towards People Affected by Mental Health Problems: A Scoping Review', *Epidemiology and Psychiatric Sciences* 29 (2020), e82.

Bogart, Kathleen, and Dana Dunn (2019) 'Ableism special issue introduction', *Journal of Social Issues* 75(3), 650-664.

Brown, Jeffrey (2021) 'What Makes Disability Discrimination Wrong?', *Law and Philosophy* 40(1), 1-31.

Broderick, Andrea (2020) 'Of rights and obligations: the birth of accessibility', *The International Journal of Human Rights* 24(4), 393-413.

Buckley, Lucy-Ann (2022) *Combatting Disability Harassment at Work: Human Rights*

*in Practice* (Bristol: Bristol University Press). <https://go.exlibris.link/kCbb3cY0>

Bunbury, Stephen (2019) 'Unconscious Bias and the Medical Model: How the Social Model may Hold the Key to Transformative Thinking about Disability Discrimination', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 19(1), 26-47.

Campbell, Fiona Kumari (2009) *Contours of Ableism: The Production of Disability and Abledness* (Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan). <https://tinyurl.com/yglao9>

Campbell, Jane, and Mike Oliver (1996) *Disability politics: understanding our past, changing our future* (London: Routledge).

Charlton, James (1998) *Nothing about Us without Us: Disability Oppression and Empowerment* (Berkeley: University of California Press). <https://go.exlibris.link/4Z3Mln8r>

Colker, Ruth (2007) 'Anti-subordination above all: a disability perspective', *Notre Dame Law Review* 82, 1415-1483.

Colker, Ruth (2009) *When is Separate Unequal?: A Disability Perspective* (Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press). <https://tinyurl.com/yjudx554>

Conroy, Pauline (2018) *A bit different: disability in Ireland* (Dublin: Orpen Press).

Dammeyer, Jesper, and Madeleine Chapman (2018) 'A national survey on violence and discrimination among people with disabilities', *BMIC Public Health* 18(1), 1-9. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-018-5277-0>

Davis, Lennard J. (ed.) (2013) *The Disability Studies Reader*, 4<sup>th</sup> edition (London; New York, N.Y.: Routledge). <https://tinyurl.com/yxryk77a>

De Búrca, Gráinne (2010) 'The European Union in the negotiation of the UN Disability Convention', *European Law Review* 35(2), 174-196.

De Wispelaere, Jurgen, and Judy Walsh (2007) 'Disability Rights in Ireland: Chronicle of a Missed Opportunity', *Irish Political Studies* 22(4), 517-543.

Degener, Theresia (2016) 'Disability in a human rights context', *Laws* 5, 35. <https://www.mdpi.com/2075-471X/5/3/35>

Degener, Theresia (2016) 'A Human Rights Model of Disability' in Peter Blanck and Eilionóir Flynn (eds.) *Routledge handbook of disability law and human rights* (London; New York: Routledge), 31-49.

Dolmage, Jay (2017) *Academic Ableism: Disability and Higher Education* (Baltimore, Maryland; Ann Arbor). <https://www-jstor-org.udm.oclc.org/stable/j.ctvr33d50>

Dorfman, Doron (2024) 'Empirical Disability Legal Studies', *Annual Review of Law and Social Science* 20, 255-272.

Eiler, Elijah C., and Karen D'Angelo (2020) 'Tensions and Connections between Social Work and Anti-Capitalist Disability Activism: Disability Rights, Disability Justice, and Implications for Practice', *Journal of Community Practice* 28(4), 356-372.

Elraz, Hadar (2018) 'Identity, Mental Health and Work: How Employees with Mental Health Conditions Recount Stigma and the Pejorative Discourse of Mental Illness', *Human Relations* 71(5), 722-741.

Equality and Human Rights Commission (EHRC) (2011) *Hidden in plain sight: inquiry into disability-related harassment* (London: Equality and Human Rights Commission).

<https://www.tandis.odihr.pl/bitstream/20.500.12389/21067/1/06787.pdf>

Equality and Human Rights Commission (EHRC) (2017) *Tackling disability-related harassment: Final progress report* (Manchester: Equality and Human Rights Commission).

[https://www.equalityhumanrights.com/sites/default/files/tackling\\_disability-related\\_harassment\\_final.pdf](https://www.equalityhumanrights.com/sites/default/files/tackling_disability-related_harassment_final.pdf)

Equality Authority (2012) *Equality and Mental Health: What Advocates Need to Know* (Tipperary: Equality Authority).

[https://www.ihrec.ie/download/pdf/equality\\_and\\_mental\\_health\\_\\_what\\_advocates\\_need\\_to\\_know.pdf](https://www.ihrec.ie/download/pdf/equality_and_mental_health__what_advocates_need_to_know.pdf)

European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights (FRA) (2011) *The legal protection of*

persons with mental health problems under non-discrimination law (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union).

<https://fra.europa.eu/en/publication/2011/legal-protection-persons-mental-health-problems-under-non-discrimination-law>

Flynn, Eilionóir (2013) 'Making human rights meaningful for people with disabilities: Advocacy, access to justice and equality before the law', *The International Journal of Human Rights* 17(4), 491-510.

Flynn, Eilionóir (2015) 'The Human Rights of Persons with Disabilities in Ireland', in Suzanne Egan (ed.), *International human rights: perspectives from Ireland* (London: Bloomsbury), 237-253.

Frederick, Angela, and Dara Shifrer (2019) 'Race and disability: From analogy to intersectionality', *Sociology of Race and Ethnicity* 5(2), 200-214.

Goodley, Dan Rebecca Lawthom, Kirsty Liddiard, and Katherine Runswick-Cole (2019) 'Provocations for Critical Disability Studies', *Disability & Society* 34(6), 972-997.

Grech, Shaun (2015) 'Decolonising eurocentric disability studies: Why colonialism matters in the disability and global South debate', *Social identities* 21(1), 6-21.

Grech, Shaun, and Karen Soldatic (2015) 'Disability and colonialism:(dis) encounters and anxious intersectionalities', *Social Identities* 21(1), 1-5.

Hall, Melinda (2019) 'Critical Disability Theory', in Edward N. Zalta (ed.) *The Stanford Encyclopaedia of Philosophy*, Winter 2019 Edition.

<https://plato.stanford.edu/entries/disability-critical/>

Heyer, Katharina (2002) 'The ADA on the Road: Disability Rights in Germany', *Law & Social Inquiry* 27(4), 723-762.

Hutcheon, Emily J., and Bonnie Lashewicz (2020) 'Tracing and Troubling Continuities between Ableism and Colonialism in Canada', *Disability & Society* 35(5), 695-714.

Inclusion Ireland and the Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission (2017) *Making Equality and Rights Real: A toolkit for setting up Equality & Human Rights Committees in Disability Services* (Dublin: Inclusion Ireland). <https://inclusionireland.ie/wp-content/uploads/2020/11/rights-commitee-toolkit-a5-booklet-single-pagescompressed.pdf>

Lawson, Anna, and Angharad E. Beckett (2021) 'The Social and Human Rights Models of Disability: Towards a Complementarity Thesis', *The International Journal of Human Rights* 25(2), 348-379.

Lockwood, Graeme, Claire Henderson, and Graham Thornicroft (2014) 'Mental health disability discrimination: Law, policy and practice', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 14(3), 168-182.

Malhotra, Ravi (2001) 'The politics of the disability rights movements', *New Politics* VII(3), 65.

Maroto, Michelle, and David Pettinicchio (2015) 'Twenty-five years after the ADA: Situating disability in America's system of stratification' *Disability Studies Quarterly* 35(3), 1-34.

Maroto, Michelle, and David Pettinicchio (2022) 'Relational inequality and the structures that disadvantage', in Robyn Lewis Brown, Michelle Maroto and David Pettinicchio (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of the Sociology of Disability* (Oxford: Oxford University Press), 389-413. <https://go.exlibris.link/86vq01g9>

McDonnell, Patrick (2007) *Disability and society: ideological and historical dimension* (Dublin: Blackhall).

Meekosha, Helen, and Russell Shuttleworth (2009) 'What's so 'critical' about critical disability studies?', *Australian Journal of Human Rights* 15(1), 47-76.

Meekosha, Helen, and Karen Soldatic (2011) 'Human Rights and the Global South: the case of disability', *Third World Quarterly* 32(8), 1383-1397.

Mellifont, Damian (2021) 'Facilitators and Inhibitors of Mental Discrimination in the

Workplace: A Traditional Review', *Studies in Social Justice* 15(1), 59-80.  
<https://journals.library.brocku.ca/index.php/SSJ/article/view/2436>

Molas, Andrew (2016) 'Defending the CRPD: Dignity, Flourishing, and the Universal Right to Mental Health', *The International Journal of Human Rights* 20(8), 1264-1276.

Nardodkar, Renuka. Soumitra Pathare, Antonio Ventriglio, João Castaldelli- Maia, Kenneth R. Javate, Julio Torales & Dinesh Bhugra (2016) 'Legal protection of the right to work and employment for persons with mental health problems: a review of legislation across the world', *International Review of Psychiatry* 28(4), 375-384.

O'Connell, Noel (2021) 'Deaf Activists and the Irish Sign Language Movement, 1980-2017', *Sign Language Studies* 21(3), 263-289.

Oliveira, Pedro (2022) 'Discrimination within a group of workers with disabilities. Comment to Court of Justice of the European union, case C-16/19', *European Labour Law Journal* 13(1), 127-134. <https://go.exlibris.link/BYXh4zDQ>

Oliver, Mike (1996) *Understanding Disability: From Theory to Practice* (Hampshire: Palgrave).

Peruzzo, Francesca, and Rille Raaper (2024) 'The Making of the Activist Disabled Subject: Disability and Political Activism in English Higher Education', *Discourse* 45(2), 173-186.

Riddle, Christopher (2020) 'Why we do not need a 'stronger' social model of disability', *Disability & Society* 35(9), 1509-1513.

Russell, Marta (2001) 'Disablement, oppression, and the political economy', *Journal of Disability Policy Studies* 12(2), 87-95.

Russell, Marta, and Ravi Malhotra (2002) 'Capitalism and Disability', in *Socialist Register: A World of Contradictions* 38, 211-228.

<https://socialistregister.com/index.php/srv/article/view/5784>

Shakespeare, Tom (2006) *Disability rights and wrongs* (London: Routledge).

Stoll, Laurie Cooper, and Justine Egner (2021) 'We must do Better: Ableism and Fatphobia in Sociology', *Sociology Compass* 15(4), e12869.

Tarvainen, Merja (2019) 'Ableism and the Life Stories of People with Disabilities', *Scandinavian Journal of Disability Research* 21(1), 291 -299.

Timmons, Shane, Frances McGinnity, and Eamonn Carroll (2023) *Ableism differs by disability, gender and social context: Evidence from vignette experiments*, ESRI Working Paper 752 (Dublin: ESRI). <https://www.esri.ie/publications/ableism-differs-by-disability-gender-and-social-context-evidence-from-vignette>

Vanhala, Lisa (2015) 'The diffusion of disability rights in Europe', *Human Rights Quarterly* 37, 831-853.

Voldby, Katrine Gren, Lone Christina Hellström, Marie Berg, and Lene Falgaard Eplov (2022) 'Structural discrimination against people with mental illness; a scoping review', *SSM-Mental Health* 2022(2), 100117.

Waddington, Lisa (2015) 'Fine-tuning non-discrimination law: Exceptions and justifications allowing for differential treatment on the ground of disability', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 15(1-2), 11-37.

Waddington, Lisa and Andrea Broderick (2018) *Combatting Disability Discrimination and Realising Equality: A Comparison of the UN Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities and EU Equality and Non-Discrimination Law* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union).

[https://ec.europa.eu/info/sites/info/files/combatting\\_disability\\_discrimination.pdf](https://ec.europa.eu/info/sites/info/files/combatting_disability_discrimination.pdf)

Waddington, Lisa, and Andrea Broderick (2023) *Court practices regarding disability discrimination at EU and Member State level* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union).

William, Laura, Birgit Pauksztat, and Susan Corby (2019) 'Justice obtained? How disabled claimants fare at employment tribunals', *Industrial Relations Journal* 50(4), 314-330.

Wiseman, Phillipa, and Nick Watson (2022) "Because I've Got a Learning Disability, They Don't Take Me Seriously: Violence, Wellbeing, and Devaluing People With Learning Disabilities", *Journal of interpersonal violence* 37(13-14), NP10912-NP10937.

Wright, Patrisha, and Jane West (2002) 'When to hold 'Em and when to fold 'Em: Lessons learned from enacting the Americans with Disabilities Act', *Disability Rights Law and Policy: International and National perspectives* (Ardsley, NY: Transnational Publishers), 393-411. <https://dredf.org/news/publications/disability-rights-law-and-policy/when-to-hold-em-and-when-to-fold-em/>

### *Definition of disability*

Boyd, Vic (2012) 'Are Some Disabilities More Equal than Others? Conceptualising Fluctuating or Recurring Impairments within Contemporary Legislation and Practice', *Disability & Society* 27(4), 459-469.

Bunn, Rebecca (2019) 'Conceptualizing Addiction as Disability in Discrimination Law: A Situated Comparison', *Contemporary Drug Problems* 46(1), 58-77.

Cox, Jeannette (2019) 'Disability Law and Gender Identity Discrimination' *University of Pittsburgh Law Review* 81(2), 315-348.

Cremin, Kevin (2017) 'Regarding Age as a Disability: Conceptualizing Age Discrimination at Work as Perception of Disability Discrimination', *Cardozo Law Review* 39(2), 439-481.

Degener, Theresia (2006) 'The definition of disability in German and foreign discrimination law', *Disability Studies Quarterly* 26(2), 36-41.

Ferri, Delia (2019) 'Daoudi v Boates Plus SL and the Concept of 'Disability' in EU Anti-Discrimination Law', *European Labour Law Journal* 10(1), 69-84.

Flacks, Simon (2012) 'Deviant Disabilities: The Exclusion of Drug and Alcohol Addiction from the Equality Act 2010', *Social & Legal Studies* 21(3), 395-412.

Friedland, Michelle (1999) 'Not Disabled Enough: The ADA's "Major Life Activity" Definition of Discrimination', *Stanford Law Review* 52, 171-203.

Saunders, Hannah (2020) 'Difficult Distinctions in Anti-Discrimination Law: Disfigurement, Appearance and Disability', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 20(1), 21-44.

Schiek, Dagmar (2016) 'Intersectionality and the notion of disability in EU discrimination law', *Common Market Law Review* 53(1), 35-64.

Waddington, Lisa (2007) 'Case C-13/05, Chacón Navas v. Eurest Colectividades SA', *Common Market Law Review* 44, 487-499.

Waddington, Lisa (2015) 'Saying all the Right Things and Still Getting it Wrong: The Court of Justice's Definition of Disability and Non-Discrimination Law', *Maastricht Journal of European and Comparative Law* 22(4), 576-591.

### *Education*

See also section on "Reasonable accommodation: Education"

Ahmed, Ali, Mats Hammarstedt, and Karl Karlsson (2021) 'Do schools discriminate against children with disabilities? A field experiment in Sweden', *Education Economics* 29(1), 3-16.

de Beco, Gauthier (2018) 'The right to inclusive education: why is there so much opposition to its implementation?', *International Journal of Law in Context* 14(3), 396-415.

Delimante, Natalie, and Deirdre Byrne (2023) *Exploring the School Experiences of Autistic Children and Young People* (Dublin: AsIAm).

<https://asiam.ie/wp-content/uploads/2023/10/Exploring-the-school-experiences-of-Autistic-Children-and-Young-People.pdf>

Department of Education (2025) *Supporting all children and young people to access an appropriate education: A review of the admission policies of primary and post-primary special classes for autistic children and young people* (Dublin: Department of Education Inspectorate). <https://www.gov.ie/en/department-of-education/publications/inspectorate-publications/#special-educational-needs>

Dolmage, Jay (2017) *Academic Ableism: Disability and Higher Education* (Baltimore, Maryland; Ann Arbor). <https://directory.doabooks.org/handle/20.500.12854/64139>

Down Syndrome Ireland (2023) *Reduced School Hours Research Paper* (Dublin: Down Syndrome Ireland). <https://downsyndrome.ie/wp-content/uploads/2024/01/Reduced-School-Hours-Research-Paper-Final-Design.pdf>.

Duncan, Jill, Renee Punch, Mark Gauntlett, and Ruth Talbot-Stokes (2020) 'Missing the mark or scoring a goal? Achieving non-discrimination for students with disability in primary and secondary education in Australia: A scoping review', *Australian Journal of Education* 64(1), 54-72.

Gillett-Swan, Jenna, and Laura Lundy (2022) 'Children, classrooms and challenging behaviour: do the rights of the many outweigh the rights of the few?', *Oxford Review of Education* 48(1), 95-111.

Graham, Berni, Clarissa White, and Amy Edwards et al. (2019) *School exclusion: a literature review on the continued disproportionate exclusion of certain children* (London: Department for Education).

[https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/800028/Timpson\\_review\\_of\\_school\\_exclusion\\_literature\\_review.pdf](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/800028/Timpson_review_of_school_exclusion_literature_review.pdf)

Inclusion Ireland (2018) *Shining a light on seclusion and restraint in schools in Ireland: The experience of children with disabilities and their families* (Dublin: Inclusion Ireland). <https://inclusionireland.ie/wp-content/uploads/2020/09/shining-light-seclusion-and-restraint-schools-ireland.pdf>

Inclusion Ireland (2019) *Education, Behaviour and Exclusion: The experience and impact of short school days on children with disabilities and their families in the Republic of Ireland* (Dublin: Inclusion Ireland).

<https://inclusionireland.ie/wp-content/uploads/2020/09/small-inclusion-ireland-short-school-days-report.pdf>

Kramarczuk Voulgarides, Catherine, Susan Larson Etscheidt, and David I. Hernández-Saca (2024) 'Educational inequality and the paradox of disAbility rights in a schooled society: moving towards an intersectional discursive, material, and emotive approach', *Educational Review* 76(1), 181-198.

Lindsay, Sally, and Kristina Fuentes (2022) 'It is time to address ableism in academia: a systematic review of the experiences and impact of ableism among faculty and staff', *Disabilities* 2(2), 178-203. <https://www.mdpi.com/2673-7272/2/2/14>

McKeon, David (2020) 'Soft Barriers' – The Impact of School Ethos and Culture on the Inclusion of Students with Special Educational Needs in Mainstream Schools in Ireland', *Improving Schools* 23(2), 159-174.

Murphy, Muiread, Stephanie Thompson, David M. Doyle, and Delia Ferri (2023) 'Inclusive education and the law in Ireland', *International Journal of Law in Context* 19(2), 101-121.

O'Connell, Karen (2017) 'Should we take the 'disability' out of discrimination laws?: Students with challenging behaviour and the definition of disability', *Law in Context* 35(2), 108-128.

O'Connell, Noel (2024) 'Deaf People's Retrospective Views and Lived Experiences of Ableism and Discrimination in Education: A Qualitative Study Informed by Critical Disability Studies', *Scandinavian Journal of Disability Research* 26(1), 492-504.

Osborne, Tanya (2019) 'Not lazy, not faking: teaching and learning experiences of university students with disabilities', *Disability & Society* 34(2), 228-252.

Roberts, Jacqueline, and Kate Simpson (2016) 'A review of research into stakeholder perspectives on inclusion of students with autism in mainstream schools', *International Journal of Inclusive Education* 20(10), 1084-1096.

Wing Sze Emily Chow, Kate de Bruin, and Umesh Sharma (2023) 'A scoping review of perceived support needs of teachers for implementing inclusive education', *International Journal of Inclusive Education* 28(13), 3321-3340.

### *Housing*

Aranda, Claudia (2015) 'Targeting disability discrimination: Findings and reflections from the national study on housing discrimination against people who are deaf and people who use wheelchairs', *Cityscape* 17(3), 103-122.

Chenwi, Lilian (2021) 'Housing for Persons with Disabilities in South Africa', *International Journal of Housing Policy* 21(3), 321-345.

Flage, Alexandre, and Julie Le Gallo (2023) 'Discrimination Against People with Mental, Physical Or Visual Disabilities in the French Rental Housing Market: Field Experiment', *Housing Studies* 40(1), 116-138.

Fumarco, Luca (2017) 'Disability Discrimination in the Italian Rental Housing Market: A Field Experiment with Blind Tenants', *Land Economics* 93(4), 567-584.

Gjermestad, Anita, Laila Luteberget, Turid Midjo, and Aud Elisabeth Witsø (2017) 'Everyday life of persons with intellectual disability living in residential settings: A systematic review of qualitative studies', *Disability & Society* 32(2), 213-232.

Grotti, Raffaele, Helen Russell, Éamon Fahey, and Bertrand Maître (2018) *Discrimination and inequality in housing in Ireland* (Dublin: Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission). <https://www.ihrec.ie/documents/discrimination-and-inequality-in-housing-in-ireland/>

Imrie, Rob (2004) 'Disability, embodiment and the meaning of the home', *Housing Studies* 19(5), 745-763.

Lindsay, Sally, Sharmigaa Ragunathan, Kristina Fuentes, and Yiyan Li (2024) 'Barriers and facilitators to obtaining accessible housing among children, youth and young adults with disabilities and their families: a scoping review', *Disability and Rehabilitation* 46(15), 3266-3285.

Lindsay, Sally, Kristina Fuentes, Sharmigaa Ragunathan et al. (2024) 'Accessible independent housing for people with disabilities: A scoping review of promising practices, policies and interventions', *PLoS ONE* 19(1), e0291228. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0291228>

Murphy, Kieran, and Eleanor Bantry-White (2021) 'Behind closed doors: human rights in residential care for people with an intellectual disability in Ireland', *Disability & Society* 36(5), 750-771.

Power, Andrew, and Mariela Gaete-Reyes (2019) 'Neoliberal abandonment in disability housing provision: a look at England and Chile', *Housing Studies* 34(5), 741-760.

### *Healthcare*

Hamilton, Sarah, et al. (2016) 'Qualitative analysis of mental health service users' reported experiences of discrimination', *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* 134, 14-22.

Henderson, Claire, et al. (2014) 'Mental health-related stigma in health care and mental health-care settings', *The Lancet Psychiatry* 1(6), 467-482.

Nong, Paige, et al. (2020) 'Patient-reported experiences of discrimination in the US health care system', *JAMA Network Open* 3(12), e2029650.

<https://iamanetwork.com/journals/iamanetworkopen/article-abstract/2774166>

O'Donoghue, Grainne, et al. (2021) 'A qualitative exploration of obesity bias and stigma in Irish healthcare; the patients' voice', *PLoS ONE* 16(11), e0260075.

<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0260075>

Voldby, Katrine Gren, Lone Christina Hellström, Marie Berg, and Lene Falgaard Elov (2022) 'Structural discrimination against people with mental illness; a scoping review', *SSM-Mental Health* 2022(2), 100117. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssmmh.2022.100117>

### **Family Status**

Andrewartha, Lisa, Elizabeth Knight, Andrea Simpson & Hannah Beattie (2023) 'Balancing the books: how we can better support students who are parents', *Journal of Higher Education Policy and Management* 45(2), 160-173.

Campbell, Meghan (2021) 'Might makes right: the 'two-child limit' and justifiable discrimination against women and children', *Journal of Social Welfare and Family Law* 43(4), 467-470.

Challe, Laetitia, Julie Le Gallo, Yannick L'Horty et al. (2021) 'Lone parent seeks apartment: Housing discrimination and family status in Paris', *Population* 76(1), 73-105.

<https://www.cairn-int.info/journal-population-2021-1-page-73.htm?WT.tsrc=cairnPdf>

Equality Authority (2005) *Implementing Equality for Carers* (Dublin: Equality Authority). <https://www.ihrec.ie/documents/implementing-equality-for-carers/>

Hirsh, Elizabeth, Christina Treleaven, and Sylvia Fuller (2020) 'Caregivers, Gender, and The Law: An Analysis of Family Responsibility Discrimination Case Outcomes', *Gender & Society* 34(5), 760-789.

Moreau, Marie-Pierre, and Charlotte Kerner (2015) 'Care in academia: an exploration of student parents' experiences', *British Journal of Sociology of Education* 36(2), 215-233.

Ontario Human Rights Commission (2007) *Policy and Guidelines on Discrimination because of Family Status* (Ontario: Ontario Human Rights Commission).

<https://www3.ohrc.on.ca/en/policy-and-guidelines-discrimination-because-family-status>

Owens, Rachael (2022) "It's the way they look at you": Why discrimination towards young parents is a policy and practice issue', *Children & Society* 36(6), 1280-1295.

Power, Conor (2003) 'Marital Status and Family Status' in C. Costello and E. Barry (eds.) *Equality in Diversity: The New Equality Directives* (Dublin: Irish Centre for European Law), 313-328.

Russell, Helen, et al. (2019) *Caring and unpaid work in Ireland* (Dublin: ESRI and the Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission). <https://www.esri.ie/publications/caring-and-unpaid-work-in-ireland>

Shilton, Elizabeth (2018) 'Family Status Discrimination: Disruption and Great Mischief or Bridge over the Work-Family Divide', *Journal of Law & Equality* 14, 33-59.

Smith, Olivia (2014) 'Litigating discrimination on grounds of family status', *Feminist Legal Studies* 22(2), 175-201.

The Care Collective (2020) *The Care Manifesto: The Politics of Compassion* (London: Verso). <https://go.exlibris.link/ryNYwD99>

Waddington, Lisa (2010) 'Carers, Gender, and Employment Discrimination – What Does EU Law Offer Europe's Carers?', *Maastricht Faculty of Law Working Paper No. 2010-3*. [https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract\\_id=1662486](https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=1662486)

Webber, Louise, and Harriet Dismore (2021) 'Mothers and higher education: balancing time, study and space', *Journal of Further and Higher Education* 45(6), 803-817.

## Gender

Akinade, Temitope, et al. (2023) 'The influence of racial-ethnic discrimination on women's health care outcomes: A mixed methods systematic review' *Social Science & Medicine* 316, 114983.

Buckley, Lucy-Ann (2019) "Doing Gender" and Irish Employment Law', in L. Black and P. Dunne (eds.) *Law and Gender in Modern Ireland: Critique and Reform* (New York; Oxford: Hart Publishing), 227-248. <https://tinyurl.com/yeflns96>

Burri, Susanne, Aileen McColgan, and European Network of Legal Experts in the Field of Gender Equality (2008) *Sex-segregated Services* (Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities). <https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/4555-sex-segregated-services-pdf-1-134-kb>

Burri, Susanne, Aileen McColgan, and European Network of Legal Experts in the Field of Gender Equality (2009) *Sex Discrimination in the Access to and Supply of Goods and Services and the Transposition of Directive 2004/113/EC* (Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities). <https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/3855-sex-discrimination-in-the-access-to-and-supply-of-goods-and-services-and-the-transposition-of-directive-2004-113-ec-pdf-1-38-kb>

Caracciolo Di Torella, Eugenia (2022) *Directive 2004/113/EC on Gender Equality in Goods and Services – In search of the potential of a forgotten Directive* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). <https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/5614-directive-2004-113-ec-on-gender-equality-in-goods-and-services-in-search-of-the-potential-of-a-forgotten-directive-1-38-mb>

Colker, Ruth (1997) 'Pregnancy, Parenting and Capitalism', *Ohio State Law Journal* 58, 61-83.

de la Torre-Pérez, Laura, et al. (2022) 'How do we measure gender discrimination? Proposing a construct of gender discrimination through a systematic scoping review', *International Journal for Equity in Health* 21, 1-11.

European Commission (2015) *Report on the application of Council Directive 2004/113/EC implementing the principle of equal treatment between men and women in the access to and supply of goods and services*, COM(2015) 190 final. <https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/PDF/?uri=CELEX:52015DC0190>

European Parliament (2017) *Gender Equal Access to Goods and Services Directive 2004/113/EC, European Implementation Assessment* (Brussels: European Parliamentary Research Service). [https://www.europarl.europa.eu/RegData/etudes/STUD/2017/593787/EPRS\\_STU\(2017\)593787\\_EN.pdf](https://www.europarl.europa.eu/RegData/etudes/STUD/2017/593787/EPRS_STU(2017)593787_EN.pdf)

Gatrell, Caroline, Jamie J. Ladge, and Gary N. Powell (2024) 'Profane Pregnant Bodies Versus Sacred Organizational Systems: Exploring Pregnancy Discrimination at Work (R2)', *Journal of Business Ethics* 192(3), 527-542.

Goldblatt, Beth, and Linda Steele (2019) 'Bloody Unfair: Inequality Related to Menstruation - Considering the Role of Discrimination Law', *Sydney Law Review* 41 (3), 293-326.

Hellum, Anne, Ingunn Ikdahl, Vibeke Blaker Strand, and Eva-Maria Svensson (eds.) (2023) *Nordic Equality and Anti-Discrimination Laws in the Throes of Change: Legal Developments in Sweden, Finland, Norway, and Iceland* (London; New York: Routledge).  
<https://library.oapen.org/bitstream/handle/20.500.12657/75317/1/9781000959444.pdf>

Monro, Surya, Sean Saifa Wall, and Kate Wood (2024) 'Intersex equality, diversity and inclusion and social policy: Silences, absences, and erasures in Ireland and the UK', *Critical Social Policy* 44(1), 3-22.

Roff, Emma (2020) 'Family violence and the workplace: Recent developments in Australian law', *Alternative Law Journal* 45(1), 45-51.

Russell, Helen, and Joanne Banks (2011) *Pregnancy and Employment: A Literature Review* (Dublin: HSE Crisis Pregnancy Programme and Equality Authority).

<https://www.esri.ie/publications/pregnancy-and-employment-a-literature-review>

Russell, Helen, Dorothy Watson, and Joanne Banks (2011) *Pregnancy at Work- A National Survey* (Dublin: HSE Crisis Pregnancy Programme and Equality Authority).

<https://www.esri.ie/publications/pregnancy-at-work-a-national-survey>

Smith, Tyson and Michael Kimmel (2005) 'The Hidden Discourse of Masculinity in Gender Discrimination Law', *Signs: Journal of Women in Culture and Society* 30(3), 1827-1849.

## Gender Identity and Expression

### General

Beger, Nico J. (2000) 'Queer readings of Europe: gender identity, sexual orientation and the (im)potency of rights politics at the European Court of Justice', *Social and Legal Studies* 9(2), 249-270.

Bell, Mark (2012) 'Gender Identity and Sexual Orientation: Alternative Pathways in EU Equality Law', *American Journal of Comparative Law* 60, 127-146.

Cannott, Pieter, and Sarah Ganty (2022) 'Protecting trans, non-binary and intersex persons against discrimination in EU law', *European Equality Law Review* 2022(1), 37-55.  
<https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/5725-european-equality-law-review-1-2022-pdf-1-343-kb>

Chambers, Lori (2007) 'Unprincipled Exclusions: Feminist Theory, Transgender Jurisprudence, and Kimberly Nixon', *Canadian Journal of Women and the Law* 19(2), 305-334.

Clarke, Jessica (2019) 'They, Them and Theirs', *Harvard Law Review* 132(3), 18-61.

Cowan, Sharon, et al. (2021) 'Sex and gender equality law and policy: A response to Murray, Hunter Blackburn and MacKenzie', *Scottish Affairs* 30(1), 74-95.

<https://www.euppublishing.com/doi/pdf/10.3366/scot.2020.0347>

Cox, Jeannette (2019) 'Disability Law and Gender Identity Discrimination' *University of Pittsburgh Law Review* 81(2), 315-348.

de Groot, David (2023) *The rights of LGBTI people in the European Union* (Brussels: European Parliament).

[https://www.europarl.europa.eu/RegData/etudes/BRIE/2023/747896/EPRS\\_BRI\(2023\)747896\\_EN.pdf](https://www.europarl.europa.eu/RegData/etudes/BRIE/2023/747896/EPRS_BRI(2023)747896_EN.pdf)

Devine, Cathy (2022) 'Female sports participation, gender identity and the British 2010 equality act', *Sport, Ethics and Philosophy* 16(4), 503-525.

Dunne, Pete (2017) '(Trans) forming single-gender services and communal accommodations', *Social & Legal Studies* 26(5), 537-561.

Eckes, Suzanne (2017) 'The Restroom and Locker Room Wars: Where to Pee Or Not to Pee', *Journal of LGBT Youth* 14(3), 247-265.

England, Edith (2024) "It's Not Just About a Rainbow Lanyard": How Structural Cisnormativity Undermines the Enactment of Anti-Discrimination Legislation in the Welsh Homelessness Service', *Journal of Social Policy* 53(2), 366-385.

European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights (FRA) (2014) *Being Trans in the European Union Comparative analysis of EU LGBT survey data* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). <https://fra.europa.eu/en/publication/2014/being-trans-eu-comparative-analysis-eu-lgbt-survey-data>

European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights (FRA) (2015) *Protection against discrimination on grounds of sexual orientation, gender identity and sex characteristics in the EU – Comparative legal analysis – Update 2015* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). <https://fra.europa.eu/en/publication/2015/protection-against-discrimination-grounds-sexual-orientation-gender-identity-and>

European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights (FRA) (2020) *A long way to go for LGBTI equality* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union).

<https://fra.europa.eu/en/publication/2020/eu-lgbti-survey-results>

Fogarty, Alison Ash, and Lily Zheng (2018) *Gender Ambiguity in the Workplace: Transgender and Gender-Diverse Discrimination* (Santa Barbara, California: Praeger).

<https://tinyurl.com/yens8b2u>

Hamilton, Christopher (2019) 'Loving Beyond the Binary: Applying Associational Discrimination to Gender Identity Under Title VII', *Boston University Law Review* 99(5), 2211-2248.

Hasenbush, Amira, Andrew R. Flores, and Jody L. Herman (2019) 'Gender identity non-discrimination laws in public accommodations: A review of evidence regarding safety and privacy in public restrooms, locker rooms, and changing rooms', *Sexuality Research and Social Policy* 16(1), 70-83.

Higgins, Agnes, Louise Doyle, Carmel Downes, Rebecca Murphy, Danika Sharek, and Jan DeVries (2016) *The LGBT Ireland Report: national study of the mental health and wellbeing of lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender and intersex people in Ireland* (Dublin: GLEN and BeLonG To). <https://belongto.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/05/LGBT-Ireland-Full-Report.pdf>

Higgins, Agnes, et al. (2024) *Being LGBTIQ+ in Ireland: The National Study on the Mental Health and Wellbeing of the LGBTIQ+ Communities in Ireland* (Dublin: Trinity College Dublin and BeLonG To).

<https://www.belongto.org/app/uploads/2024/04/FINAL-Being-LGBTQI-in-Ireland-Full-Report.pdf>

Hines, Sally (2020) 'Sex wars and (trans) gender panics: Identity and body politics in contemporary UK feminism', *The Sociological Review* 68(4), 699-717.

House of Commons, Women and Equalities Committee (2016) *Transgender Equality*, HC 390, (London: The Stationery Office).

<https://publications.parliament.uk/pa/cm201516/cmselect/cmwomeg/390/390.pdf>

Jourian, T. J. (2015) 'Evolving nature of sexual orientation and gender identity', *New Directions for Student Services* 152, 11-23.

Kapusta, Stephanie Julia (2016) 'Misgendering and its moral contestability', *Hypatia* 31(3), 502-519.

Kattari, Shanna K., Darren L. Whitfield, Eugene Walls, Lisa Langenderfer-Magruder, and Daniel Ramos (2016) 'Policing gender through housing and employment discrimination: comparison of discrimination experiences of transgender and cisgender LGBQ individuals', *Journal of the Society for Social Work and Research* 7(3), 427-447.

Kirkland, Anna (2006) 'What's at Stake in Transgender Discrimination as Sex Discrimination?', *SIGNS: Journal of Women in Culture and Society* 32(1), 83-111.

Lau, Holning (2018) *Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity Discrimination* (Leiden; Boston: Brill). <https://tinyurl.com/yddvh4oe>

Lembke, Ulrike (2016) 'Tackling sex discrimination to achieve gender equality? Conceptions of sex and gender in EU non-discrimination law and policies', *European Equality Law Review* 2016(2), 46-55. <https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/3938-european-equality-law-review-2-2016>

Minter, Shannon (2021) 'Gender identity discrimination as sex discrimination', in A. Goldberg and G. Beemyn (eds.), *The Sage Encyclopedia of Trans Studies*, (London: SAGE), 310-312. <https://dx.doi.org/10.4135/9781544393858.n107>

Nadal, Kevin (2013) *That's so Gay: Microaggressions and the Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender Community* (Washington, D.C: American Psychological Association), 80-107. <https://tinyurl.com/yfa9b5dl>

Oliveri, Rigel (2020) 'Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity Discrimination Claims Under the Fair Housing Act after *Bostock v. Clayton County*', *Kansas Law Review* 69(3), 409-445.

Ozturk, Mustafa Bilgehan, and Ahu Tatli (2016) 'Gender identity inclusion in the workplace: broadening diversity management research and practice through the case of transgender employees in the UK', *The International Journal of Human Resource Management* 27(8), 781-802.

Platero, R. Lucas (2020) 'Redistribution and Recognition in Spanish Transgender Laws', *Politics and Governance* 8(3), 253-265.

Reisner, Sari L., Jaclyn M. White Hughto, Emilia E. Dunham, Katherine J. Heflin, Jesse Blue Glass Begenyi, Julia Coffey-Esquivel, and Sean Cahill (2015) 'Legal Protections in Public Accommodations Settings: A Critical Public Health Issue for Transgender and Gender-Nonconforming People', *The Milbank Quarterly* 93(3), 484-515.

Renz, Flora, and Davina Cooper (2022) 'Reimagining gender through equality law: What legal thoughtways do religion and disability offer?', *Feminist Legal Studies* 30, 129-155.

Sharpe, Alex (2020) 'Will Gender Self-Declaration Undermine Women's Rights and Lead to an Increase in Harms?', *Modern Law Review* 83(3), 539-557.

Spade, Dean (2008) 'Documenting Gender', *The Hastings Law Journal* 59(4), 731-841.

Spade, Dean (2012) 'What's Wrong with Trans Rights?', in Finn Enke (ed.) *Transfeminist Perspectives in and Beyond Transgender and Gender Studies* (Philadelphia: Temple University Press), 184-194. <https://go.exlibris.link/nzg9SWHy>

Spade, Dean (2015) *Normal Life: Administrative Violence, Critical Trans Politics, and the Limits of Law* (Durham: Duke University Press). <https://go.exlibris.link/LmvtdR0>

van Den Brink, Marjolein, and Peter Dunne (2018) *Trans and Intersex Equality Rights in Europe - A Comparative Analysis* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). <https://op.europa.eu/s/z7sX>

Whittle, Stephen, Lewis Turner and Maryam Al-Alami (2007) *Engendered Penalties: Transgender and Transsexual People's Experiences of Inequality and Discrimination* (London: Press for Change). <http://www.pfc.org.uk/pdf/EngenderedPenalties.pdf>

Windholz, Eric (2020) 'Transgender and Intersex Athletes, Professional Sport and the Duty to Ensure Worker Health and Safety: Challenges and Opportunities', *Adelaide Law Review* 41(2), 597-623.

### *Education*

Bailey, Susan (2017) 'From invisibility to visibility: a policy archaeology of the introduction of anti-transphobic and anti-homophobic bullying guidelines into the Irish primary education system', *Irish Educational Studies* 36(1), 25-42.

Bryan, Audrey (2019) 'A sociological critique of youth strategies and educational policies that address LGBTQ youth issues', *International Journal of Bullying Prevention* 1(4), 255-268.

Chevallier, Chris, Susan Murphy, and Conor Buggy (2019) *Understanding and Improving the Lived Experiences of Sexual and Gender Minority Students in Ireland: Steps Towards Achieving Safety and Inclusion* (Dublin: Trinity College Dublin).

<http://www.tara.tcd.ie/handle/2262/89697>

Department of Children and Youth Affairs (2018) *National LGBTI+ Youth Strategy 2018-2020: LGBTI+ young people: visible, valued and included* (Dublin: Department of Children and Youth Affairs).

<https://assets.gov.ie/24459/9355b474de34447cb9a55261542a39cf.pdf>

McBride, Ruari-Santiago, and Aoife Neary (2021) 'Trans and Gender Diverse Youth Resisting Cisnormativity in School', *Gender and Education* 33(8). 1090-1107.

Meyer, Elizabeth J., and Harper Keenan (2018) 'Can Policies Help Schools Affirm Gender Diversity? A Policy Archaeology of Transgender-Inclusive Policies in California Schools', *Gender and Education* 30(6), 736-753.

Nash, Catherine, and Kath Browne (2021) 'Resisting the Mainstreaming of LGBT Equalities in Canadian and British Schools: Sex Education and Trans School Friends', *Environment and Planning* 39(1), 74-93.

Neary, Aoife (2018) 'New trans\* visibilities: working the limits and possibilities of gender at school', *Sex Education* 18(4), 435-448.

Neary, Aoife, Breda Gray, and Mary O'Sullivan (2016) 'A Queer Politics of Emotion: Reimagining Sexualities and Schooling', *Gender and Education* 28(2), 250-265.

Neary, Aoife, Sandra Irwin-Gowran, and Eileen McEvoy (2017) *Exploring Homophobia and Transphobia in Primary Schools in Ireland* (Limerick: University of Limerick and Gay and Lesbian Equality Network). <https://hdl.handle.net/10344/5874>

Pizmony-Levy, Oren and BeLonG To Youth Services (2019) *The 2019 School Climate Survey Report: The experience of lesbian, gay, bisexual and trans young people in Ireland's schools* (Dublin: BeLonG To Youth Services). <https://bit.ly/2Mi299q>.

O'Donoghue, Kate, and Suzanne Guerin (2017) 'Homophobic and transphobic bullying: Barriers and supports to school intervention', *Sex Education* 17(2), 220-234.

O'Higgins-Norman, James, Michael Goldrick, and Kathy Harrison (2010) *Addressing homophobic bullying in second-level schools* (Dublin: Equality Authority).

<https://www.ihrec.ie/documents/addressing-homophobic-bullying-in-second-level-schools/>

Sørlie, Anniken (2020) 'Transgender Children's Right to Non-discrimination in Schools: The Case of Changing-room Facilities', *The International Journal of Children's Rights* 28(2), 221-242.

### *Healthcare*

Howell, Jamie, and Rebecca Maguire (2019) 'Seeking help when transgender: Exploring the difference in mental and physical health seeking behaviors between

transgender and cisgender individuals in Ireland', *International Journal of Transgenderism* 20(4), 421-433.

Kcomt, Luisa (2019) 'Profound health-care discrimination experienced by transgender people: rapid systematic review', *Social Work in Health Care* 58(2), 201-219.

Kearns, Séan, Donal O'Shea, and Karl Neff (2024) 'Factors that help and hinder transgender and nonbinary youth accessing gender care in Ireland: A multistakeholder exploration', *Journal of Nursing Scholarship* 56(1), 60-75.

Reisner, Sari, Jaclyn White Hughto, Emilia E. Dunham, et al. (2015) 'Legal Protections in Public Accommodations Settings: A Critical Public Health Issue for Transgender and Gender-Nonconforming People', *The Milbank Quarterly* 93(3), 484-515.

<https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/26219197/>

Snow, Annie, Julie Cerel, Diane N. Loeffler, and Chris Flaherty (2019) 'Barriers to mental health care for transgender and gender-nonconforming adults: a systematic literature review', *Health & Social Work* 44(3), 149-155.

Sørliie, Anniken (2019) 'The right to trans-specific healthcare in Norway: Understanding the health needs of transgender people', *Medical Law Review* 27(2), 295-317.

Suess Schwend, Amets (2020) 'Trans Health Care from a Depathologization and Human Rights Perspective', *Public Health Reviews* 41(3), <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40985-020-0118-y>

Szydlowski, Maciej (2016) 'The Rights to Health and Health Care of Vulnerable Populations: Reducing the Existing Barriers to Health Equity Experienced by Transgender People in Ireland', *Journal of Human Rights Practice* 8(2), 239-263.

Zeeman, Laetitia, Nigel Sherriff, Kath Browne, et al. (2019) 'A review of lesbian, gay, bisexual, trans and intersex (LGBTI) health and healthcare inequalities', *European Journal of Public Health* 29(5), 974-980.

## Language

Cavico, Frank, Stephen Muffler, and Bahaudin Mujtaba (2013) 'Language diversity and discrimination in the American workplace: Legal, ethical, and practical considerations for management', *Journal of International Business and Cultural Studies* 7, 1-39.

Craft, Justin T., Kelly E. Wright, Rachel Elizabeth Weissler, and Robin M. Queen (2020) 'Language and discrimination: Generating meaning, perceiving identities, and discriminating outcomes', *Annual Review of Linguistics* 6, 389-407.

Dovchin, Sender (2020) 'The psychological damages of linguistic racism and international students in Australia', *International Journal of Bilingual Education and Bilingualism* 23(7), 804-818.

Edo, Anthony, Nicolas Jacquemet, and Constantine Yannelis (2019) 'Language skills and homophilous hiring discrimination: Evidence from gender and racially differentiated applications', *Review of Economic of the Household* 17, 349-376.

Flores, Nelson, and Jonathan Rosa (2015) 'Undoing appropriateness: Raciolinguistic ideologies and language diversity in education', *Harvard Educational Review* 85(2), 149-171.

Grey, Alexandra, and Alice Strauss (2022) 'New limits on the right to freedom of expression from *Hamzy v Commissioner of Corrective Services*', *Alternative Law Journal* 47(1), 60-66.

Lippi-Green, Rosina (1994) 'Accent, standard language ideology, and discriminatory pretext in the courts', *Language in Society* 23(2), 163-198.

Louw, Andre M. (2022) 'Language Discrimination in the Context of South African Workplace Discrimination Law', *Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal* 25(1), 1-38.

<https://www.ajol.info/index.php/peli/article/view/236753>

Ng, Sik Hung (2007) 'Language-based discrimination: Blatant and subtle forms', *Journal of Language and Social Psychology* 26(2), 106-122.

O'Connell, Noel (2021) 'Deaf Activists and the Irish Sign Language Movement, 1980-2017', *Sign Language Studies* 21(3), 263-289.

Pedrioli, Carlo (2011) 'Respecting language as part of ethnicity: Title VII and language discrimination at work', *Harvard Journal of Racial & Ethnic Justice* 27, 97-123.

Rosa, Jonathan, and Nelson Flores (2017) 'Unsettling race and language: Toward a raciolinguistic perspective', *Language in Society* 46(5), 621-647.

Rose, Jasmine B. Gonzales (2014) 'Race Inequity Fifty Years Later: Language Rights Under the Civil Rights Act of 1964', *Alabama Civil Rights & Civil Liberties Law Review* 6, 167-212.

Schmaus, Miriam, and Cornelia Kristen (2022) 'Foreign accents in the early hiring process: A field experiment on accent-related ethnic discrimination in Germany', *International Migration Review* 56(2), 562-593.

Steketee, Anne, Monnica Williams, Beatriz Valencia, Destiny Printz, and Lisa Hooper (2021) 'Racial and language microaggressions in the school ecology', *Perspectives on Psychological Science* 16(5), 1075-1098.

Vergés Gifra, Joan (2014) 'A typology of arguments in defence of a coercive language policy favouring a cultural minority', *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 37(2), 204-221.

## Physical Appearance

Aphramor, Lucy (2009) 'Disability and the anti-obesity offensive', *Disability & Society* 24(7), 897-909.

Brower, Todd (2013) 'What's in the closet: dress and appearance codes and lessons from sexual orientation' *Equality, Diversity and Inclusion: An International Journal* 32(5), 491-502.

Cavico, Frank, Stephen Muffler, and Bahaudin Mujtaba (2013) 'Appearance Discrimination in Employment: Legal and Ethical Implications of "lookism" and "lookphobia"', *Equality, Diversity and Inclusion an International Journal* 32(1), 83-119.

Chen, Bruce (2020) 'The regulation of hair: a hairy issue for equality and human rights?', *Australian Journal of Human Rights* 26(2), 366-374.

Cumming-Potvin, Wendy (2023) 'The politics of school dress codes and uniform policies: Towards gender diversity and gender equity in schools', *International Journal of Educational Research* 122, 102239.

De Leon, Michelle and Denese Chikwendu (2019) *Hair Equality Report 2019: More Than Just Hair* (Bath: World Afro Day CIC).  
<https://www.worldafroday.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/WADHairEqualityReport2019a.pdf>

Joseph-Salisbury, Remi, and Laura Connelly (2018) "If your hair is relaxed, white people are relaxed. If your hair is nappy, they're not happy": Black hair as a site of 'post-racial' social control in English schools', *Social Sciences* 7(11), 219.  
<https://www.mdpi.com/2076-0760/7/11/219>

Hamilton, Alesha (2021) 'Untangling Discrimination: The CROWN Act and Protecting Black Hair', *University of Cincinnati Law Review* 89, 483-508.

Kukkonen, Iida, Tero Pajunen, Outi Sarpila, and Erica Åberg (2024) 'Is beauty-based inequality gendered? A systematic review of gender differences in socioeconomic outcomes of physical attractiveness in labor markets', *European Societies* 26(1), 117-148.

Luther, Emily (2010) 'Justice for all Shapes and Sizes: Combatting Weight Discrimination in Canada', *Alberta Law Review* 48(1), 167-188.

Mason, Andrew, and Francesca Minerva (2022) 'Should the Equality Act 2010 be Extended to Prohibit Appearance Discrimination?', *Political Studies* 70(2), 425-444.

National Women's Law Centre (2023) *Dress Coded. Black girls, bodies, and bias in D.C. Schools* (Washington DC: National Women's Law Centre).

<https://nwlc.org/resource/dresscoded/>

Puhl, Rebecca, et al. (2015) 'Potential policies and laws to prohibit weight discrimination: public views from 4 countries', *The Milbank Quarterly* 93(4), 691-731.

Rhode, Deborah (2009) 'The injustice of appearance', *Stanford Law Review* 61, 1033-1102.

Rubino, Francesco, et al. (2020) 'Joint international consensus statement for ending stigma of obesity', *Nature Medicine* 26(4), 485-497.

Saunders, Hannah (2020) 'Difficult Distinctions in Anti-Discrimination Law: Disfigurement, Appearance and Disability', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 20(1), 21-44.

Spiegel, Thomas (2023) 'Lookism as Epistemic Injustice', *Social Epistemology* 37(1), 47-61.

Taylor, Alice, and Joshua Taylor (2020) 'The place of tattoos, beards and hairstyles in discrimination law', *Australian Journal of Human Rights* 26(3), 468-485.

Tirosh, Yofi (2024) 'Juxtaposing Contested Bodies: What can be Learned from the Politics of Weightism and of Women's Exclusion', *Fat Studies* 13(2), 200-220.

Waring, Peter (2011) 'Keeping up appearances: aesthetic labour and discrimination law', *Journal of Industrial Relations* 53(2), 193-207.

## Race

### General

Adamis-Császár, Katalin, Ágnes Csonta, Emma Psaila, and Sophie Vancauwenbergh (2022) [Study to support the preparation of an EU initiative to address possible gaps in the legal protection against discrimination on grounds of racial or ethnic origin](#) (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union).

Brown, Christopher (2002) 'The Race Directive: Towards Equality for All the Peoples of Europe', *Yearbook of European Law* 21, 195-227.

Equinet (2021) *Assessing Gaps in the Racial Equality Directive* (Brussels: Equinet).  
<https://equinet-europe.org/publications/assessing-gaps-in-the-racial-equality-directive/>

Escafré-Dublet, Angéline, Virginie Guiraudon, and Julien Talpin (2023) 'Fighting discrimination in a hostile political environment: the case of "colour-blind" France', *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 46(4), 667-685.

EURACTIV (2020) *Handbook on the Racial Equality Directive* (Brussels: Migration Policy Group).  
<https://www.migpolgroup.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/09/MINDSET-Handbook-on-the-Racial-Equality-Directive-003-final.pdf>

European Commission (2020) *A Union of Equality: EU Anti-Racism Action Plan 2020-2025*, COM (2020) 565 Final.  
[https://commission.europa.eu/system/files/2020-09/a\\_union\\_of\\_equality\\_eu\\_action\\_plan\\_against\\_racism\\_2020\\_-2025\\_en.pdf](https://commission.europa.eu/system/files/2020-09/a_union_of_equality_eu_action_plan_against_racism_2020_-2025_en.pdf)

European Commission (2021) *Report from the Commission to the European Parliament and the Council on the application of Council Directive 2000/43/EC implementing the principle of equal treatment between persons irrespective of racial or ethnic origin ('the Racial Equality Directive') and of Council Directive 2000/78/EC establishing a general*

framework for equal treatment in employment and occupation ('the Employment Equality Directive'), COM(2021) 139 final. <https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=COM:2021:139:FIN>

Farkas, Lilla (2017) *The meaning of racial or ethnic origin in EU law: between stereotypes and identities* (Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Union). <https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/4030-the-meaning-of-racial-or-ethnic-origin-in-eu-law-between-stereotypes-and-identities>

Farkas, Lilla (2018) 'Throwing the babies out with the bathwater: the CJEU, xenophobia and equality bodies after *Jyske Finans*', *European Equality Law Review* 2018(1), 20-29.

[https://commission.europa.eu/system/files/2018-11/equality\\_law\\_review\\_2018\\_1.pdf](https://commission.europa.eu/system/files/2018-11/equality_law_review_2018_1.pdf)

Farkas, Lilla, and Dezideriu Gergely (2020) *Racial discrimination in education and EU equality law* (Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Union). <https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/5104-racial-discrimination-in-education-and-eu-equality-law-pdf-949-kb>

Henrard, Kristin (2009) 'The First Substantive ECJ Judgment on the Racial Equality Directive: A Strong Message in a Conceptually Flawed and Responsively Weak Bottle', *Jean Monnet Working Paper 09/09* (NYU School of Law: New York).

<http://centers.law.nyu.edu/jeanmonnet/>

Howard, Erica (2007) 'The EU Race Directive: Time for Change?', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 8, 237-261.

Howard, Erica (2008) 'Race and Racism: Why does European Law have Difficulty with Definitions', *International Journal of Comparative Labour Law and Industrial Relations* 21(4), 5-29.

Lancee, Bram (2021) 'Ethnic discrimination in hiring: comparing groups across contexts. Results from a cross-national field experiment', *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies* 47(6), 1181-1200.

Machowska-Kosiack, Małgorzata, and Maria Barry (2022) *Experiences of second-generation ethnic minority young people in Ireland* (Dublin: Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission). <https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/2023/02/Experiences-of-second-generation-ethnic-minority-young-people-in-Ireland.pdf>

Maeso, Silvia Rodríguez (2018) "Europe" and the Narrative of the 'True Racist': (Un-)Thinking Anti-Discrimination Law Through Race', *Oñati Socio-Legal Series* 8(6), 845-873. <http://opo.iisi.net/index.php/osls/article/viewFile/975/1127>

McDermott, Monica, and Annie Ferguson (2022) 'Sociology of Whiteness', *Annual Review of Sociology* 48(1), 257-276.

McGinnity, Frances, Emma Quinn, Evie McCullough, Shannen Enright, and Sarah Curristan (2021) *Measures to combat racial discrimination and promote diversity in the labour market: A review of evidence* (Dublin: Economic and Social Research Institute). <https://www.esri.ie/pubs/SUSTAT110.pdf>

Möschel, Matthias (2018) 'Eighteen Years of Race Equality Directive: A Mitigated Balance' in U. Belavusau and K. Henrard (eds.) *EU Anti-Discrimination Law Beyond Gender* (Oxford: Hart Publishing), 141-160. <https://go.exlibris.link/k44Y9vq3>

O'Malley, Patti (2022) 'Black-white mixed race young people in Ireland and their lived experiences of racialised exclusion', *Irish Journal of Sociology* 30(1), 90-109.

Quillian, Lincoln, Anthony Heath, Devah Pager, Arnfinn H. Midtbøen, Fenella Fleischmann, and Ole Hexel (2019) 'Do some countries discriminate more than others? Evidence from 97 field experiments of racial discrimination in hiring', *Sociological Science* 6, 467-496.

## *Education*

Bryan, Audrey (2012) "You've got to teach people that racism is wrong and then they won't be racist": Curricular representations and young people's understandings of 'race' and racism', *Journal of Curriculum Studies* 44(5), 599-629.

Carlile, Anna (2012) 'An ethnography of permanent exclusion from school: Revealing and untangling the threads of institutionalised racism', *Race Ethnicity and Education* 15(2), 175-194.

Carter, Prudence, Russell Skiba, Mariella Arredondo, and Mica Pollock (2017) 'You can't fix what you don't look at: Acknowledging race in addressing racial discipline disparities', *Urban Education* 52(2), 207-235.

Darby, Fionnuala (2022) 'Belonging in Irish Higher Education for Black and Minority Ethnic Students: The 3 P's of an Inclusive Campus-Place, Pedagogy and Power' *All Ireland Journal of Higher Education* 14(3),

<https://ois.aishe.org/index.php/aishe-j/article/view/615/1049>.

Farkas, Lilla, and Dezideriu Gergely (2020) *Racial discrimination in education and EU equality law* (Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Union).

<https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/5104-racial-discrimination-in-education-and-eu-equality-law-pdf-949-kb>

Gillborn, David (2006) 'Critical race theory and education: Racism and anti-racism in educational theory and praxis', *Discourse: Studies in the Cultural Politics of Education* 27(1), 11-32.

Graham, Berni, Clarissa White, and Amy Edwards et al. (2019) *School exclusion: a literature review on the continued disproportionate exclusion of certain children* (London: Department for Education).

[https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/800028/Timpson\\_review\\_of\\_school\\_exclusion\\_literature\\_review.pdf](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/800028/Timpson_review_of_school_exclusion_literature_review.pdf)

Ibezim, Victoria, et al. (2025) 'Voices from Campus: A Systematic Review Exploring Black Students' Experiences in UK Higher Education', *Genealogy* 9(3), 87.

<https://www.mdpi.com/2313-5778/9/3/87>

Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission (IHREC) (2016) *Observations on the Education (Admission to Schools) Bill 2016* (Dublin: IHREC).

<https://www.ihrec.ie/documents/observations-education-admission-schools-bill-2016/>

Kitching, Karl (2010) 'An excavation of the racialised politics of viability underpinning education policy in Ireland', *Irish Educational Studies* 29(3), 213-229.

Kitching, Karl, and Alicia Curtin (eds.) (2012) *Addressing the Concept and Evidence of Institutional Racism in Education in Ireland* (Cork: School of Education, University College Cork).

<https://cora.ucc.ie/bitstream/handle/10468/816/RacismandIrishEducationConference2012DigitalBooklet.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>

Ledwith, Valerie, and Kathy Reilly (2013) 'Accommodating all applicants? School choice and the regulation of enrolment in Ireland', *The Canadian Geographer* 57(3), 318-326.

Ledwith, Valerie (2017) 'State supported segregation? Examining migrant clustering in schools in Ireland', *Space and Polity* 21(3), 335-354.

McClure, Donald (2021) 'Second-Generation Nigerian Children's Descriptions of Racism and Perceptions of Irish Identity', *Journal of Research in Childhood Education* 35(1), 143-161.

Morris, Edward (2005) "Tuck in that shirt!" Race, class, gender, and discipline in an urban school', *Sociological Perspectives* 48(1), 25-48.

Ní Dhuinn, Meadhbh, and Elaine Keane (2023) "But you don't look Irish": identity constructions of minority ethnic students as 'non-Irish 'and deficient learners at school in Ireland', *International Studies in Sociology of Education* 32(4), 826-855.

Oireachtas Library and Research Service (2015) *Choosing segregation? The implications of school choice* (Dublin: Oireachtas Eireann)

[https://data.oireachtas.ie/ie/oireachtas/libraryResearch/2015/2015-09-28\\_spotlight-choosing-segregation-the-implications-of-school-choice\\_en.pdf](https://data.oireachtas.ie/ie/oireachtas/libraryResearch/2015/2015-09-28_spotlight-choosing-segregation-the-implications-of-school-choice_en.pdf)

O'Brien, Joe (2009) 'Institutional racism and anti-racism in teacher education: Perspectives of teacher educators', *Irish Educational Studies* 28(2), 193-207.

Parker-Jenkins, Marie, and Mary Masterson (2013) 'No longer 'Catholic, White and Gaelic': schools in Ireland coming to terms with cultural diversity', *Irish Educational Studies* 32(4), 477-492.

Parsons, Allison, Katrina Walsemann, Sonya Jones, Herman Knopf, and Christine Blake (2018) 'Parental involvement: Rhetoric of inclusion in an environment of exclusion', *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography* 47(1), 113-139.

Reay, Diane (2004) 'Mostly Roughs and Toughs: Social Class, Race and Representation in Inner City Schooling', *Sociology* 38, 1005-1023.

Searle, Chris (2017) 'Xeno-racism and the scourge of Roma school exclusion', *Race & Class* 59(1), 73-83.

Tikly, Leon (2022) 'Racism and the future of antiracism in education: A critical analysis of the Sewell Report', *British Educational Research Journal* 48(3), 469-487.

Tikly, Leon (2022) 'Racial formation and education: A critical analysis of the Sewell report', *Ethnicities* 22(6), 857-881.

## Healthcare

Laster Pirtle, Whitney, and Tashelle Wright (2021) 'Structural gendered racism revealed in pandemic times: Intersectional approaches to understanding race and gender health inequities in COVID-19', *Gender & Society* 35(2), 168-179.

Ledoux, Céline, et al. (2018) 'Migrants' access to healthcare services within the European Union: a content analysis of policy documents in Ireland, Portugal and Spain', *Globalization and Health* 14, 1-11.

MacFarlane, Anne, et al. (2021) 'Involving migrants in the adaptation of primary care services in a 'newly' diverse urban area in Ireland: the tension between agency and structure', *Health & Place* 70, 102556.

Mahabir, Deb Finn, et al. (2021) 'Experiences of everyday racism in Toronto's health care system: a concept mapping study', *International Journal for Equity in Health* 20(1), 1-15.

Nazroo, James Y., Kamaldeep S. Bhui, and James Rhodes (2020) 'Where next for understanding race/ethnic inequalities in severe mental illness? Structural, interpersonal and institutional racism', *Sociology of Health & Illness* 42(2), 262-276.

Paradies, Yin (2016) 'Colonisation, racism and indigenous health', *Journal of Population Research* 33, 83-96. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12546-016-9159-y>

Phillips-Beck, Wanda et al. (2020) 'Confronting racism within the Canadian healthcare system: systemic exclusion of First Nations from quality and consistent care', *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 17(22), 8343.

<https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/17/22/8343>

Shannon, Geordan, Rosemary Morgan, Zahra Zeinali, et al. (2022) 'Intersectional Insights into Racism and Health: Not just a Question of Identity', *The Lancet* 400(10368), 2125-2136.

Shepherd, Stephane M., et al. (2019) 'The challenge of cultural competence in the workplace: perspectives of healthcare providers', *BMC Health Services Research* 19(1) 1-11.

Williams, David R., Jourdyn A. Lawrence, and Brigitte A. Davis (2019) 'Racism and health: evidence and needed research', *Annual Review of Public Health* 40, 105-125.

Younis, Tarek, and Sushrut Jadhav (2020) 'Islamophobia in the National Health Service: an ethnography of institutional racism in PREVENT's counter-radicalisation policy', *Sociology of Health & Illness* 42(3), 610-626.

## Race (Nationality and Migration Status)

### *General*

Achiume, E. Tendayi (2013) 'Beyond prejudice: Structural xenophobic discrimination against refugees', *Georgetown Journal of International Law* 45(2), 323-382.

Achiume, E. Tendayi (2018) 'Governing Xenophobia', *Vanderbilt Journal of Transnational Law* 51(2), 333-398.

Achiume, E. Tendayi (2019) 'Migration as Decolonization', *Stanford Law Review* 71(6), 1509-1574.

Achiume, E. Tendayi (2022) 'Racial Borders', *The Georgetown Law Journal* 110(3), 445-508.

Amo-Agyei, Silas (2020) *The migrant pay gap: Understanding wage differences between migrants and nationals* (Geneva: International Labour Organization).

[https://www.ilo.org/global/topics/labour-migration/publications/WCMS\\_763798/lang--en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/global/topics/labour-migration/publications/WCMS_763798/lang--en/index.htm)

Arnold, Samantha, Emma Quinn, Egle Guscute, and Louise Kinlen (2021) 'Cultivating problems for the future: Integration supports for resettled and spontaneous refugees in Ireland', *Migration Studies* 9(2), 236-259.

Atrey, Shreya, Catherine Briddick, and Michelle Foster (2022) 'Guest Editor Introduction: Contesting and Undoing Discriminatory Borders', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 22(3), 210-223.

Atrey, Shreya (2022) 'Comment: Understanding Xenophobia as Intersectional Discrimination', *Washington and Lee Law Review* 79(3), 1007-1019.

Baycan-Herzog, Esma, Annamari Vitikainen, and Kasper Lippert-Rasmussen (2024) 'Migration and Discrimination: Exploring the Pathways of a More Integrated Research Agenda', *Ethics & Global Politics* 17(2-3), 1-8.

Boatcă, Manuela, and Julia Roth (2016) 'Unequal and Gendered: Notes on the Coloniality of Citizenship', *Current Sociology* 64(2), 191-212.

Connolly, Michael (2024) 'Is it Discriminatory to Mistreat a Migrant Domestic Worker? The Cases of Taiwo and Onu', *Industrial Law Journal* 2024, dwae006, <https://doi-org.ucd.idm.oclc.org/10.1093/indlaw/dwae006>.

Costello, Cathryn, and Michelle Foster (2022) '(Some) refugees welcome: When is differentiating between refugees unlawful discrimination?', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 22(3), 244-280.

Creighton, Mathew, Éamonn Fahey, and Frances McGinnity (2022) 'Immigration, identity, and anonymity: intentionally masked intolerance in Ireland', *International Migration Review* 56(3), 881-910.

Crosscare (2018) *Do you speak English? A Study on Access to Interpreter Services in Public Social Welfare Offices in Ireland* (Dublin: Crosscare).  
<https://emn.ie/publications/do-you-speak-english-a-study-on-access-to-interpreter-services-in-public-social-welfare-offices-in-ireland/>

Dill, Verena, and Uwe Jirjahn (2014) 'Ethnic Residential Segregation and Immigrants' Perceptions of Discrimination in West Germany', *Urban Studies* 51(16), 3330-3347.

El-Enany, Nadine (2020) *(B)ordering Britain: Law, Race and Empire* (Manchester: Manchester University Press). <https://go.exlibris.link/YbGL4Yhk>

Ellermann, Antje (2020) 'Discrimination in Migration and Citizenship', *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies* 46(12), 2463-2479.

Erel, Umut, Karim Murji, and Zaki Nahaboo (2016) 'Understanding the contemporary race-migration nexus', *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 39(8), 1339-1360.

Esses, Victoria (2021) 'Prejudice and discrimination toward immigrants', *Annual Review of Psychology* 72(1), 503-531.

Fanning, Bryan, and Lucy Michael (eds.) (2019) *Immigrants as outsiders in the two Irelands* (Manchester: Manchester University Press).

Farcy, Jean-Baptiste (2020) 'Equality in immigration law: An impossible quest?', *Human Rights Law Review* 20(4), 725-744.

Fekete, Liz (2001) 'The emergence of xeno-racism', *Race & Class* 43(2), 23-40.

Fennelly, David, and Clíodhna Murphy (2021) 'Racial Discrimination and Nationality and Migration Exceptions: Reconciling CERD and the Race Equality Directive', *Netherlands Quarterly of Human Rights* 39(4), 308-328.

Fibbi, Rosita, Arnfnn H. Midtbøen, and Patrick Simon (2021) *Migration and Discrimination* (Cham: Springer).  
<https://library.oapen.org/bitstream/handle/20.500.12657/48234/9783030672812.pdf?sequence=1>

Fitzgerald, David (2017) 'The history of racialized citizenship', in: A. Shachar, R. Bauböck, I. Bloemraad, and M. Vink (eds.) *The Oxford handbook of citizenship* (Oxford: Oxford University Press), 129-152. <https://go.exlibris.link/hQh638YN>

Foster, Michelle, and Timnah Rachel Baker (2021) 'Racial Discrimination in nationality laws: A doctrinal blind spot of International law?', *Columbia Journal of Race & Law* 11, 83-146.

Freier, Luisa Feline, Valeria Aron Said, and Diego Quesada Nicoli (2022) 'Non-Discrimination and special protection for migrants and refugees', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 22(3), 281-304.

Gilmartin, Mary, and Jennifer Dagg (2022) 'Finding the gap: Immigrant integration outcomes and settlement service provision in the Republic of Ireland' *Journal of International Migration and Integration* 23(2), 679-699.

Gilmartin, Mary, and Jennifer Dagg (2023) 'Integration as making place', *Journal of Immigrant & Refugee Studies* 21(3), 276-290.

Guentner, Simon, Sue Lukes, Richard Stanton, Bastian A. Vollmer, and Jo Wilding (2016) 'Bordering practices in the UK welfare system', *Critical Social Policy* 36(3), 391-411.

Gutiérrez Rodríguez, Encarnación (2018) 'The Coloniality of Migration and the "Refugee Crisis": On the Asylum-Migration Nexus, the Transatlantic White European Settler Colonialism-Migration and Racial Capitalism', *Refuge* 34(1), 16-28.

International Labour Organization (ILO) (2022) *Understanding patterns of structural discrimination against migrant and other workers in some countries of South and West Asia* [https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---dgreports/---dcomm/---publ/documents/publication/wcms\\_844072.pdf](https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---dgreports/---dcomm/---publ/documents/publication/wcms_844072.pdf)

Lahuerta, Sara Benedi (2009) 'Race equality and TCNs, or how to fight discrimination with a discriminatory law', *European Law Journal* 15(6), 738-756.

Laurence, James, Eilish Kelly, Frances McGinnity, and Sarah Curristan (2023) *Wages and working conditions of non-Irish nationals in Ireland* (Dublin: ESRI and Department of Children, Equality, Disability, Integration and Youth). <https://doi.org/10.26504/ir2>

Ledoux, Céline, et al. (2018) 'Migrants' access to healthcare services within the European Union: a content analysis of policy documents in Ireland, Portugal and Spain', *Globalization and Health* 14, 1-11.

Lentin, Ronit, and Vukašin Nedeljković (eds.) (2021) *Disavowing Asylum: Documenting Ireland's Asylum Industrial Complex* (Lanham; London: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers). <https://go.exlibris.link/k0L7D6nC>

Lukes, Sue, Nigel de Noronha, and Nissa Finney (2019) 'Slippery discrimination: a review of the drivers of migrant and minority housing disadvantage', *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies* 45(17), 3188-3206.

MacFarlane, Anne, et al. (2021) 'Involving migrants in the adaptation of primary care services in a 'newly' diverse urban area in Ireland: the tension between agency and structure', *Health & Place* 70, 102556.

Magill, Deborah (2014) 'The Migrant Struggle for Equality in Ireland: Fighting with the Law', *University College Dublin Law Review* 14, 15-54.

McDermott, Monica, and Annie Ferguson (2022) 'Sociology of Whiteness', *Annual Review of Sociology* 48(1), 257-276.

Menge, Torsten (2023) 'Discriminating Borders: Nationality, Racial Ordering, and the Right to Exclude', *Genealogy + Critique* 9(1), <https://www.genealogy-critique.net/article/id/9250/print/>.

Mercy Law Resource Centre (2021) *Minority Groups and Housing Services: Barriers to Access* (Dublin: MLRC).

[https://mercylaw.ie/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/ML\\_2020\\_Minority-Groups-and-Housing-Services\\_Report\\_D6.pdf](https://mercylaw.ie/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/ML_2020_Minority-Groups-and-Housing-Services_Report_D6.pdf).

McGinnity, Frances, and Mérove Gijsberts (2018) 'The experience of discrimination among newly arrived Poles in Ireland and the Netherlands', *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 41(5), 919-937.

Murphy, Clíodhna, Leanne Caulfield, and Mary Gilmartin (2019) 'Developing Immigrant Integration Policy in the Irish Public Sector: An International Human Rights and Public Sector Duty Approach', *Administration* 67(4), 27-45.

O' Cinneide, Colm (2021) 'Why Challenging Discrimination at Borders is Challenging (and Often Futile)', *American Journal of International Law* 115, 362-367.

Orsini, Giacomo, Sarah Smit, Jean-Baptiste Farcy, and Laura Merla (2022) 'Institutional racism within the securitization of migration. The case of family reunification in Belgium', *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 45(1), 153-172.

Persdotter, Maria, Jacob Lind, and Erica Righard (2021) 'Introduction to Special Issue: Bordering Practices in the Social Service Sector - Experiences from Norway and Sweden', *Nordic Social Work Research* 11(2), 95-102.

Peterie, Michelle, and David Neil (2020) 'Xenophobia towards asylum seekers: A survey of social theories', *Journal of Sociology* 56(1), 23-35.

Sundstrom, Ronald R., and David Haekwon Kim (2014) 'Xenophobia and racism', *Critical Philosophy of Race* 2(1), 20-45.

Van der Tol, Marietta (2024) 'Ethnic identity as a challenge to antidiscrimination law: protection, positionality and liminality', *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 47(9), 1880-1899.

Van der Tol, Marietta, and Elisabeth Becker (2024) 'What's ethnicity got to do with it? Religious and racial politics in Europe', *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 47(9), 1749-1768.

Yuval-Davis, Nira, Georgie Wemyss, and Kathryn Cassidy (2018) 'Everyday Bordering, Belonging and the Reorientation of British Immigration Legislation', *Sociology* 52(2), 228-244. <https://tinyurl.com/ygr8m3lb>

## *Education*

Darmody, Merike, Delma Byrne, and Frances McGinnity (2014) 'Cumulative disadvantage? Educational careers of migrant students in Irish secondary schools', *Race Ethnicity and Education* 17(1), 129-151.

Faas, Daniel, Beata Sokolowska, and Merike Darmody (2015) "Everybody is available to them": Support measures for migrant students in Irish secondary schools', *British Journal of Educational Studies* 63(4), 447-466.

Ledwith, Valerie, and Kathy Reilly (2013) 'Accommodating all applicants? School choice and the regulation of enrolment in Ireland', *The Canadian Geographer* 57(3), 318-326.

Ledwith, Valerie (2017) 'State supported segregation? Examining migrant clustering in schools in Ireland', *Space and Polity* 21(3), 335-354.

Maury, Olivia (2022) 'Punctuated temporalities: Temporal borders in student-migrants' everyday lives', *Current Sociology* 70(1), 100-117.

## *Housing*

Buczkowska, Teresa, and Bríd Ní Chonaill (2019) 'Experiences of racism in social housing', in B. Fanning and L. Michael (eds.), *Immigrants as outsiders in the two Irelands* (Manchester: Manchester University Press), 113-125.

Grotti, Raffaele, Helen Russell, Éamonn Fahey, and Bertrand Maître (2018) *Discrimination and Inequality in Housing in Ireland* (Dublin: Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission). <https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/2018/06/Discrimination-and-Inequality-in-Housing-in-Ireland..pdf>

Gusciute, Egle, Peter Mühlau, and Richard Layte (2022) 'Discrimination in the rental housing market: a field experiment in Ireland', *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies* 48(3), 613-634.

Lima, Valesca (2025) *Housing Challenges and Needs of Migrants in Ireland* (Dublin: Housing Agency). <https://www.housingagency.ie/sites/default/files/2025-03/Housing%20Challenges%20and%20Needs%20of%20Migrants%20in%20Ireland.pdf>.

Lukes, Sue, Nigel de Noronha, and Nissa Finney (2019) 'Slippery discrimination: a review of the drivers of migrant and minority housing disadvantage', *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies* 45(17), 3188-3206.

Mercy Law Resource Centre (2021) *Minority Groups and Housing Services: Barriers to Access* (Dublin: MLRC).

[https://mercylaw.ie/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/ML\\_2020\\_Minority-Groups-and-Housing-Services\\_Report\\_D6.pdf](https://mercylaw.ie/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/ML_2020_Minority-Groups-and-Housing-Services_Report_D6.pdf)

## *Employment*

Baert, Stijn (2018) *Hiring discrimination: An overview of (almost) all correspondence experiments since 2005*, IZA Discussion Papers, No. 10738 (Bonn: Institute of Labor Economics (IZA)). <https://www.econstor.eu/handle/10419/161361>.

Behtoui, Alireza, and Anders Neergaard (2010) 'Social capital and wage disadvantages among immigrant workers', *Work, Employment & Society* 24(4), 761-779.

Doras (2021) *Getting Right to Work: Access to employment and decent work for international protection applicants in Ireland* (Dublin: Doras).

<https://doras.org/publications/getting-right-work-2021>

EU Fundamental Rights Agency (2019) *Protecting migrant workers from exploitation in the EU: workers' perspectives* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). [https://fra.europa.eu/sites/default/files/fra\\_uploads/fra-2019-severe-labour-exploitation-workers-perspectives\\_en.pdf](https://fra.europa.eu/sites/default/files/fra_uploads/fra-2019-severe-labour-exploitation-workers-perspectives_en.pdf)

Fleischmann, Fenella, and Jutta Höhne (2013) 'Gender and migration on the labour market: Additive or interacting disadvantages in Germany?', *Social Science Research* 42(5), 1325-1345.

Lim, Desiree (2019) 'The indirect gender discrimination of skill-selective immigration policies', *Critical Review of International Social and Political Philosophy* 22(7), 906-928.

Mantouvalou, Virginia (2020) 'Structural Injustice and the Human Rights of Workers', *Current Legal Problems* 73(1), 59-87.

McGinnity, Frances and Peter Lunn (2011) 'Measuring Discrimination Facing Ethnic Minority Candidates: An Irish Experiment', *Work, Employment and Society* 25(4), 693-708.

McGinnity, Frances, Raffaele Grotti, Sarah Groarke, and Sarah Coughlan (2018) *Ethnicity and nationality in the Irish labour market* (Dublin: Economic and Social Research Institute). <https://www.esri.ie/publications/ethnicity-and-nationality-in-the-irish-labour-market>

McGinnity, Frances, Emma Quinn, Evie McCullough, Shannen Enright, and Sarah Curristan (2021) *Measures to Combat Racial Discrimination and Promote Diversity in the Labour Market: A Review of Evidence* (Dublin: ERSI).

<https://www.esri.ie/system/files/publications/SUSTAT110.pdf>.

Murphy, Clíodhna, David M. Doyle, and Muiréad Murphy (2020) "Still Waiting" for Justice: Migrant Workers' Perspectives on Labour Exploitation in Ireland, *Industrial Law Journal* 49(3), 318-351.

Pei, Xin, Arul Chib, and Rich Ling (2022) 'Covert resistance beyond# Metoo: mobile practices of marginalized migrant women to negotiate sexual harassment in the workplace', *Information, Communication & Society* 25(11), 1559-1576.

Privalko, Ivan, Frances McGinnity, Sarah Curristan, and Shannen Enright (2025) 'How do migrants fare in the Irish labour market? Country of origin, gender, asylum and ethnicity effects', *Journal of Immigrant & Refugee Studies* 23(2), 268-291.

Quillian, Lincoln, et al. (2019) 'Do some countries discriminate more than others? Evidence from 97 field experiments of racial discrimination in hiring', *Sociological Science* 6, 467-496.

Rodríguez-Martínez, Pilar, and Cristina Cuenca-Piqueras (2019) 'Interactions between direct and structural violence in sexual harassment against Spanish and unauthorized migrant women', *Archives of Sexual Behavior* 48(2), 577-588.

Veit, Susanne, and Lex Thijssen (2021) 'Almost identical but still treated differently: hiring discrimination against foreign-born and domestic-born minorities', *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies* 47(6), 1285-1304.

## Religion

### General

Al-Saji, Alia (2010) 'The racialization of Muslim veils: A philosophical analysis', *Philosophy & Social Criticism* 36(8), 875-902.

Allen, Robin, and Gay Moon (2000) 'Substantive Rights and Equal Treatment in Respect of Religion and Belief: Towards a Better Understanding of the Rights and their Implications', *European Human Rights Law Review* 2000 (6), 580-602.

Årsheim, Helge (2018) *Making Religion and Human Rights at the United Nations* (Boston: De Gruyter). <http://tinyurl.com/quvgonx>

Askarzai, Benafsha (2022) 'The Burqa Ban, Islamophobia, and the Effects of Racial "Othering" in Australian Political Discourses', *Australian Journal of Politics & History* 68(2) 218-241.

Bakht, Natasha (2021) 'Transnational Anti-Muslim Racism: Routes in Law', *Meridians* 20(2), 291-297.

Barnett, Laura (2013) *Freedom of Religion and Religious Symbols in the Public Sphere* (Law and Government Division, Parliamentary Research Branch, Canadian Parliament). [https://publications.gc.ca/collections/collection\\_2013/bdp-lop/bp/2011-60-1-eng.pdf](https://publications.gc.ca/collections/collection_2013/bdp-lop/bp/2011-60-1-eng.pdf)

Castillo-Ortiz, Pablo, Amal Ali, and Navajyoti Samanta (2019) 'Gender, intersectionality, and religious manifestation before the European Court of Human Rights', *Journal of Human Rights* 18(1), 76-91.

Directorate-General for Justice and Consumers (2021) *The Rise of Antisemitism Online During the Pandemic: A Study of French and German Content* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). <https://data.europa.eu/doi/10.2838/671381>

Dudek, Carolyn (2024) 'The EU's Combating Antisemitism Policy: Agenda Setting and the Making of a 'European Polity', *Journal of Common Market Studies* 62, 671-687.

Edge, Peter, and Lucy Vickers (2015) *Review of equality and human rights law relating to religion or belief* (London: Equality and Human Rights Commission). <http://hdl.handle.net/20.500.12389/22172>

European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights (2018) *Experiences and Perceptions of Antisemitism: Second Survey on Discrimination and Hate Crime Against Jews in the EU* (Vienna: European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights). [https://fra.europa.eu/sites/default/files/fra\\_uploads/fra-2018-experiences-and-perceptions-of-antisemitism-survey\\_en.pdf](https://fra.europa.eu/sites/default/files/fra_uploads/fra-2018-experiences-and-perceptions-of-antisemitism-survey_en.pdf)

Iqbal, Zafar (2020) *Islamophobia: History, Context and Deconstruction* (New Delhi: SAGE). <http://dx.doi.org.ucd.idm.oclc.org/10.4135/9789353287863>

Khaitan, Tarunabh, and Jane Calderwood Norton (2019) 'The Right to Freedom of Religion and the Right Against Religious Discrimination: Theoretical Distinctions', *International Journal of Constitutional Law* 17(4), 1125-1145.

Lægaard, Sune (2015) 'Burqa ban, freedom of religion and 'living together'' *Human Rights Review* 16(3), 203-219.

Lentin, Ronit (2012) 'Turbans, hijabs and other differences: 'Integration from below' and Irish interculturalism', *European Journal of Cultural Studies* 15(2) 226-242.

Mason-Bish, Hannah, and Irene Zempi (2019) 'Misogyny, racism, and Islamophobia: Street harassment at the intersections', *Feminist Criminology* 14(5), 540-559.

Meer, Nasra (2013) 'Semantics, scales and solidarities in the study of antisemitism and Islamophobia', *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 36(3), 500-515.

Meer, Nasra, and Tariq Modood (2009) 'Refutations of racism in the 'Muslim question'', *Patterns of Prejudice* 43(3-4), 335-354.

Mustafa, Nawal (2020) *Muslim Women don't need saving: Gendered Islamophobia in Europe* (Amsterdam: Transnational Institute). [https://www.tni.org/files/publication-downloads/gendered\\_islamophobia\\_online.pdf](https://www.tni.org/files/publication-downloads/gendered_islamophobia_online.pdf)

Najib, Kawtar, and Peter Hopkins (2019) 'Veiled Muslim women's strategies in response to Islamophobia in Paris', *Political Geography* 73, 103-111.

Najib, Kawtar, and Carmen Teeple Hopkins (2020) 'Geographies of Islamophobia', *Social & Cultural Geography* 21(4), 449-457.

Razack, Sherene (2007) 'The 'Sharia Law debate' in Ontario: The modernity/premodernity distinction in legal efforts to protect women from culture', *Feminist Legal Studies* 15, 3-32.

Razack, Sherene (2018) 'A Site/Sight We Cannot Bear: The Racial/Spatial Politics of Banning the Muslim Woman's Niqab', *Canadian Journal of Women and the Law* 30(1) 169-189.

Spohn, Ulrike (2013) 'Sisters in Disagreement: The Dispute Among French Feminists About the "Burqa Ban" and the Causes of Their Disunity', *Journal of Human Rights* 12(2), 145-164.

Syed, Iffath Unissa (2021) 'Hijab, niqab, and the religious symbol debates: Consequences for health and human rights', *The International Journal of Human Rights* 25(9) 1420-1435.

Van de Graaf, Catherine (2021) 'Perceptions of Discrimination of Muslim Women in Belgium: A Study of Discriminatory Incidents Across Public and Private Organizations Reported to the National Equality Body', *Islamophobia Studies Journal* 6(2), 207-227.

van den Brink, Martijn (2023) 'The Protected Grounds of Religion and Belief: Lessons for EU Non-Discrimination Law', *German Law Journal* 24(5), 855-880.

Zempi, Irene (2016) 'It's a part of me, I feel naked without it': choice, agency and identity for Muslim women who wear the niqab', *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 39(10), 1738-1754.

### *Services (including education)*

Barnett, Laura (2013) *Freedom of Religion and Religious Symbols in the Public Sphere* (Law and Government Division, Parliamentary Research Branch, Canadian Parliament). [https://publications.gc.ca/collections/collection\\_2013/bdp-lop/bp/2011-60-1-eng.pdf](https://publications.gc.ca/collections/collection_2013/bdp-lop/bp/2011-60-1-eng.pdf)

Brooks, Melanie C., Miriam D. Ezzani, Youcef Sai, et al. (2023) 'Racialization of Muslim Students in Australia, Ireland, and the United States: Cross-Cultural Perspectives', *Race, Ethnicity and Education* 26(2), 164-183.

Coolahan, John, Caroline Hussey and Fionnuala Kilfeather (2012) *The Forum on Patronage and Pluralism in the Primary Sector: Report of the Forum's Advisory Group* (Dublin: Department of Education and Skills). <https://www.gov.ie/en/publication/99634e-the-forum-on-patronage-and-pluralism-in-the-primary-sector-report-of/>

Daly, Eoin (2008) 'Religious Freedom and the Denominational Education Model in the Republic of Ireland: The Shortcomings of 'Accommodationist' Reform', *Education Law Journal* 9(4), 242-258.

Daly, Eoin (2009) 'Religious freedom as a function of power relations: dubious claims on pluralism in the denominational schools debate', *Irish Educational Studies* 28(3), 235-251.

Daly, Eoin, and Tom Hickey (2011) 'Religious freedom and the 'right to discriminate' in the school admissions context: a neo-republican critique', *Legal Studies* 31(4), 615-643.

Darmody, Merike, and Emer Smyth (2018) 'Religion and primary school choice in Ireland: school institutional identities and student profile', *Irish Educational Studies* 37(1), 1-17.

Doyle, David M., Marie Muldoon, and Clíodhna Murphy (2020) 'Education in Ireland: accessible without discrimination for all?', *The International Journal of Human Rights* 24(10), 1701-1720.

Duff, April (2017) 'Non-Catholics Need Not Apply: The Legal Status of Discrimination in Irish School Admissions Policies', *King's Inns Student Law Review* 7, 1-22.

Enright, Mairead (2011) 'Girl interrupted: Citizenship and the Irish hijab debate', *Social & Legal Studies* 20(4), 463-480.

Faas, Daniel, Aimee Smith, and Merike Darmody (2018) 'The role of principals in creating inclusive school environments: insights from community national schools in Ireland', *School Leadership & Management* 38(4), 457-473.

Faas, Daniel, and Rachael Fionda (2019) 'Ireland: A Shift Towards Religious Equality in Schools', in P. A. J. Stevens, A. G. Dworkin (eds.) *The Palgrave Handbook of Race and Ethnic Inequalities in Education* (Cham: Palgrave), 603-629. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-94724-2\\_15](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-94724-2_15)

Farkas, Lilla, and Dezideriu Gergely (2020) *Racial discrimination in education and EU equality law* (Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Union). <https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/5104-racial-discrimination-in-education-and-eu-equality-law-pdf-949-kb>

Gold, Richard (2009) 'Faith and Race Discrimination in Education: Implications of Recent Judgments for Schools', *Education Law Journal* [2009], 23-32.

Hickey, Tom (2009) 'Domination and the Hijab in Irish Schools', *Dublin University Law Journal* 31, 127.

Hogan, Claire (2011) 'Accommodating Islam in the Denominational Irish Education System: Religious Freedom and Education in the Republic of Ireland', *Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs* 31(4), 554-573.

Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission (IHREC) (2016) *Observations on the Education (Admission to Schools) Bill 2016* (Dublin: IHREC).

<https://www.ihrec.ie/documents/observations-education-admission-schools-bill-2016/>

Ledwith, Valerie, and Kathy Reilly (2013) 'Accommodating all applicants? School choice and the regulation of enrolment in Ireland', *The Canadian Geographer* 57(3), 318-326.

Maussen, Marcel, and Floris Vermeulen (2015) 'Liberal equality and toleration for conservative religious minorities. Decreasing opportunities for religious schools in the Netherlands?', *Comparative Education* 51(1), 87-104.

Mawhinney, Alison (2012) 'A discriminating education system: religious admission policies in Irish schools and international human rights law', *International Journal of Children's Rights* 20(4), 603-623.

McNamara, Gerry, and James Norman (2010) 'Conflicts of ethos: Issues of equity and diversity in faith-based schools', *Educational Management Administration & Leadership* 38(5), 534-546.

Mullally, Siobhán, and Darren O'Donovan (2011) 'Religion in Ireland's 'Public Squares': Education, the Family and Expanding Equality Claims', *Public Law* 2011, 284-307.

Oireachtas Library and Research Service (2015) *Choosing segregation? The implications of school choice* (Dublin: Oireachtas Eireann)

[https://data.oireachtas.ie/ie/oireachtas/libraryResearch/2015/2015-09-28\\_spotlight-choosing-segregation-the-implications-of-school-choice\\_en.pdf](https://data.oireachtas.ie/ie/oireachtas/libraryResearch/2015/2015-09-28_spotlight-choosing-segregation-the-implications-of-school-choice_en.pdf)

Olsen, Tore Vincents (2017) 'Liberal intolerance in European education debates', *Nations and Nationalism* 23(4), 815-836.

Parker-Jenkins, Marie, and Mary Masterson (2013) 'No longer 'Catholic, White and Gaelic': schools in Ireland coming to terms with cultural diversity', *Irish Educational Studies* 32(4), 477-492.

Rougier, Nathalie (2013) 'The hijab in the (denominational) Irish education system-tolerated or accepted?', *Education Inquiry* 4(1), 149-166.

Rougier, Nathalie, and Iseult Honohan (2015) 'Religion and education in Ireland: Growing diversity - or losing faith in the system?', *Comparative Education* 51(1), 71-86.

Sandberg, Russell (2008) 'Gods and Services: Religious Groups and Sexual Orientation Discrimination', *Ecclesiastical Law Journal* 10, 205-209.

Wintemute, Robert (2014) 'Accommodating religious beliefs: harm, clothing or symbols, and refusals to serve others', *The Modern Law Review* 77(2), 223-253.

## Employment

Alidadi, Katayoun (2021) 'Divergent Stepping-Stones Towards Equality? Indirect Discrimination and Reasonable Accommodation on the Basis of Religion Competing for Attention in the European Workplace', *Harvard Human Rights Journal* 34, 281-294.

Bader, Veit, Katayoun Alidadi, and Floris Vermeulen (2013) 'Religious diversity and reasonable accommodation in the workplace in six European countries: An introduction', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 13(2-3), 54-82.

Berthou, Katell (2005) 'The Issue of the Voile in the Workplace in France: Unveiling Discrimination', *International Journal of Comparative Labour Law and Industrial Relations* 21(2), 281-320.

Bolger, Marguerite, Claire Bruton, and Cliona Kimber (2022) 'Chapter 9: Religion', in *Employment Equality Law*, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition (Dublin Thomson Round Hall).  
<https://go.exlibris.link/DZdxWxf8> [available via Westlaw.ie database]

Cooper, Davina, and Didi Herman (2013) 'Up against the property logic of equality law: Conservative Christian accommodation claims and gay rights', *Feminist Legal Studies* 21(1), 61-80.

Cromwell, Jeff (1997) 'Cultural Discrimination: The Reasonable Accommodation of Religion in the Workplace', *Employee Responsibilities and Rights Journal* 10(2), 155-172.

Di Stasio, Valentina, Bram Lancee, Susanne Veit, and Ruta Yemane (2021) 'Muslim by default or religious discrimination? Results from a cross-national field experiment on hiring discrimination', *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies* 47(6), 1305-1326.

Gutiérrez-Solana Journoud, Ander (2021) 'Unveiling Complex Discrimination at the Court of Justice of the European Union: the Islamic Headscarf at Work', *Feminist Legal Studies* 29(2), 205-230.

McColgan, Aileen (2009) 'Class wars? Religion and (In)equality in the Workplace', *Industrial Law Journal* 38(1), 1-29.

Mulder, Jule (2022) 'Religious neutrality policies at the workplace: Tangling the concept of direct and indirect religious discrimination, WABE and Müller', *Common Market Law Review* 59(5), 1501-1522.

Sandberg, Russell (2007) 'Flags, Beards and Pilgrimages: A Review of the Early Cases on Religious Discrimination', *Ecclesiastical Law Journal* 9, 87-100.

Sandberg, Russell, and Norman Doe (2007) 'Religious exemptions in discrimination law', *Cambridge Law Journal* 66(2), 302-312.

Schleutker, Elina (2018) 'Discrimination Against Religious Minorities', *Journal of Church and State* 61(2), 282-307.

Seglow, Jonathan (2018) 'Religious accommodation law in the UK: Five normative gaps', *Critical Review of International Social and Political Philosophy* 21(1), 109-128.

Vickers, Lucy (2004) 'Approaching Religious Discrimination at Work: Lessons from Canada', *International Journal of Comparative Labour Law and Industrial Relations* 20, 177-200.

Vickers, Lucy (2006) 'Is All Harassment Equal? The Case of Religious Harassment', *Cambridge Law Journal* 65(3), 579-605.

Vickers, Lucy (2008) *Religious Freedom, Religious Discrimination and the Workplace* (Oxford: Hart).

Vickers, Lucy (2014) 'Religious belief and the employment rights of medical staff', *Journal of Medical Law and Ethics* 2(2-3), 37-50.

Vickers, Lucy (2007) *Religion and belief discrimination in employment: the EU law* (Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities).

<https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/2505-religion-and-belief-en>

Watson, Philippa, and Peter Oliver (2019) 'Is the Court of Justice of the European Union Finding Its Religion', *Fordham International Law Journal* 42(3), 847-874.

Wiles, Ellen (2007) 'Headscarves, Human Rights, and Harmonious Multicultural Society: Implications of the French Ban for Interpretations of Equality', *Law & Society Review* 41(3), 699- 736.

Wintemute, Robert (2014) 'Accommodating religious beliefs: harm, clothing or symbols, and refusals to serve others', *The Modern Law Review* 77(2), 223-253.

## Philosophical Belief

Carby-Hall, Jo (2021) 'The evolutionary tract of philosophical beliefs constituting protected characteristics in British Discrimination Law', *Revue de droit comparé du travail et de la sécurité sociale* 4, 248-253. <https://journals.openedition.org/rdctss/2780>

Cowan, Sharon, and Sean Morris (2022) 'Should 'Gender Critical' Views about Trans People Be Protected as Philosophical Beliefs in the Workplace? Lessons for the Future from Forstater, Mackereth and Higgs', *Industrial Law Journal* 51(1), 1-37.

Cranmer, Frank, and Russell Sandberg (2020) 'A critique of the decision in *Conisbee* that vegetarianism is not 'a belief'', *Ecclesiastical Law Journal* 22(1), 36-48.

Hambler, Andrew (2020) 'Beliefs Unworthy of Respect in a Democratic Society: A View from the Employment Tribunal', *Ecclesiastical Law Journal* 22(2), 234-241.

Hurford, James (2021) 'Worthy of Respect in a Democratic Society? Forstater and the Expression of Controversial Beliefs', *Judicial Review* 26(4), 277-290.

Law Pod UK (2024) 'Gender critical belief: A legal debrief', *Law Pod Episode* 209, 11 December 2024, <https://www.1cor.com/london/2024/12/12/law-pod-uk-ep-209-gender-critical-belief-a-legal-debrief/>.

McKeown, Paul, and Rachel Ann Dunn (2021) 'A 'life-style choice' or a philosophical belief?: the argument for veganism and vegetarianism to be a protected philosophical belief and the position in England and Wales', *Liverpool Law Review* 42(2), 207-241.

Patten, Keith (2024) 'Protected Beliefs Under the Equality Act: Grainger Questioned' *Industrial Law Journal* 53(2), 239-267.

Tickell, Andrew (2022) 'Gender Critical Litigation: Reconciling Fair Play for Women and For Women Scotland', *Edinburgh Law Review* 26(3), 458-467.

Van Drooghenbroeck, Sébastien (2023) 'Protection against discrimination on the grounds of non-religious beliefs', *European Equality Law Review* 2023, 36-48.

<https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/6043-european-equality-law-review-2023>

Wintemute, Robert (2021) 'Belief vs. action in *Ladele, Ngole and Forstater*', *Industrial Law Journal* 50(1), 104-117.

## Political Opinion / Affiliation

Collins, Hugh, and Virginia Mantouvalou (2013) 'Redfearn v UK: Political Association and Dismissal', *The Modern Law Review* 76(5), 909-923.

Volokh, Eugene (2021) 'Bans on Political Discrimination in Places of Public Accommodation and Housing', *New York University Journal of Law & Liberty* 15, 490-502.

Wright, George (2018) 'Political Discrimination by Private Employers', *University of Cincinnati Law Review* 87, 761-785.

## Sexual Orientation

### General

Bayrakdar, Sait, and Andrew King (2023) 'LGBT discrimination, harassment and violence in Germany, Portugal and the UK: A quantitative comparative approach', *Current Sociology* 71(1), 152-172.

Beger, Nico J. (2000) 'Queer readings of Europe: gender identity, sexual orientation and the (im)potency of rights politics at the European Court of Justice', *Social and Legal Studies* 9(2), 249-270.

Belavusau, Uladzislau, and Ivana Isailović (2015) 'Gay Blood: Bad Blood? A Brief Analysis of the Léger Case [2015] C-528/13', *European Law Blog*, 26 August 2015, <https://europeanlawblog.eu/2015/08/26/gay-blood-bad-blood-a-brief-analysis-of-the-leger-case-2015-c-52813/>

Bell, Mark (2003) 'Equality Dialogues: Comparing the Framework Directive with the Regulation of Sexual Orientation Discrimination in Ireland', in C. Costello and E. Barry (eds.) *Equality in Diversity: The New Equality Directive*, (Dublin: Irish Centre for European Law), 329-344.

Bell, Mark (2012) 'Gender Identity and Sexual Orientation: Alternative Pathways in EU Equality Law', *American Journal of Comparative Law* 60, 127-146.

Bennett, Theodore (2016) 'Orientations and deviations: Sexuality in anti-discrimination law', *Monash University Law Review* 42, 15-40.

Cooper, Davina, and Didi Herman (2013) 'Up against the property logic of equality law: Conservative Christian accommodation claims and gay rights', *Feminist Legal Studies* 21(1), 61-80.

Crowley, Kimberly (2020) 'The Many Layers of Masterpiece Cakeshop', *Boston University Law Review* 100(1), 301-339.

de Groot, David (2025) *The rights of LGBTI people in the European Union* (Brussels: European Parliament).

[https://www.europarl.europa.eu/RegData/etudes/BRIE/2025/772856/EPRS\\_BRI\(2025\)772856\\_EN.pdf](https://www.europarl.europa.eu/RegData/etudes/BRIE/2025/772856/EPRS_BRI(2025)772856_EN.pdf)

Denvir, Ann, Andrea Broughton, Jonny Gifford and Darcy Hill (2007) *The Experiences of Sexual Orientation and Religion or Belief Discrimination Employment Tribunal Claimants*, Acas Research Paper No. 02/07 (London: Acas).

<https://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/20210104110803/https://archive.acas.org.uk/index.aspx?articleid=2056>

Di Marco, Donatella, Helge Hoel, Alicia Arenas, and Lourdes Munduate (2018) 'Workplace Incivility as Modern Sexual Prejudice', *Journal of Interpersonal Violence* 33(12), 1978-2004.

Dillbary, J. Shahar, and Griffin Edwards (2019) 'An Empirical Analysis of Sexual Orientation Discrimination', *The University of Chicago Law Review* 86(1), 1-76.

<https://lawreview.uchicago.edu/print-archive/empirical-analysis-sexual-orientation-discrimination>

Dunne, Peter (2020) *Sexual orientation discrimination law outside the labour market* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union).

<https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/5301-sexual-orientation>

European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights (FRA) (2015) *Protection against discrimination on grounds of sexual orientation, gender identity and sex characteristics in the EU – Comparative legal analysis – Update 2015* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the

European Union). <https://fra.europa.eu/en/publication/2015/protection-against-discrimination-grounds-sexual-orientation-gender-identity-and>

European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights (FRA) (2020) *A long way to go for LGBTI equality* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union).

<https://fra.europa.eu/en/publication/2020/eu-lgbti-survey-results>

Fahie, Declan (2016) ‘Spectacularly Exposed and Vulnerable’ – how Irish Equality Legislation Subverted the Personal and Professional Security of Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Teachers’, *Sexualities* 19(4), 393-411.

Higgins, Agnes, et al. (2024) *Being LGBTIQ+ in Ireland: The National Study on the Mental Health and Wellbeing of the LGBTQI+ Communities in Ireland* (Dublin: Trinity College Dublin and BeLong To).

<https://www.belongto.org/app/uploads/2024/04/FINAL-Being-LGBTQI-in-Ireland-Full-Report.pdf>

Junker, Matthew (2019) ‘Ending LGBTQ Employment Discrimination by Catholic Institutions’, *Berkeley Journal of Employment and Labor Law* 40(2), 403-442.

Kaminer, Debbie (2020) ‘Sex: Sexual Orientation, Sex Stereotyping and Title VII’, *UCLA Women’s Law Journal* 27(1), 1-16.

Költő A., Gavin A., Vaughan E., Kelly C., Molcho M., Nic Gabhainn S. (2021) ‘Connected, respected and contributing to their world: The case of sexual minority and non-minority young people in Ireland’, *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 18(3), 1118.

Lau, Holning (2018) *Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity Discrimination* (Leiden; Boston: Brill). <https://tinyurl.com/yddvh4oe>

Lawrence, David (2019) ‘What’s Wrong with Homophobic Bakeries? A Critical Discussion of Discrimination and its Interaction with Political Freedoms and Religious Conscience, Drawing on the Asher’s Bakery Case in Northern Ireland and Kasper Lippert-Rasmussen’s Theory of Discrimination’, *Ethical Theory and Moral Practice* 22(1), 61-76.

Mallory, Christy, and Brad Sears (2018) ‘Refusing to Serve LGBT People: An Empirical Assessment of Complaints Filed Under State Public Accommodations Non-Discrimination Laws’, *Journal of Research in Gender Studies* 8(2), 109-126.

Neary, Aoife (2020) ‘LGB Teachers and the (Com)Promised Conditions of Legislative Change’, *Teaching Education* 31(1), 17-31.

Nierobisz, Annette, Mark Searl, Charles Thérioux (2008) *Human Rights Commissions and Public Policy: The Role of the Canadian Human Rights Commission in Advancing Sexual Orientation Equality Rights in Canada* (Ottawa: Canadian Human Rights Commission).

[https://www.chrc-ccdp.gc.ca/sites/default/files/publication-pdfs/soer\\_eng\\_1.pdf](https://www.chrc-ccdp.gc.ca/sites/default/files/publication-pdfs/soer_eng_1.pdf)

Oliver, Hazel (2004) ‘Sexual Orientation Discrimination: Perceptions, Definitions and Genuine Occupational Requirements’, *Industrial Law Journal* 33, 1-21.

Pudzianowska, Dorota, and Krzysztof Śmiszek (2015) *Combating Sexual Orientation Discrimination in the European Union* (Luxemburg: Publications Office of the European Union). <https://op.europa.eu/s/w1a4>

Siegel, Scott (2020) ‘Rainbows and Crosses: Noncompliance with EU Law Prohibiting Sexual Orientation Discrimination’, *Journal of European Social Policy* 30(2), 241-258.

Singer, Joseph William (2020) ‘Public Accommodations & Human Flourishing: Sexual Orientation & Religious Liberty’, *Cornell Journal of Law and Public Policy* 29(3), 697-716.

Stychin, Carl (2000) ‘Grant-ing Rights: The Politics of Rights, Sexuality and the European Union’, *Northern Ireland Legal Quarterly* 51, 281-302.

Stychin, Carl (2009) ‘Faith in the Future: Sexuality, Religion and the Public Sphere’, *Oxford Journal of Legal Studies* 29 (4), 729-755.

Tryfonidou, Alina (2020) 'Case C-507/18 NH v Associazione Avvocatura per i diritti LGBTI-Rete Lenford: Homophobic speech and EU anti-discrimination law', *Maastricht Journal of European and Comparative Law* 27(4), 513-521.

Velasco Ibarra, Eugenio (2020) 'Lee v Ashers Baking Company Ltd and Others: The Inapplicability of Discrimination Law to an Illusory Conflict of Rights', *Modern Law Review* 83(1), 190-201.

Walsh, Judy, Catherine Conlon, Barry Fitzpatrick and Ulf Hannson (2007) *Enabling Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Individuals to Access Their Rights Under Equality* (Belfast; Dublin: Equality Commission for Northern Ireland and the Equality Authority).

[https://www.ihrec.ie/download/pdf/enabling\\_lesbian\\_gay\\_and\\_bisexual\\_individuals\\_to\\_access\\_their\\_rights\\_under\\_equality\\_law.pdf](https://www.ihrec.ie/download/pdf/enabling_lesbian_gay_and_bisexual_individuals_to_access_their_rights_under_equality_law.pdf)

Wintemute, Robert (2002) 'Religion vs. Sexual Orientation: A Clash of Human Rights?', *Journal of Law & Equality* 1, 125-154.

## *Education*

Bailey, Susan (2017) 'From invisibility to visibility: a policy archaeology of the introduction of anti-transphobic and anti-homophobic bullying guidelines into the Irish primary education system', *Irish Educational Studies* 36(1), 25-42.

Bryan, Audrey (2019) 'A sociological critique of youth strategies and educational policies that address LGBTQ youth issues', *International Journal of Bullying Prevention* 1(4), 255-268.

Carlile, Anna (2020) 'Teacher experiences of LGBTQ- inclusive education in primary schools serving faith communities in England, UK', *Pedagogy, Culture & Society* 28(4), 625-644.

Chevallier, Chris, Susan Murphy, and Conor Buggy (2019) *Understanding and Improving the Lived Experiences of Sexual and Gender Minority Students in Ireland: Steps Towards Achieving Safety and Inclusion* (Dublin: Trinity College Dublin).

<http://www.tara.tcd.ie/handle/2262/89697>

Department of Children and Youth Affairs (2018) *National LGBTI+ Youth Strategy 2018-2020: LGBTI+ young people: visible, valued and included* (Dublin: Department of Children and Youth Affairs).

<https://assets.gov.ie/24459/9355b474de34447cb9a55261542a39cf.pdf>

Farrelly, Gerard, James O'Higgins Norman, and Michael O'Leary (2017) 'Custodians of silences? School principal perspectives on the incidence and nature of homophobic bullying in primary schools in Ireland', *Irish Educational Studies* 36(2), 151-167.

Fields, Xavier, and Christine Min Wotipka (2022) 'Effect of LGBT anti-discrimination laws on school climate and outcomes for lesbian, gay, and bisexual high school students', *Journal of LGBT Youth* 19(3), 307-329.

Gilbert, Jen (2014) *Sexuality in School: The Limits of Education* (University of Minnesota Press). <https://ebookcentral.proquest.com/lib/ucd/detail.action?docID=1762170>

Hayes, Ben, and Elizabeth Buckingham (2025) 'Understanding school staff responses to LGBTQ+ discrimination in UK secondary schools', *Journal of LGBT Youth* 22(4), 625-656.

Lugg, Catherine, and Madelaine Adelman (2015) 'Sociolegal Contexts of LGBTQ Issues in Education', in George Wimberly (ed.), *LGBTQ Issues in Education: Advancing a Research Agenda* (American Educational Research Association), 43-74.

<https://tinyurl.com/yh8q23f5>

Moyano, Nieves, and María del Mar Sánchez-Fuentes (2020) 'Homophobic bullying at schools: a systematic review of research, prevalence, school-related predictors and consequences', *Aggression and Violent Behavior* 53, 101441.

Nash, Catherine, and Kath Browne (2021) 'Resisting the Mainstreaming of LGBT

Equalities in Canadian and British Schools: Sex Education and Trans School Friends', *Environment and Planning* 39(1), 74-93.

Neary, Aoife, Breda Gray, and Mary O'Sullivan (2016) 'A Queer Politics of Emotion: Reimagining Sexualities and Schooling', *Gender and Education* 28(2), 250-265.

Neary, Aoife, Sandra Irwin-Gowran, and Eileen McEvoy (2017) *Exploring Homophobia and Transphobia in Primary Schools in Ireland* (Limerick: University of Limerick and Gay and Lesbian Equality Network).

[https://ulir.ul.ie/bitstream/handle/10344/5874/Neary\\_2017\\_exploring.pdf?sequence=1](https://ulir.ul.ie/bitstream/handle/10344/5874/Neary_2017_exploring.pdf?sequence=1)

Neary, Aoife and Jason Power (2024) *Belong To Primary: Key Survey Findings - Research Report* (Dublin: Belong To and University of Limerick).

[https://www.belongto.org/app/uploads/2024/06/FINAL\\_Belong-To\\_Primary-2024\\_ONLINE\\_04.06.2024-1.pdf](https://www.belongto.org/app/uploads/2024/06/FINAL_Belong-To_Primary-2024_ONLINE_04.06.2024-1.pdf)

Nottingham, Emma (2020) 'LGBT Teaching in Primary School: Equality, Discrimination and Freedom of Expression', *The Journal of Social Welfare & Family Law* 42(2), 243-245.

Pizmony-Levy, Oren and BeLonG To Youth Services (2019) *The 2019 School Climate Survey Report: The experience of lesbian, gay, bisexual and trans young people in Ireland's schools* (Dublin: BeLonG To Youth Services). <https://bit.ly/2Mi299q>.

O'Donoghue, Kate, and Suzanne Guerin (2017) 'Homophobic and transphobic bullying: Barriers and supports to school intervention', *Sex Education* 17(2), 220-234.

O'Higgins-Norman, James, Michael Goldrick, and Kathy Harrison (2010) *Addressing homophobic bullying in second-level schools* (Dublin: Equality Authority).

<https://www.ihrec.ie/documents/addressing-homophobic-bullying-in-second-level-schools/>

## Socio-Economic Status and Social Class

### General

Adair, Vivyan (2002) 'Branded with infamy: Inscriptions of poverty and class in the United States', *Signs: Journal of Women in Culture and Society* 27(2), 451-471.

ATD Ireland (2019) 'Does it only happen to me? Living in the shadows of socio-economic discrimination' (Dublin: ATD Ireland).

<http://17october.ie/wp-content/uploads/2019/09/SES-Discrimination-Report-ATD-Ireland-Sept-19.pdf>

ATD Ireland (2023) *Breaking Barriers: Defining Socio-economic Discrimination* (Dublin: ATD Ireland). <https://www.atdireland.ie/wp/breaking-barriers-defining-socio-economic-discrimination/>

Bagenstos, Samuel (2015) 'On Class-Not-Race', in E.D. Katz and S.R. Bagenstos (eds.) *A Nation of Widening Opportunities: The Civil Rights Act at 50* (Ann Arbor, MI: Michigan Publishing). <https://repository.law.umich.edu/books/31/>

Bissett, John (2023) *It's Not Where You Live, it's how You Live: Class and Gender Struggles in a Dublin Estate* (Bristol: Policy Press). <https://go.exlibris.link/92bNwWYn>

Bolton, Robert, Joe Whelan, and Fiona Dukelow (2022) 'What Can Welfare Stigma Do?', *Social Policy and Society* 21(4), 632-645.

Bourdieu, Pierre (2002) 'The Forms of Capital', in N. W. Biggart (ed.), *Readings in Economic Sociology* (Oxford: Blackwell). <https://go.exlibris.link/HK4VDCQN>

Capuano, Andrew (2016) 'Giving Meaning to Social Origin in International Labour Organization (ILO) Conventions, the Fair Work Act 2009 (CTH) and the Australian Human

Rights Commission Act 1986 (CTH): Class Discrimination and Its Relevance to the Australian Context', *UNSW Law Journal* 39(1), 84-128.

Capuano, Angelo (2017) 'The Meaning of "Social Origin" in International Human Rights Treaties: A Critique of the CESCR's Approach to "Social Origin" Discrimination in the ICESCR and its (Ir)Relevance to National Contexts such as Australia', *New Zealand Journal of Employment Relations* 41(3), 91-112.

Capuano, Angelo (2023) *Class and Social Background Discrimination in the Modern Workplace: Mapping Inequality in the Digital Age* (Bristol: Bristol University Press).

<https://go.exlibris.link/wJYxXFJQ>

Clifford, Jarlath (2009) 'Combating Poverty through Equality Law – Possibilities and Pitfalls', *The Equal Rights Review* 2009(3), 83-93.

[https://www.equalrightstrust.org/ertdocumentbank/interview\\_ERR3.pdf](https://www.equalrightstrust.org/ertdocumentbank/interview_ERR3.pdf)

Côté, Stéphane (2011) 'How social class shapes thoughts and actions in organizations', *Research in Organizational Behavior* 31, 43-71.

Davies, Sara, and David Collings (2021) *The Inequality of Poverty* (Bristol: University of Bristol). <https://fairbydesign.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/02/The-Inequality-of-Poverty-Full-Report.pdf>

De Schutter, Olivier (2022) 'Combating discrimination on grounds of socio-economic disadvantage: A tool in the fight against poverty', *European Journal of Human Rights* 3, 223-255. [https://dial.uclouvain.be/pr/boreal/object/boreal%3A265029/dastream/PDF\\_01/view](https://dial.uclouvain.be/pr/boreal/object/boreal%3A265029/dastream/PDF_01/view)

Durante, Federica, and Susan Fiske (2017) 'How social-class stereotypes maintain inequality', *Current Opinion in Psychology* 18, 43-48.

<https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/29221511/>

Durante, Federica, Courtney Bearn Tablante, and Susan Fiske (2017) 'Poor but warm, rich but cold (and competent): Social classes in the stereotype content model', *Journal of Social Issues* 73(1), 138-157.

Equinet (2010) *Addressing Poverty and Discrimination: Two Sides of the One Coin* (Brussels: Equinet).

[http://www.equineteurope.org/IMG/pdf/poverty\\_opinion\\_2010\\_english.pdf](http://www.equineteurope.org/IMG/pdf/poverty_opinion_2010_english.pdf)

Fredman, Sandra (2010) 'Positive Duties and Socio-Economic Disadvantage: Bringing Disadvantage onto the Equality Agenda', *European Human Rights Law Review* 2010 (3), 290-304.

Friedman, Sam, Dave O'Brien, and Ian McDonald (2021) 'Deflecting Privilege: Class Identity and the Intergenerational Self', *Sociology* 55(4), 716-733.

Ganty, Sarah (2021) 'Poverty as Misrecognition: What Role for Antidiscrimination Law in Europe?', *Human Rights Law Review* 21, 962-1007.

Ganty, Sarah, and Juan Carlos Benito Sanchez (2022) *Expanding the List of Protected Grounds within EU Anti-Discrimination Law: An Equinet report*. (Brussels: Equinet). <https://equineteurope.org/publications/expanding-the-list-of-protected-grounds-within-anti-discrimination-law-in-the-eu-an-equinet-report/>

Iding, Lynn (2004) 'In a Poor State: The Long Road to Human Rights Protection on the Basis of Social Condition', *Alberta Law Review* 41(2), 513-526.

Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission (2017) *Observations on the Equality (Miscellaneous Provisions) Bill 2017* (Dublin: Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission). <https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/2018/01/Observations-on-Equality-Miscellaneous-Provisions-Bill-2017.pdf>

Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission (2024) *Policy Statement on Socio Economic Status as a ground of discrimination under the Equality Acts* (Dublin: Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission) <https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/2024/05/Policy->

[Statement-on-Socio-Economic-Status-as-a-ground-of-discrimination-under-the-Equality-Acts.pdf.](#)

Jackman, Martha (1994) 'Constitutional Contact with the Disparities in the World: Poverty as a Prohibited Ground of Discrimination under the Canadian Charter and Human Rights Law', *Review of Constitutional Studies* 2, 76-122.

Kádár, Tamás (2016) *An analysis of the introduction of socio-economic status as a discrimination ground* (Dublin: Equality & Rights Alliance).

<http://17october.ie/wp-content/uploads/2019/08/Analysis-of-socio-economic-status-as-discrimination-final.pdf>

Levon, Erez, Devyani Sharma, Dominic Watt, and Christina Perry (2020) *Accent Bias in Britain: Attitudes to Accents in Britain and Implications for Fair Access* (Queen Mary University of London & the University of York).

<https://accentbiasbritain.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/02/Accent-Bias-Report-2020.pdf>

Levon, Erez, Devyani Sharma, and Christian Ilbury (2022) *Speaking Up: Accents and Social Mobility* (London: Sutton Trust). <https://www.suttontrust.com/our-research/speaking-up-accents-social-mobility/>

Lott, Bernice (2012) 'The social psychology of class and classism', *American Psychologist* 67(8), 650-658.

Lynch, Philip, and Bella Stagoll (2002) 'Promoting Equality: Homelessness and Discrimination', *Deakin Law Review* 7(2), 295-321.

MacKay, Wayne, and Natasha Kim (2009) *Adding Social Condition to the Canadian Human Rights Act* (Canadian Human Rights Commission).

<https://www.chrc-ccdp.gc.ca/en/resources/publications/adding-social-condition-the-canadian-human-rights-act>

Markus, Hazel Rose (2017) 'In this together: Doing and undoing inequality and social class divides', *Journal of Social Issues* 73, 211-221.

New Brunswick Human Rights Commission (2019) *Guideline on Social Condition* (Fredericton, NB: New Brunswick Human Rights Commission).

<https://www2.gnb.ca/content/dam/gnb/Departments/hrc-cdp/PDF/GuidelineonSocialCondition.pdf>

Olin Wright, Erik (2015) *Understanding Class* (London: Verso).

Peterman, Danieli Evans (2018) 'Socioeconomic Status Discrimination', *Virginia Law Review* 104, 1283-1359.

Sayer, Andrew (2005) *The Moral Significance of Class* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press).

Snoussi, Dhelia, and Laurie Mompelat (2019) 'We are ghosts': *Race, class and institutional prejudice* (London: Runnymede Trust).

<https://www.runnymedetrust.org/publications/we-are-ghosts-race-class-and-institutional-prejudice>

Steuwer, Bastian, and Kasper Lippert-Rasmussen (2024) 'The Poverty Discrimination Puzzle', *Political Philosophy* 1(2), 292-320.

<https://politicalphilosophyjournal.org/article/id/16493/>

Thornton, Margaret (2018) 'Social Status: The Last Bastion of Discrimination', ANU College of Law Research Paper No. 19.1. <https://ssrn.com/abstract=3343001>

Van Bueren, Geraldine (2021) 'Inclusivity and the law: Do we need to prohibit class discrimination?', *European Human Rights Law Review* 3(2021), 274-284.

Wesson, Murray (2006) 'Social Condition and Social Rights', *Saskatchewan Law Review* 69, 101-118.

Whelan, Joe (2021) 'Work and thrive or claim and skive: Experiencing the 'toxic symbiosis' of worklessness and welfare recipiency in Ireland', *Irish Journal of Sociology* 29(1), 3-31.

Whiteman, Joanna (2014) 'Tackling Socio-Economic Disadvantage: Making Rights Work', *The Equal Rights Review* 12, 95-108.  
<https://www.equalrightstrust.org/ertdocumentbank/Tackling%20Socio%20Economic%20Disadvantage%20Making%20Rights%20Work.pdf>

## Education

Bathmaker, Ann-Marie , Nicola Ingram, and Richard Waller (2013) 'Higher education, social class and the mobilisation of capitals: recognising and playing the game', *British Journal of Sociology of Education* 34(5-6), 723-743.

Bhopal, Kalwant, and Martin Myers (2023) *Elite Universities and the Making of Privilege: Exploring Race and Class in Global Educational Economies* (London: Routledge, Taylor & Francis). <https://go.exlibris.link/Rgy7FhXn>

Bourabain, Dounia, Pieter-Paul Verhaeghe, and Peter AJ Stevens (2023) 'School of choice or schools' choice? Intersectional correspondence testing on ethnic and class discrimination in the enrolment procedure to Flemish kindergarten', *Race Ethnicity and Education*, 26(2), 184-204.

Bradfield, Tracy, and Frank Crowley (2019) 'The demand for fee-paying secondary schools in the Republic of Ireland', *Irish Educational Studies* 38(3), 359-375,

Bunn, Matthew, Steven Threadgold, and Penny Jane Burke (2020) 'Class in Australian higher education: The university as a site of social reproduction', *Journal of Sociology* 56(3), 422-438.

Cahill, Kevin (2015) 'Seeing the wood from the trees: a critical policy analysis of intersections between social class inequality and education in twenty-first century Ireland', *International Electronic Journal of Elementary Education* 8(2), 301-316.

Cahill, Kevin (2018) 'Psycho-spatial disidentification and class fractions in a study of social class and identity in an urban post-primary school community in Ireland', *Research Papers in Education* 33(1), 59-72.

Cahill, Kevin (2024) 'Intersections of Social Class and Special Educational Needs in a DEIS Post-Primary School: School Choice and Identity', *International Journal of Inclusive Education* 28(7), 977-991.

Cahill, Kevin, and Dan O'Sullivan (2022) 'Making a Difference in Educational Inequality: Reflections from Research and Practice', *Irish Educational Studies* 41(3), 473-485.

Courtois, Aline (2018) *Elite Schooling and Social Inequality: Privilege and Power in Ireland's Top Private Schools* (London: Palgrave MacMillan). <https://go.exlibris.link/9Xdx502v>

Courtois, Aline (2020) 'How can we identify elite schools (where they do not exist)? The case of Ireland', in F. Denord, M. Palme, and B. Réau (eds.), *Researching elites and power: Theory, methods, analyses* (Cham: Springer), 169-178.

[https://library.oapen.org/bitstream/handle/20.500.12657/41730/1/2020\\_Book\\_ResearchingElitesAndPower.pdf#page=173](https://library.oapen.org/bitstream/handle/20.500.12657/41730/1/2020_Book_ResearchingElitesAndPower.pdf#page=173)

Crozier, Gill, Diane Reay, and John Clayton (2019) 'Working the Borderlands: working-class students constructing hybrid identities and asserting their place in higher education', *British Journal of Sociology of Education* 40(7), 922-937.

Doyle, Gavin, and Elaine Keane (2019) "Education comes second to surviving": parental perspectives on their child/ren's early school leaving in an area challenged by marginalisation', *Irish Educational Studies* 38(1), 71-88.

Doyle, David, Marie Muldoon, and Clíodhna Murphy (2020) 'Education in Ireland: accessible without discrimination for all?', *The International Journal of Human Rights* 24(10), 1701-1720.

Finnegan, Fergal (2017) 'Working Class Access to Higher Education: Structures, Experiences and Categories', in T. Fleming et al. (eds.) *Access and Participation in Irish Higher Education* (London: Palgrave Macmillan), 138-158. <https://go.exlibris.link/YyFNrlw>

Finnegan, Fergal, and Barbara Merrill (2017) "We're as good as anybody else": a comparative study of working-class university students' experiences in England and Ireland', *British Journal of Sociology of Education*, 38(3), 307-324.

Fitzmaurice, Helen, Marie Flynn, and Joan Hanafin (2021) 'Parental involvement in homework: A qualitative Bourdieusian study of class, privilege, and social reproduction', *International Studies in Sociology of Education* 30(4), 440-461.

Fleming, Brian, and Judith Harford (2023) 'The DEIS programme as a policy aimed at combating educational disadvantage: fit for purpose?', *Irish Educational Studies* 42(3), 381-399.

Gorski, Paul (2012) 'Perceiving the problem of poverty and schooling: Deconstructing the class stereotypes that mis-shape education practice and policy', *Equity & Excellence in Education* 45(2), 302-319.

Hanafin, Joan, and Anne Lynch (2002) 'Peripheral voices: Parental involvement, social class, and educational disadvantage', *British Journal of Sociology of Education* 23(1), 35-49.

Ingram, Nicola (2011) 'Within school and beyond the gate: The complexities of being educationally successful and working class', *Sociology* 45(2), 287-302.

Ingram, Nicola, and Kim Allen (2019) 'Talent-spotting' or 'social magic'? Inequality, cultural sorting and constructions of the ideal graduate in elite professions', *The Sociological Review* 67(3), 723-740.

Jury, Mickaël, Annique Smeding, Nicole M. Stephens, Jessica E. Nelson, Cristina Aelenei, and Céline Darnon (2017) 'The Experience of Low-SES Students in Higher Education: Psychological Barriers to Success and Interventions to Reduce Social-Class Inequality', *Journal of Social Issues* 73(1), 23-41.

Langhout, Regina Day, Francine Rosselli, and Jonathan Feinstein (2007) 'Assessing Classism in Academic Settings', *The Review of Higher Education* 30(2), 145-184.

Lynch, Kathleen, and Mags Crean (2018) 'Economic inequality and class privilege in education: Why equality of economic condition is essential for equality of opportunity', in J. Harford (ed.), *Education for all? The legacy of free post-primary education in Ireland* (Oxford: Peter Lang), 139-160. <https://go.exlibris.link/vcZrZgt6>

Kennedy, Margaret, and Martin J. Power (2010) 'The smokescreen of meritocracy: Elite education in Ireland and the reproduction of class privilege' *Journal for Critical Education Policy Studies* 8(2), 223-248.

Merrill, Barbara, Fergal Finnegan, Jerry O'Neill, and Scott Revers (2020) "When it comes to what employers are looking for, I don't think I'm it for a lot of them": Class and capitals in, and after, higher education', *Studies in Higher Education* 45(1), 163-175.

O'Shea, Sarah (2020) 'Crossing boundaries: Rethinking the ways that first-in-family students navigate 'barriers' to higher education', *British Journal of Sociology of Education* 41(1), 95-110.

Scanlon, Margaret, Hilary Jenkinson, Pat Leahy, et al. (2019) 'How are we going to do it?' An exploration of the barriers to access to higher education amongst young people from disadvantaged communities', *Irish Educational Studies* 38(3), 343-357.

Stahl, Garth, and Sarah McDonald (2023) 'Investigating the role of gender, social class and curriculum in the first-in-family higher education experience', *Educational Review* 77(1), 21-38.

Reay, Diane (2003) 'A Risky Business? Mature Working-Class Women Students and Access to Higher Education', *Gender and Education* 15(3), 301-317.

Reay, Diane (2013) 'Social Mobility, a Panacea for Austere Times: Tales of Emperors, Frogs, and Tadpoles', *British Journal of Sociology of Education* 34(5-6), 660-677.

Reay, Diane (2017) *Miseducation: Inequality, Education and the Working Classes* (Bristol: Policy Press). <https://go.exlibris.link/694RmvQb>

Reay, Diane (2018) 'Working Class Educational Transitions to University: The Limits of Success', *European Journal of Education* 53(4), 528-540.

Reay, Diane (2021) 'The working classes and higher education: Meritocratic fallacies of upward mobility in the United Kingdom', *European Journal of Education* 56(1), 53-64.

Thompson, Greg, Anna Hogan, and Mark Rahimi (2019) 'Private funding in Australian public schools: A problem of equity', *The Australian Educational Researcher* 46(5), 893-910.

### *Employment*

Acker Joan (2006) 'Inequality regimes: Gender, class, and race in organizations', *Gender & Society* 20, 441-464.

Amis, John, Johanna Mair, and Kamal Munir (2020) 'The organizational reproduction of inequality', *Academy of Management Annals*, 14(1), 195-230.

Ashley, Louise, and Laura Empson (2013) 'Differentiation and Discrimination: Understanding Social Class and Social Exclusion in Leading Law Firms', *Human Relations* 66(2), 219-44.

Berrey, Ellen (2014) 'Breaking glass ceilings, ignoring dirty floors: The culture and class bias of diversity management', *American Behavioral Scientist* 58(2), 347-370.

Friedman, Sam, and Daniel Laurison (2019) *The class ceiling: Why it pays to be privileged* (Policy Press). <https://go.exlibris.link/MwD3ph1v>

Jackson, Michelle (2009) 'Disadvantaged through discrimination? The role of employers in social stratification', *British Journal of Sociology* 60(4), 669-692.

Kish-Gephart, Jennifer J., Kristie JN Moergen, Jacqueline D. Tilton, and Barbara Gray (2023) 'Social class and work: A review and organizing framework', *Journal of Management* 49(1), 509-565.

Rivera, Lauren A., and András Tilcsik (2016) 'Class advantage, commitment penalty: The gendered effect of social class signals in an elite labor market', *American Sociological Review* 81(6), 1097-1131.

### *Housing*

Grotti, Raffaele, Helen Russell, Éamonn Fahey, and Bertrand Maître (2018) *Discrimination and Inequality in Housing in Ireland* (Dublin: Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission). <https://www.ihrc.ie/app/uploads/2018/06/Discrimination-and-Inequality-in-Housing-in-Ireland..pdf>

Hearne, Rory, and Judy Walsh (2022) *Housing Assistance and Discrimination - A Scoping Study on the 'Housing Assistance Ground' under the Equal Status Acts 2000-2018* (Dublin: IHREC). <https://www.ihrc.ie/app/uploads/2022/08/Housing-Assistance-and-Discrimination-Report.pdf>

Meers, Jed (2024) "Professionals only please": discrimination against housing benefit recipients on online rental platforms', *Housing Studies* 39(1), 29-51.

Rofael, Miriam Elnemr (2019) 'Improving the Housing Choice Voucher Program through Source of Income Discrimination Laws', *California Law Review* 107(5), 1635.

Schwemm, Robert (2020) 'Source-of-Income Discrimination and the Fair Housing Act', *Case Western Reserve Law Review* 70(3), 573-658.

Tighe, Rosie, Megan Hatch, and Joseph Mead (2017) 'Source of Income Discrimination and Fair Housing Policy', *Journal of Planning Literature* 32(1), 3-15.

Van Bueren, Geraldine (2020) 'Class, Intersectionality, the Right to Housing and the Avoidable Tragedy of Grenfell', in Shreya Atrey and Peter Dunne (eds.) *Intersectionality and Human Rights Law* (London: Bloomsbury Publishing), 111-125.

<https://go.exlibris.link/7q4kJ4kJ>

Van den Broeck, Kathleen, and Kristof Heylen (2015) 'Differential treatment of rental home seekers according to their sociodemographic and economic status by real estate agencies in Belgium', *European Journal of Homelessness*, 9(2), 39-62.

<https://www.feantsaresearch.org/download/vandenbroek-heyleneih2-2015article23835897306804968010.pdf>

## Traveller Community

### General

Baker, Denise, Dug Cubie, and Bec Fahy (2022) *Implementing the public sector equality and human rights duty for the Traveller community in Ireland* (Cork: UCC School of Law).

<https://www.ucc.ie/en/media/academic/law/tejp/ImplementingPublicSectorDutyforTravellersIHRECReportNovember2022.pdf>

Drummond, Anthony (2007) 'Keep on moving, don't stop now: Anti-trespass laws on the Island of Ireland', in Michéal Hayes and Thomas Acton (eds.) *Travellers, Gypsies, Roma: The Demonisation of Difference* (Newcastle-Upon-Tyne: Cambridge Scholars Publishing), 37-52. <https://tinyurl.com/y6y2fstn>

European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights (FRA) (2020) *Roma and Travellers in Six Countries* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union).

<https://fra.europa.eu/en/publication/2020/roma-travellers-survey>

Fay, Ronnie, and Caoimhe McCabe (2015) *30 Years of Pavee Point* (Dublin: Pavee Point). <https://www.paveepoint.ie/wp-content/uploads/2019/08/30YearsofPaveePoint-1.pdf>

Friel, David (2022) *Our Lives, Our Voices, Our Future: Traveller Men* (Donegal Travellers Project). <https://donegaltravellersproject.ie/wp-content/uploads/2023/02/OUR-LIVES-OUR-VOICES-OUR-FUTURE-.pdf>

Garner, Steve (2019) 'Accommodation crisis: the racialization of Travellers in twenty-first century England', *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 42(4), 511-530.

Harvey, Brian (2013) 'Travelling with Austerity' *Impacts of Cuts on Travellers, Traveller Projects and Services* (Dublin: Pavee Point).

<https://www.lenus.ie/handle/10147/311120>.

Hayes, Michael (2024) *Traveller and Roma Education Strategy: Learnings from the Literature* (Dublin: Department of Education).

[https://assets.gov.ie/static/documents/Traveller\\_and\\_Roma\\_Education\\_Strategy\\_Learnings\\_from\\_the\\_literature.pdf](https://assets.gov.ie/static/documents/Traveller_and_Roma_Education_Strategy_Learnings_from_the_literature.pdf)

Helleiner, Jane (1998) 'Menace to the Social Order": Anti-Traveller Discourse in the Irish Parliament 1939-59', *The Canadian Journal of Irish Studies* 24(1), 75-91.

Houses of the Oireachtas (2021) *Joint Committee on Key Issues affecting the Traveller Community* (Dublin: House of the Oireachtas).  
[https://data.oireachtas.ie/ie/oireachtas/committee/dail/33/joint\\_committee\\_on\\_key\\_issues\\_affecting\\_the\\_traveller\\_community/reports/2021/2021-12-01\\_final-report-of-the-joint-committee-on-key-issues-affecting-the-traveller-community\\_en.pdf](https://data.oireachtas.ie/ie/oireachtas/committee/dail/33/joint_committee_on_key_issues_affecting_the_traveller_community/reports/2021/2021-12-01_final-report-of-the-joint-committee-on-key-issues-affecting-the-traveller-community_en.pdf).

Huijbers, Leonie M., and Claire Loven (2019) 'Pushing for Political and Legal Change: Protecting the Cultural Identity of Travellers in the Netherlands', *Journal of Human Rights Practice* 11(3), 508-529.

Irish Traveller Movement (2021) *Submission to the Department of Children, Equality, Disability, Integration and Youth on Ireland's third National Report under the United Nations Universal Periodic Review* (Dublin: Irish Traveller Movement). <https://itmtrav.ie/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/Irish-Traveller-Movement-Submission-UPR-National-Report.pdf>

Joyce, David (2003) 'The Historical Criminalisation of Travellers in Irish Law', *Irish Criminal Law Journal*, 13(4), 14-17.

Joyce, Sindy (2018) *Mincéirs Siúladh: An ethnographic study of young Travellers' experiences of racism in an Irish city* (Limerick: University of Limerick).  
[https://ulir.ul.ie/bitstream/handle/10344/7535/Joyce\\_2018\\_Minceirs.pdf?sequence=6](https://ulir.ul.ie/bitstream/handle/10344/7535/Joyce_2018_Minceirs.pdf?sequence=6)

Joyce, Sindy, Margaret Kennedy, and Amanda Haynes (2017) 'Travellers and Roma in Ireland: Understanding Hate Crime Data through the Lens of Structural Inequality', in: A. Haynes, J. Scheweppe, and S. Taylor (eds.) *Critical Perspectives on Hate Crime* (London: Palgrave Macmillan), 325-354. <https://tinyurl.com/yxbommeh>

Joyce, Sindy, Olive O'Reilly, Margaret O'Brien, David Joyce, Jennifer Scheweppe, and Amanda Haynes (2022) *Irish Travellers' Access to Justice* (Limerick: European Centre for the Study of Hate). [https://ulir.ul.ie/bitstream/handle/10344/11203/ITAJ\\_Final%20V2\\_JS\\_Edit\\_Web.pdf?sequence=2](https://ulir.ul.ie/bitstream/handle/10344/11203/ITAJ_Final%20V2_JS_Edit_Web.pdf?sequence=2)

MacLaughlin, Jim (1999) 'Nation-building, social closure and anti-Traveller racism in Ireland', *Sociology* 33(1), 129-151.

McVeigh, Robbie (2007) 'Ethnicity Denial and Racism: The Case of the Government of Ireland against Irish Travellers', *Translocations* 2(1), 90-133.

Morgan-Williams, Samantha (2022) *Barriers to Justice for Irish Travellers Seeking to Challenge Discrimination* (Cork: University College Cork).  
[https://www.ucc.ie/en/media/projectsandcentres/teip/IRCNFReportFinal2022\(1\).pdf](https://www.ucc.ie/en/media/projectsandcentres/teip/IRCNFReportFinal2022(1).pdf)

Mulcahy, Aogán (2012) 'Alright in their own place': Policing and the spatial regulation of Irish Travellers', *Criminology & Criminal Justice* 12(3), 307-327.

Pavee Point Traveller and Roma Centre (2022) *Implementation of Traveller Policy: Terrain for Imagination and Challenge* (Dublin: Pavee Point).  
<https://www.paveepoint.ie/wp-content/uploads/2015/04/Traveller-Policy-2022-AF-LR-FINAL.pdf>

Royall, Frédéric (2010) 'Opportunities and perception in pro-Traveller mobilisations in Ireland (1960-2000)', *Journal of Contemporary European Studies* 18(2), 253-269.

Ruckstuhl, Ina (2015) *The Making of the Irish Traveller Community: Mobility Discourse, Settlement Policies and the Irish State 1950-2010* (University of Oxford: International Migration Institute). <https://www.migrationinstitute.org/publications/wp-109-15>

Sayan, Pinar (2019) 'Enforcement of the anti-Racism legislation of the European Union against antigypsyism', *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 42(5), 763-781.

Trehan, Nidhi, and Nando Sigona (2009) *Romani Politics in Contemporary Europe: Poverty, Ethnic Mobilization, and the Neoliberal Order* (Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan).  
<https://tinyurl.com/y6t4yvdk>

Watson, Dorothy, Oona Kenny, and Frances McGinnity (2017) *A Social Portrait of Travellers in Ireland* (Dublin: ESRI). <https://www.esri.ie/publications/a-social-portrait-of-travellers-in-ireland>

## *Education*

Bhopal, Kalwant (2011) " "What about Us?" Gypsies, Travellers and 'White Racism' in Secondary Schools in England', *International Studies in Sociology of Education*, 21(4), 315-329.

Bhopal, Kalwant (2011) 'This is a school, it's not a site': Teachers' attitudes towards Gypsy and Traveller pupils in schools in England' *British Educational Research Journal* 37(3), 465-483.

Boyle, Anne, Marie Flynn, and Joan Hanafin (2020) 'Optimism despite disappointment: Irish Traveller parents' reports of their own school experiences and their views on education', *International Journal of Inclusive Education* 24(13), 1389-1409.

Brennan, Rebekah, et al. (2024) 'Pavee Leaders' - enablers and inhibitors to accessing higher education for Irish Travellers', *Irish Educational Studies* 44(3), 379-400.

Children's Rights Alliance (2025) *Report Card 2025* (Dublin: Children's Rights Alliance). <https://childrensrights.ie/wp-content/uploads/2025/02/Report-Card-2025.pdf>

Cognard, Gaëtan (2022) 'The rainbow shamrock' *Hungarian Educational Research Journal* 12(1), 52-64. <https://akiournals.com/view/journals/063/12/1/article-p52.xml>

Cousins, Mel (2015) 'Education and the Equal Status Acts: *Stokes v Christian Brothers High School Clonmel*', *Dublin University Law Journal* 38, 157-171.

Dupont, Maeve (2022) *A study into the effectiveness of the Anti-Bullying Procedures on Traveller and Roma pupils' experiences in the school system* (Dublin: DCU Anti-Bullying Centre). <https://antibullyingcentre.ie/wp-content/uploads/2022/03/A-study-into-the-effectiveness-of-the-Anti-Bullying-Procedures-on-Traveller-and-Roma-pupils-experiences-in-the-school-system.pdf>

Farkas, Lilla, and Dezideriu Gergely (2020) *Racial discrimination in education and EU equality law* (Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Union). <https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/5104-racial-discrimination-in-education-and-eu-equality-law-pdf-949-kb>

Hayes, Michael (2024) *Traveller and Roma Education Strategy: Learnings from the Literature* (Dublin: Department of Education).

[https://assets.gov.ie/static/documents/Traveller\\_and\\_Roma\\_Education\\_Strategy\\_Learnings\\_from\\_the\\_literature.pdf](https://assets.gov.ie/static/documents/Traveller_and_Roma_Education_Strategy_Learnings_from_the_literature.pdf)

Houses of the Oireachtas, Joint Committee on Education and Skills (2019) *Interim Report on the Committee's Examination on the Current Use of Reduced Timetables* (Dublin: Houses of the Oireachtas).

[https://data.oireachtas.ie/ie/oireachtas/committee/dail/32/joint\\_committee\\_on\\_education\\_and\\_skills/reports/2019/2019-07-04\\_interim-report-on-the-committee-s-examination-on-the-current-use-of-reduced-timetables\\_en.pdf](https://data.oireachtas.ie/ie/oireachtas/committee/dail/32/joint_committee_on_education_and_skills/reports/2019/2019-07-04_interim-report-on-the-committee-s-examination-on-the-current-use-of-reduced-timetables_en.pdf)

Houses of the Oireachtas, Joint Committee on Education and Skills (2019) *Report on the Committee's Examination on the Progression of Travellers from Primary to Secondary and Third-Level Education* (Dublin: House of the Oireachtas).

[https://data.oireachtas.ie/ie/oireachtas/committee/dail/32/joint\\_committee\\_on\\_education\\_and\\_skills/reports/2019/2019-05-31\\_report-on-committee-s-examination-on-the-progression-of-travellers-from-primary-to-secondary-and-third-level-education\\_en.pdf](https://data.oireachtas.ie/ie/oireachtas/committee/dail/32/joint_committee_on_education_and_skills/reports/2019/2019-05-31_report-on-committee-s-examination-on-the-progression-of-travellers-from-primary-to-secondary-and-third-level-education_en.pdf)

Kavanagh, Anne Marie, and Maeve Dupont (2021) 'Making the invisible visible: managing tensions around including Traveller culture and history in the curriculum at primary and post-primary levels', *Irish Educational Studies* 40(3), 553-569.

Loxley, Andrew, and Fergal Finnegan (2021) 'Irish Travellers and higher education', in N. Harrison, and G. Atherton (eds.), *Marginalised Communities in Higher Education: Disadvantage, Mobility and Indigeneity* (London: Routledge), 119-138.  
<https://go.exlibris.link/JqkKZFxH>

McDonagh, Chelsea, and Joana Fonseca (2022) 'The minority within the minority: The survival strategies of Gypsy and Traveller students in Higher Education', *International Journal of Roma Studies* 4(2), 150-171.

McGinley, Hannagh, and Elaine Keane (2021) "The School for the Travellers and the Blacks": Student and Teacher Perspectives on "Choosing" a Post-Primary School with a High Concentration of Disadvantage', *Education Sciences* 11(12), 777.

McGinley, Hannagh, and Elaine Keane (2022) 'Traveller students being and relating to an/other': identity, belonging, and inter-ethnic peer relationships in a highly diverse post-primary school', *Irish Educational Studies* 41(3), 551-572.

Morgan, Julia, Chelsea McDonagh, and Thomas Acton (2023) 'Outsider status, and racialised habitus: the experiences of Gypsy, Roma, and Traveller students in higher education', *British Journal of Sociology of Education* 44(3), 485-503.

Smith, Olivia (2014) 'Perpetuating Traveller children's Educational Disadvantage in Ireland: Legacy Rules and the Limits of Indirect Discrimination', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 14(3), 145-167.

#### *Housing / accommodation*

Free Legal Advice Centres (FLAC) (2024) *Traveller Accommodation: Access to Justice, Human Rights and Equality - Submission to the Joint Committee on Key Issues affecting the Traveller Community* (Dublin: FLAC).

[https://www.flac.ie/assets/files/pdf/flac\\_submission\\_the\\_joint\\_committee\\_on\\_key\\_issues\\_affecting\\_the\\_traveller\\_community\\_0324.pdf?issuusl=ignore](https://www.flac.ie/assets/files/pdf/flac_submission_the_joint_committee_on_key_issues_affecting_the_traveller_community_0324.pdf?issuusl=ignore)

Grotti, Raffaele, Helen Russell, Éamonn Fahey, and Bertrand Maître (2018) *Discrimination and Inequality in Housing in Ireland* (Dublin: Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission) <https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/2018/06/Discrimination-and-Inequality-in-Housing-in-Ireland..pdf>

James, Zoë, and Rebekah Southern (2019) 'Accommodating nomadism and mobility: Challenging the sedentary binary approach to provision for Gypsies, Travellers and Roma', *International Journal of Sociology and Social Policy* 39(3-4), 324-336.

Joyce, David, Conor Norton, and Michelle Norris (2019) *Traveller Accommodation Expert Review* (Department of Housing, Planning and Local Government).

<https://www.paveepoint.ie/wp-content/uploads/2019/07/Expert-Review-Group-Traveller-Accommodation.pdf>.

Kabachnik, Peter (2010) 'Place invaders: Constructing the nomadic threat in England', *Geographical Review* 100(1), 90-108.

Norris, Michelle, Eoin O'Sullivan, and Anna Visser (2021) *The micro-politics of Traveller accommodation and housing provision: sites of conflict, ambiguous implementation and symbolic policy making*, Geary WP2021/12 (Dublin: Geary Institute for Public Policy).  
<https://www.ucd.ie/geary/static/publications/workingpapers/gearywp202112.pdf>

Norris, Michelle, Eoin O'Sullivan, and Anna Visser (2025) 'Accommodating Nomadism: Navigating Policy Conflicts Regarding Provision of Culturally Appropriate Homes for Irish Travellers', *Housing Studies* 2025, <https://doi.org/10.1080/02673037.2025.2557283>.

O'Donovan, Darren (2016) 'Breaking the Cycle of Discrimination? Traveller/Roma Housing Exclusion and the European Convention on Human Rights', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 16(1), 5-23.

Ombudsman for Children's Office (2021) *No End in Site; An investigation into the living conditions of children living on a local authority site* (Dublin: OCO).

[https://www.oco.ie/app/uploads/2021/05/No-End-in-Site-FINAL\\_.pdf](https://www.oco.ie/app/uploads/2021/05/No-End-in-Site-FINAL_.pdf).

Pavee Point Traveller and Roma Centre (2021) *Submission to the Joint Committee on Key Issues affecting the Traveller Community: Accommodation* (Dublin: Pavee Point).

<https://www.paveepoint.ie/document-library/>

Powell, Ryan (2013) 'Loïc Wacquant's 'Ghetto' and Ethnic Minority Segregation in the UK: The Neglected Case of Gypsy-Travellers', *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research* 37(1), 115-134.

Richardson, Joanna (2017) 'Precarious living in liminal spaces: neglect of the Gypsy-Traveller site', *Global Discourse* 7(4), 496-515.

RSM PACEC Ltd. (2017) *Research Report: Experiences of Travellers in the Private Rented Sector* (Dublin: Housing Agency).

<https://www.housingagency.ie/publications/experience-travellers-private-rented-sector>

Visser, Anna (2018) *Spotlight: Traveller Accommodation: The challenges of implementation* (Dublin: Oireachtas Library and Research Service).

[https://data.oireachtas.ie/ie/oireachtas/libraryResearch/2018/2018-10-01\\_spotlight-traveller-accommodation-the-challenges-of-policy-implementation\\_en.pdf](https://data.oireachtas.ie/ie/oireachtas/libraryResearch/2018/2018-10-01_spotlight-traveller-accommodation-the-challenges-of-policy-implementation_en.pdf)

Walsh, Judy (2019) 'Primacy of national law over EU law? The application of the Irish Equal Status Act', *European Equality Law Review* 2019(2), 35-48.

[https://www.migpolgroup.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/11/EELR-2019-02\\_WEB.pdf](https://www.migpolgroup.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/11/EELR-2019-02_WEB.pdf)

## Healthcare

Department of Health (2022) *National Traveller Health Action Plan 2022-2027*, <https://www.hse.ie/eng/services/publications/socialinclusion/national-traveller-health-action-plan-2022-2027.pdf>.

McFadden, Alison, Lindsay Siebelt, Anna Gavine, Karl Atkin, Kerry Bell, Nicola Innes, Helen Jones, Cath Jackson, Haggi Haggi, and Steve MacGillivray (2018) 'Gypsy, Roma and Traveller access to and engagement with health services: a systematic review', *The European Journal of Public Health* 28(1), 74-81.

Kennedy, Fiona, Amy Ward, David Mockler, Jacopo Villani, and Julie Broderick. (2023) 'Scoping review on Physical Health Conditions in Irish Travellers (Mincéiri)', *BMJ Open* 13(8), e068876. <https://bmjopen.bmjjournals.org/content/bmjopen/13/8/e068876.full.pdf>

McFadden, Alison, et al. (2018) 'Gypsy, Roma and Traveller access to and engagement with health services: a systematic review', *The European Journal of Public Health* 28(1), 74-81.

Mihailova, Daniela (2021) 'Discrimination in healthcare: the Roma example in Bulgaria, Ireland and Slovakia', *European Equality Law Review* 2021(2), 21-35. <https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/5536-european-equality-law-review-2-2021-pdf-1-349-kb>

Pavee Point Traveller and Roma Centre and Department of Justice and Equality (2018) *Roma in Ireland – A National Needs Assessment* (Dublin: Pavee Point and Department of Justice and Equality). <https://www.paveepoint.ie/wp-content/uploads/2015/04/RNA-PDF.pdf>

Richardson, Noel, et al. (2023) 'Using an intersectional approach to explore the lived mental health experiences of Traveller men affected by suicide in Ireland', *American Journal of Men's Health* 17(5), 15579883231189063.

Quirke, B., M. Heinen, P. Fitzpatrick, S. McKey, K. M. Malone, and C. Kelleher (2022)

'Experience of discrimination and engagement with mental health and other services by Travellers in Ireland: findings from the All Ireland Traveller Health Study (AITHS)', *Irish Journal of Psychological Medicine* 39(2), 185-195.

Villani, Jacopo, Petra Daly, Ronnie Fay, Lynsey Kavanagh, Sandra McDonagh, and Nurul Amin (2021) 'A community-health partnership response to mitigate the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on Travellers and Roma in Ireland', *Global Health Promotion* 28(2), 46-55.

## Multiple Grounds and Intersectionality

Acker, Joan (2012) 'Gendered organizations and intersectionality: problems and possibilities', *Equality, Diversity and Inclusion: An International Journal* 31(3), 214-224.

Anthias, Floya (2013) 'Intersectional what? Social divisions, intersectionality and levels of analysis', *Ethnicities* 13(1), 3-19.

Armstrong, Elizabeth A., Miriam Gleckman-Krut, and Lanora Johnson (2018) 'Silence, Power, and Inequality: An Intersectional Approach to Sexual Violence', *Annual Review of Sociology* 44(1) 99-122.

Atrey, Shreya (2018) 'Comparison in Intersectional Discrimination', *Legal Studies* 38(3), 379-395.

Atrey, Shreya (2019) *Intersectional discrimination* (Oxford: Oxford University Press).  
<https://tinyurl.com/yzp5885f>

Atrey, Shreya (2022) 'Comment: Understanding Xenophobia as Intersectional Discrimination', *Washington and Lee Law Review* 79(3), 1007-1019.

Blackham, Alicia, and Jeromey Temple (2020) 'Intersectional Discrimination in Australia: An Empirical Critique of the Legal Framework', *UNSW Law Journal* 43(3), 773-800.

Brassel, Sheila T., Tangier M. Davis, Martinique K. Jones, et al. (2020) 'The Importance of Intersectionality for Research on the Sexual Harassment of Black Queer Women at Work', *Translational Issues in Psychological Science* 6(4), 383-391.

Brazil, Jane (2023) 'Menopause Discrimination in the Workplace: Time for "The Change" in Irish Equality Law', *Irish Employment Law Journal* 20(3), 64-73.

Cannon, Catriona (2023) 'Muslim Women in the Workplace and the Equality Act 2010: Opportunities for an Intersectional Analysis', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 23(3), 185-215.

Castillo-Ortiz, Pablo, Amal Ali, and Navajyoti Samanta (2019) 'Gender, intersectionality, and religious manifestation before the European Court of Human Rights', *Journal of Human Rights* 18(1), 76-91.

Cea D'Ancona, M. Ángeles, and Miguel Valles Martínez (2021) 'Multiple Discrimination: From Perceptions and Experiences to Proposals for Anti-Discrimination Policies', *Social & Legal Studies* 30(6), 937-958.

Collins, Patricia Hill (2015) 'Intersectionality's Definitional Dilemmas', *The Annual Review of Sociology* 41, 1-20.

Conaghan, Joanne (2008) 'Intersectionality and the feminist project in law', in E. Graham et al. (eds.), *Intersectionality and Beyond* (London: Routledge-Cavendish), 37-64.  
<https://core.ac.uk/reader/90410>

Crenshaw, Kimberlé (1989) 'Demarginalizing the Intersection of Race and Sex: A Black Feminist Critique of Antidiscrimination Doctrine, Feminist Theory, and Antiracist Politics', *University of Chicago Legal Forum*, 139-167.

Crenshaw, Kimberle (1988) 'Race, Reform and Retrenchment: Transformation and Legitimation in Antidiscrimination Law', *Harvard Law Review* 101, 1331-1387.

Dawson, Kate, et al. (2024) 'Patterns of Sexual Harassment: An Intersectional Approach to Reported Victimization in a Campus Climate Survey of Students at Irish Higher Education Institutions', *Violence Against Women* 30(1), 323-344.

Equinet (2016) *Innovating at the Intersections. Equality Bodies tackling Intersectional Discrimination* (Brussels: Equinet, European Network of Equality Bodies).  
[https://equineteurope.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/01/equinet\\_perspective\\_2016 - intersectionality\\_final\\_web.pdf](https://equineteurope.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/01/equinet_perspective_2016 - intersectionality_final_web.pdf)

European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights (FRA) and Council of Europe (2019) *Handbook on European non-discrimination law - 2018 edition* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union), Chapter 2.3.

[https://fra.europa.eu/sites/default/files/fra\\_uploads/fra-2018-handbook-non-discrimination-law-2018\\_en.pdf](https://fra.europa.eu/sites/default/files/fra_uploads/fra-2018-handbook-non-discrimination-law-2018_en.pdf)

Frederick, Angela, and Dara Shifrer (2019) 'Race and disability: From analogy to intersectionality', *Sociology of Race and Ethnicity* 5(2), 200-214.

Fredman, Sandra (2016) *Intersectional discrimination in EU gender equality and non-discrimination law* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union).

<https://op.europa.eu/en/publication-detail/-/publication/d73a9221-b7c3-40f6-8414-8a48a2157a2f>

Fredman, Sandra (2008) 'Positive Rights and Positive Duties: Addressing Intersectionality', in D. Schiek and V. Chege (eds.) *European Union Non-Discrimination Law: Comparative Perspectives on Multidimensional Equality Law* (London: Routledge), 73-89.

Ghekiere, Abel, Billie Martinello, and Pieter-Paul Verhaeghe (2023) 'Identifying rental discrimination on the Flemish housing market: an intersectional approach', *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 46(12), 2654-2676.

Guan, Alice, et al. (2021) 'An investigation of quantitative methods for assessing intersectionality in health research: A systematic review', *SSM-Population Health* 16, 100977.

Hannett, Sarah (2003) 'Equality at the Intersections: The Legislative and Judicial Failure to Tackle Multiple Discrimination', *Oxford Journal of Legal Studies* 23(1), 65-86.

Howard, Erica (2024) 'Intersectional discrimination and EU law: Time to revisit Parris', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 24(4), 292-312.

Hutchinson, Darren Lenard (2001) 'Identity crisis: "intersectionality," "multidimensionality," and the development of an adequate theory of subordination', *Michigan Journal of Race and Law* 6, 285-317.

Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission (2023) *Submission on the Review of the Equality Acts* (Dublin: IHREC). <https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/2023/07/Submission-on-the-Review-of-the-Equality-Acts.pdf>

Jonker, Merel, and Sigtona Halryndo (2014) 'Multidimensional discrimination in judicial practice: a legal comparison between Denmark, Norway, Sweden and the Netherlands', *Netherlands Quarterly of Human Rights* 32(4), 408-433.

Kantola, Johanna, and Kevät Nousiainen (2009) 'Institutionalizing Intersectionality in Europe', *International Feminist Journal of Politics* 11(4), 459-477.

Koldinská, Kristina (2009) 'Institutionalizing Intersectionality: A New Path to Equality for New Member States of the EU', *International Journal of Feminist Politics* 11 (4), 547-64.

La Barbera, MariaCaterina, and Marta Cruells López (2019) 'Toward the Implementation of Intersectionality in the European Multilevel Legal Praxis: "B. S. v. Spain"', *Law & Society Review* 53(4), 1167-1201.

Makkonen, Timo (2002) *Multiple, Compound and Intersectional Discrimination: Bringing the Experiences of the Most Marginalized to the Fore*, Research Report No. 11

(Institute for Human Rights: Åbo Akademi University).

<https://tandis.odihr.pl/handle/20.500.12389/20334>

McBride, Anne, Gail Hebson, and Jane Holgate (2015) 'Intersectionality: are we taking enough notice in the field of work and employment relations?', *Work, Employment and Society* 29(2), 331-341.

McGinley, Ann C., and Frank Rudy Cooper (2019) 'Intersectional cohorts, dis/ability, and class actions', *Fordham Urban Law Journal* 47, 293-341.

Möschel, Mathias (2017) 'If and when Age and Sexual Orientation Discrimination Intersect: Parris', *Common Market Law Review* 54(6), 1835-1851.

Nash, Jennifer (2008) 'Re-Thinking Intersectionality', *Feminist Review* 89(1), 1-15.

Nash, Jennifer (2013) 'Practicing Love: Black Feminism, Love-Politics, and Post-Intersectionality', *Meridians* 11(2), 1-24.

Nichols, Sue, and Garth Stahl (2019) 'Intersectionality in higher education research: a systematic literature review', *Higher Education Research & Development* 38(6), 1255-1268.

Ontario Human Rights Commission (2001) *An Intersectional Approach to Discrimination: Addressing Multiple Grounds in Human Rights Claims: Discussion Paper* (Ontario: Ontario Human Rights Commission).

[http://www.ohrc.on.ca/sites/default/files/attachments/An\\_intersectional\\_approach\\_to\\_discrimination%3A\\_Addressing\\_multiple\\_grounds\\_in\\_human\\_rights\\_claims.pdf](http://www.ohrc.on.ca/sites/default/files/attachments/An_intersectional_approach_to_discrimination%3A_Addressing_multiple_grounds_in_human_rights_claims.pdf)

Padilla, Laura M. (1997) 'Intersectionality and Positionality: Situating Women of Color in the Affirmative Action Dialogue', *Fordham Law Review* 66, 843-929.

Parent, Mike C., Cirleen DeBlaere, and Bonnie Moradi (2013) 'Approaches to research on intersectionality: Perspectives on gender, LGBT, and racial/ethnic identities', *Sex Roles* 68(11), 639-645.

Rodriguez, Jenny K., Evangelina Holvino, Joyce K. Fletcher, and Stella M. Nkomo (2016) 'The theory and praxis of intersectionality in work and organisations: Where do we go from here?', *Gender, Work and Organization* 23(3), 201-222.

Sargeant, Malcolm (2005) 'Disability and age - multiple potential for discrimination', *International Journal of the Sociology of Law* 33, 17-33.

Schiek, Dagmar (2016) 'Intersectionality and the notion of disability in EU discrimination law', *Common Market Law Review* 53(1), 35-64.

Schiek, Dagmar (2018) 'On uses, mis-uses and non-uses of intersectionality before the Court of Justice', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 18(2-3), 82-103.

Schiek, Dagmar, and Anna Lawson (2011) *European Union Non-Discrimination Law and Intersectionality: Investigating the Triangle of Racial, Gender and Disability Discrimination* (Farnham: Ashgate). <https://go.exlibris.link/xFqT1dXH>

Sheppard, Colleen (2011) *Multiple discrimination in the world of work* (Geneva: International Labour Organization). [http://www.ilo.int/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed\\_norm/---declaration/documents/publication/wcms\\_170015.pdf](http://www.ilo.int/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_norm/---declaration/documents/publication/wcms_170015.pdf)

Shifrer, Dara, and Angela Frederick (2019) 'Disability at the intersections', *Sociology Compass* 13(10), e12733.

Smith, Ben (2016) 'Intersectional discrimination and substantive equality: a comparative and theoretical perspective', *The Equal Rights Review* 16, 73-102.

<https://www.equalrightstrust.org/ertdocumentbank/Intersectional%20Discrimination%20and%20Substantive%20Equality%20A%20Comparative%20and%20Theoretical%20Perspective.pdf>

Smith, Olivia (2005) 'Ireland's Multiple Ground Anti-Discrimination Framework — Extending the Limitations?', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 8(1-2), 7-31.

Solanke, Iyiola (2009) 'Putting Race and Gender Together: A New Approach to Intersectionality', *Modern Law Review* 72(5), 723-749.

Squires, Judith (2008) 'Intersecting Inequalities: Reflecting on the Subject and Objects of Equality', *Political Quarterly* 79(1), 53–61.

Steinfeld, Laurel, Minita Sanghvi, Linda Tuncay Zayer, Catherine A. Coleman, Nacima Ourahmoune, Robert L. Harrison, Wendy Hein, and Jan Brace-Govan (2019) 'Transformative intersectionality: Moving business towards a critical praxis', *Journal of Business Research* 100, 366-375.

Strand, Lauren Rose (2017) 'Charting relations between intersectionality theory and the neurodiversity paradigm', *Disability Studies Quarterly* 37(2), <https://doi.org/10.18061/dsq.v37i2.5374>.

Uccellari, Paola (2008) 'Multiple Discrimination: How Law Can Reflect Reality', *Equal Rights Review* 1, 24-49. <https://www.equalrightstrust.org/ertdocumentbank/Multiple%20Discrimination.pdf>

Vakulenko, Anastasia (2007) 'Islamic Headscarves and the European Convention on Human Rights: An Intersectional Perspective', *Social & Legal Studies* 16 (2), 183-199.

Van Bueren, Geraldine (2020) 'Class, Intersectionality, the Right to Housing and the Avoidable Tragedy of Grenfell', in Shreya Atrey and Peter Dunne (eds.) *Intersectionality and Human Rights Law* (London: Bloomsbury Publishing), 111-125. <https://go.exlibris.link/7q4kJ4kJ>

Walby, Sylvia, Jo Armstrong, and Sofia Strid (2012) 'Intersectionality: Multiple inequalities in social theory', *Sociology* 46(2), 224-240.

Watson, Dorothy, Pete Lunn, Emma Quinn, and Helen Russell (2012) *Multiple Disadvantage in Ireland: An Equality Analysis of Census 2006* (Dublin: Equality Authority and the Economic and Social Research Institute). <https://www.esri.ie/publications/multiple-disadvantage-in-ireland-an-equality-analysis-of-census-2006>

Xenidis, Raphaële (2018) 'Multiple Discrimination in EU Anti-Discrimination Law Towards Redressing Complex Inequality?' in U. Belavusau and K. Henrard (eds.) *EU Anti-Discrimination Law Beyond Gender* (Oxford: Hart Publishing), 41–74. <https://go.exlibris.link/k44Y9vq3>

Xenidis, Raphaële (2022) 'Intersectionality from critique to practice: Towards an intersectional discrimination test in the context of 'neutral dress codes'', *European Equality Law Review* 2022(2), 21-37. <https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/5816-european-law-review-2-2022-pdf-1-189-kb>

## Exemptions and Exceptions

### General

Fennelly, David, and Clíodhna Murphy (2021) 'Racial Discrimination and Nationality and Migration Exceptions: Reconciling CERD and the Race Equality Directive', *Netherlands Quarterly of Human Rights* 39(4), 308-328.

O'Cinneide, Colm, and Kimberly Liu (2015) 'Defining the limits of discrimination law in the United Kingdom: Principle and pragmatism in tension', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 15(1-2), 80-100.

Minow, Martha (2007) 'Should Religious Groups be Exempt from Civil Rights Laws?', *Boston College Law Review* 48, 781-849.

Smith, Olivia (2008) 'Side-stepping Equality? Disability Discrimination and "Generally Accepted Qualifications"', *Dublin University Law Journal* 30, 279-297.

Waddington, Lisa (2015) 'Fine-tuning non-discrimination law: Exceptions and justifications allowing for differential treatment on the ground of disability', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 15(1-2), 11-37.

## Services

Australian Law Reform Commission (2024) *Maximising the Realisation of Human Rights: Religious Educational Institutions and Anti-Discrimination Laws - Final Report [2024]* ALRC 142, <https://www.austlii.edu.au/cgi-bin/viewdoc/au/other/lawreform/ALRC/2024/142.html>

Gray, Anthony (2020) 'The Legality of Denial of Service to Same-Sex Partners and Organisations: Developments in the United Kingdom, United States and Australia', *Canberra Law Review* 17(2), 72-88.

Ledwith, Valerie, and Kathy Reilly (2013) 'Accommodating all applicants? School choice and the regulation of enrolment in Ireland', *The Canadian Geographer* 57(3), 318-326.

Levy, Melanie (2023) '"The Walk of Shame": Normative Misalignments Hindering Access to Emergency Contraception', *Women's Rights Law Reporter* 45, 151-193. <https://libra.unine.ch/entities/publication/cbea1015-c0a1-46ab-90fc-003a29404d31/details>.

NeJaime, Douglas, and Reva Siegel (2018) 'Religious exemptions and antidiscrimination law in Masterpiece Cakeshop', *Yale Law Journal Forum* 128, 201-225.

Rodriguez, Anna (2022) 'Culture War Politics & the Rise of Religious Exemptions Against Reproductive Health Access: Pitting Patients Against Religious Freedom is a Losing Game', *The Journal of Gender, Race, and Justice* 25(1), 1. <https://go.exlibris.link/D5NtwiZL>

Sandberg, Russell (2008) 'Gods and Services: Religious Groups and Sexual Orientation Discrimination', *Ecclesiastical Law Journal* 10, 205-209.

Walsh, Judy (2019) 'Primacy of national law over EU law? The application of the Irish Equal Status Act', *European Equality Law Review* 2019(2), 35-48.

[https://www.migpolgroup.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/11/EELR-2019-02\\_WEB.pdf](https://www.migpolgroup.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/11/EELR-2019-02_WEB.pdf)

## Employment

### Genuine Occupational Requirements

Oliver, Hazel (2004) 'Sexual Orientation Discrimination: Perceptions, Definitions and Genuine Occupational Requirements', *Industrial Law Journal* 33, 1-21.

Vickers, Lucy (2017) 'Headscarves and the Court of Justice of the EU: Discrimination and Genuine Occupational Requirements', *International Labor Rights Case Law* 3(3), 413-418.

### Religious Ethos

Clucas, Rob (2012) 'Religion, sexual orientation and the Equality Act 2010: Gay bishops in the Church of England negotiating rights against discrimination', *Sociology* 46(5), 936-950.

Coen, Mark (2008) 'Religious ethos and employment equality: a comparative Irish perspective', *Legal Studies* 28(3), 452-474.

Gray, Anthony (2016) 'The reconciliation of freedom of religion with anti-discrimination rights', *Monash University Law Review* 42, 72-108.

Human Rights Watch (2018) "All We Want is Equality": Religious Exemptions and Discrimination against LGBT People in the United States (New York: Human Rights Watch). <https://www.hrw.org/report/2018/02/19/all-we-want-equality/religious-exemptions-and-discrimination-against-lgbt-people>

Moulds, Sarah (2020) 'Drawing the Boundaries: The Scope of the Religious Bodies Exemptions in Australian Anti-Discrimination Law and Implications for Reform', *University of Western Australia Law Review* 47(1), 112-151.

Siegel, Scott (2018) 'You can always Get what You Want: Why Religious Organizations Opposed the Employment Equality Directive', *Journal of European Integration* 40(4), 479-494.

Siegel, Scott (2020) 'Rainbows and Crosses: Noncompliance with EU Law Prohibiting Sexual Orientation Discrimination', *Journal of European Social Policy* 30(2), 241-258.

Whyte, Gerry (2005) 'Protecting religious ethos in employment law: a clash of cultures', *Dublin University Law Journal* 27, 169-183.

## Areas of application

### Services: general

Ainscough, Thomas, and Carol Motley (2000) 'Will you help me please? The effects of race, gender and manner of dress on retail service', *Marketing Letters* 11, 129-136.

Bourabain, Dounia, and Pieter-Paul Verhaeghe (2019) 'Could you help me, please? Intersectional field experiments on everyday discrimination in clothing stores', *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies* 45(11), 2026-2044. <https://tinyurl.com/yz49gu4r>

Cormack, Janet (ed.) (2004) *Combating Discrimination in Goods and Services* (Brussels: Migration Policy Group). <https://www.archive.equineteurope.org/IMG/pdf/EN - Combating Discrimination in Goods and Services.pdf>

Ossei-Owusu, Shaun (2021) 'Velvet rope discrimination' *Virginia Law Review* 107(4), 683-764.

Giulietti, Corrado, Mirco Tonin, and Michael Vlassopoulos (2019) 'Racial discrimination in local public services: A field experiment in the United States', *Journal of the European Economic Association* 17(1), 165-204.

Jilke, Sebastian, Wouter Van Dooren, and Sabine Rys (2018) 'Discrimination and administrative burden in public service markets: Does a public-private difference exist?', *Journal of Public Administration Research and Theory* 28(3), 423-439.

Pittman, Cassi (2020) "Shopping while Black": Black consumers' management of racial stigma and racial profiling in retail settings', *Journal of Consumer Culture* 20(1), 3-22.

Möschel, Matthias (2018) 'Eighteen Years of Race Equality Directive: A Mitigated Balance' in U. Belavusau and K. Henrard (eds.) *EU Anti-Discrimination Law Beyond Gender* (Oxford: Hart Publishing), 141-160. <https://go.exlibris.link/k44Y9vq3>

Nyul, Boglarka, et al. (2025) 'When 'Can I help you? 'hurts: Roma experiences of everyday microaggressions in retail outlets', *British Journal of Social Psychology* 64(1), e12789.

Schreer, George E., Saundra Smith, and Kirsten Thomas (2009) "Shopping while black": Examining racial discrimination in a retail setting', *Journal of Applied Social Psychology* 39(6), 1432-1444.

Thomas, Suja (2021) 'The Customer Caste: Lawful Discrimination by Public Businesses', *California Law Review* 109, 141-208.

Van Dooren, Wouter, and Sebastian Jilke (2024) 'No Evidence for Ethnic Discrimination in the Nonprofit Sector: An Audit Study of Access to Nursing Homes', *International Public Management Journal* 27(1), 2-17.

Walsh, Judy (2012) *Equal Status Acts 2000-2011: Discrimination in the Provision of Goods and Services* (Dublin: Blackhall Press). <https://go.exlibris.link/ngbLdDQp>

Williams, Jerome, et al. (2015) 'Racial discrimination in retail settings: A liberation psychology perspective', in M. Bay et al. (eds.), *Race and Retail: Consumption Across the Color Line* (New York: Rutgers University Press), 263-277. <https://go.exlibris.link/Ycl1KJvC>

Zuiderveen Borgesius, Frederik (2020) 'Strengthening legal protection against discrimination by algorithms and artificial intelligence', *The International Journal of Human Rights* 24(10), 1572-1593.

## Education (Schools)

*Please see also sections on 'education' under the various discrimination ground sections above*

Aghasaleh, Rouhollah (2018) 'Oppressive curriculum: Sexist, racist, classist, and homophobic practice of dress codes in schooling', *Journal of African American Studies* 22, 94-108.

Arnot, Madeleine (2002) 'Making the Difference to Sociology of Education: Reflections on Family-School and Gender Relations', *Discourse* 23(3), 347-355.

Arnot, Madeleine (2006) 'Gender equality, pedagogy and citizenship: Affirmative and transformative approaches in the UK', *Theory and Research in Education* 4(2), 131-150.

Barry, Ellis (2015) 'Chapter 1: Non-Discrimination and Equality', in Children's Rights Alliance, *Making Rights Real for Children: A Children's Rights Audit of Irish Law* (Dublin: CRA). <https://www.childrensrights.ie/resources/making-rights-real-chapter-1-non>

Cahill, Kevin, and Dan O'Sullivan (2022) 'Making a Difference in Educational Inequality: Reflections from Research and Practice', *Irish Educational Studies* 41(3), 473-485.

Children's Rights Alliance (2023) *Report Card 2023* (Dublin: Children's Rights Alliance). <https://www.childrensrights.ie/content/report-card-2023>

Courtois, Aline (2018) *Elite Schooling and Social Inequality: Privilege and Power in Ireland's Top Private Schools* (London: Palgrave MacMillan). <https://go.exlibris.link/9Xdx502v>

Cousins, Mel (2015) 'Education and the Equal Status Acts: *Stokes v Christian Brothers High School Clonmel*', *Dublin University Law Journal* 38, 157-171.

Doyle, David M., Marie Muldoon, and Clíodhna Murphy (2020) 'Education in Ireland: accessible without discrimination for all?', *The International Journal of Human Rights* 24(10), 1701-1720.

Equality Authority (2014) *Equality in Second Level Schools - A Training Manual* (Dublin: Equality Authority).

[https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/download/pdf/equality\\_in\\_second\\_level\\_schools.pdf](https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/download/pdf/equality_in_second_level_schools.pdf)

Equality Authority and School Development Planning Initiative (2010) *Embedding Equality in School Development Planning* (Dublin: Equality Authority).

[https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/download/pdf/embedding\\_equality\\_in\\_school\\_development\\_planning.pdf](https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/download/pdf/embedding_equality_in_school_development_planning.pdf)

Equality Authority and Department of Education and Science (2004) *Schools and the Equal Status Act*, 2nd edition (Dublin: Equality Authority and DES).

<https://www.ihrec.ie/documents/schools-and-the-equal-status-acts/>

Equality and Human Rights Commission (EHRC) (2023) *Public Sector Equality Duty Guidance for Schools in Wales*.

<https://www.equalityhumanrights.com/en/equality-act/public-sector-equality-duty-guidance-schools-wales>

Farkas, Lilla, and Dezideriu Gergely (2020) *Racial discrimination in education and EU equality law* (Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Union).

<https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/5104-racial-discrimination-in-education-and-eu-equality-law-pdf-949-kb>

Fleming, Brian, Judith Harford, and Áine Hyland (2022) 'Reflecting on 100 years of educational policy in Ireland: was equality ever a priority?', *Irish Educational Studies* 41(3), 441-455.

Foody, Mairéad, Helena Murphy, Paul Downes, and James O'Higgins Norman (2018) 'Anti-bullying procedures for schools in Ireland: principals' responses and perceptions', *Pastoral Care in Education* 36(2), 126-140.

Forde, Catherine, et al. (2018) 'Learning from children's voice in schools: Experiences from Ireland', *Journal of Educational Change* 19, 489-509.

Friedrich, Jasper, and Rachel Shanks (2023) 'The prison of the body': school uniforms between discipline and governmentality', *Discourse: Studies in the Cultural Politics of Education* 44(1), 16-29.

Gillett-Swan, Jenna, and Laura Lundy (2022) 'Children, classrooms and challenging behaviour: do the rights of the many outweigh the rights of the few?', *Oxford Review of Education* 48(1), 95-111.

Graham, Berni, Clarissa White, and Amy Edwards et al. (2019) *School exclusion: a literature review on the continued disproportionate exclusion of certain children* (London: Department for Education).

[https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/800028/Timpson\\_review\\_of\\_school\\_exclusion\\_literature\\_review.pdf](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/800028/Timpson_review_of_school_exclusion_literature_review.pdf)

Houses of the Oireachtas, Joint Committee on Education and Skills (2019) *Interim Report on the Committee's Examination on the Current Use of Reduced Timetables* (Dublin: Houses of the Oireachtas).

[https://data.oireachtas.ie/ie/oireachtas/committee/dail/32/joint\\_committee\\_on\\_education\\_and\\_skills/reports/2019/2019-07-04\\_interim-report-on-the-committee-s-examination-on-the-current-use-of-reduced-timetables\\_en.pdf](https://data.oireachtas.ie/ie/oireachtas/committee/dail/32/joint_committee_on_education_and_skills/reports/2019/2019-07-04_interim-report-on-the-committee-s-examination-on-the-current-use-of-reduced-timetables_en.pdf)

Hutchings, Gregory, and Douglas Reed (2022) *Getting into Good Trouble at School: A Guide to Building an Antiracist School System* (Thousand Oaks: Corwin).

<https://go.exlibris.link/bZCnq0n0>

Inclusion Ireland (2018) *Shining a light on seclusion and restraint in schools in Ireland: The experience of children with disabilities and their families* (Dublin: Inclusion Ireland). <https://inclusionireland.ie/wp-content/uploads/2020/09/shining-light-seclusion-and-restraint-schools-ireland.pdf>

Inclusion Ireland (2019) *Education, Behaviour and Exclusion: The experience and impact of short school days on children with disabilities and their families in the Republic of Ireland* (Dublin: Inclusion Ireland).

<https://inclusionireland.ie/wp-content/uploads/2020/09/small-inclusion-ireland-short-school-days-report.pdf>

Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission (IHREC) (2016) *Observations on the Education (Admission to Schools) Bill 2016* (Dublin: IHREC).

<https://www.ihrec.ie/documents/observations-education-admission-schools-bill-2016/>

Jenkinson, A., et al. (2021). *UCL Community Engaged Learning Project: School Uniform Guidance* (London: UCL School of Sexuality Education).

<https://discovery.ucl.ac.uk/id/eprint/10136723/>

Kenny, Neil, Selina McCoy, and James O'Higgins Noman (2023) 'A Whole Education Approach to Inclusive Education: An Integrated Model to Guide Planning, Policy, and Provision', *Education Sciences* 13(9), 959.

Kitching, Karl, and Alicia Curtin (eds.) (2012) *Addressing the Concept and Evidence of Institutional Racism in Education in Ireland* (Cork: School of Education, University College Cork).

<https://cora.ucc.ie/bitstream/handle/10468/816/RacismandIrishEducationConference2012DigitalBooklet.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>

Ledwith, Valerie, and Kathy Reilly (2013) 'Accommodating all applicants? School choice and the regulation of enrolment in Ireland', *The Canadian Geographer* 57(3), 318-326.

Lodge, Anne, and Kathleen Lynch (eds.) (2004) *Diversity at School* (Dublin: Institute of Public Administration for the Equality Authority).

[https://www.ihrec.ie/download/pdf/diversity\\_at\\_school.pdf](https://www.ihrec.ie/download/pdf/diversity_at_school.pdf)

Lynch, Kathleen, and Anne Lodge (2002) *Equality and Power in Schools: Redistribution, Recognition, and Representation* (London: Routledge).

<https://go.exlibris.link/RD1ytJ3P>

Murphy, Muiread et al. (2023) 'Inclusive Education and the Law in Ireland', *International Journal of Law in Context* 19(2), 101-121

Nisbet, Isabel, and Stuart Shaw (2020) *Is Assessment Fair?* (London: SAGE).

<https://go.exlibris.link/gg4yNyF1>

Oireachtas Library and Research Service (2015) *Choosing segregation? The implications of school choice* (Dublin: Oireachtas Eireann)

[https://data.oireachtas.ie/ie/oireachtas/libraryResearch/2015/2015-09-28\\_spotlight-choosing-segregation-the-implications-of-school-choice\\_en.pdf](https://data.oireachtas.ie/ie/oireachtas/libraryResearch/2015/2015-09-28_spotlight-choosing-segregation-the-implications-of-school-choice_en.pdf)

Reay, Diane (2004) 'Mostly Roughs and Toughs: Social Class, Race and Representation in Inner City Schooling', *Sociology* 38, 1005-1023.

## **Education (Third Level and Adult)**

Ahmet, Akile (2020) Who is worthy of a place on these walls? Postgraduate students, UK universities, and institutional racism', *Area* 52(4), 678-686.

Airton, Lee (2018) 'The de/politicization of Pronouns: Implications of the no Big Deal Campaign for Gender-Expansive Educational Policy and Practice', *Gender and Education* 30(6), 790-810.

Arday, Jason, and Heidi Safia Mirza (2018) *Dismantling Race in Higher Education: Racism, Whiteness and Decolonising the Academy* (Cham: Palgrave Macmillan).

<https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-3-319-60261-5>

Berggren, Järkestig Ulrika, Diana Rowan, Ewa Bergbäck, and Barbro Blomberg (2016) 'Disabled students' experiences of higher education in Sweden, the Czech Republic, and the United States – a comparative institutional analysis', *Disability & Society* 31(3), 339-356.

Bernardino-Costa, Joaze, and De Carli Blackman, Ana Elisa (2017) 'Affirmative Action in Brazil and Building an Anti-Racist University', *Race Ethnicity and Education* 20(3), 372-384.

Bhopal, Kalwant (2020) 'Confronting White privilege: the importance of intersectionality in the sociology of education', *British Journal of Sociology of Education* 41(6), 807-816.

Bhopal, Kalwant, and Martin Myers (2023) *Elite Universities and the Making of Privilege: Exploring Race and Class in Global Educational Economies* (London: Routledge, Taylor & Francis). <https://go.exlibris.link/Rgy7FhXn>

Bloch, Roland, et al. (eds.) (2018) *Universities and the Production of Elites: Discourses, Policies, and Strategies of Excellence and Stratification in Higher Education* (Cham: Palgrave Macmillan). <https://go.exlibris.link/5YkBNDw2>

Campion, Karis, and Ken Clark (2022) 'Revitalising race equality policy? Assessing the impact of the Race Equality Charter mark for British universities', *Race Ethnicity and Education* 25(1), 18-37.

Chevallier, Chris, Susan Murphy, and Conor Buggy (2019) *Understanding and Improving the Lived Experiences of Sexual and Gender Minority Students in Ireland: Steps Towards Achieving Safety and Inclusion* (Dublin: Trinity College Dublin). <http://www.tara.tcd.ie/handle/2262/89697>

Equality and Human Rights Commission (2019) *Tackling racial harassment: Universities challenged* (Manchester: Equality and Human Rights Commission). <https://www.equalityhumanrights.com/en/publication-download/tackling-racial-harassment-universities-challenged>

Fleming, Ted, Andrew Loxley, and Fergal Finnegan (eds.) (2017) *Access and Participation in Irish Higher Education* (London: Palgrave Macmillan). <https://tinyurl.com/y7c7zb8>

Finnegan, Fergal, and Barbara Merrill (2017) "'We're as Good as Anybody Else': A Comparative Study of Working-Class University Students' Experiences in England and Ireland', *British Journal of Sociology of Education* 38(3), 307-324.

Finnegan, Fergal, and Bernie Grummell (2020) *Power and Possibility: Adult Education in a Diverse and Complex World* (Leiden; Boston: Brill). <https://tinyurl.com/y8qhwupa>

Fossey, Ellie, Lisa Chaffey, Annie Venville, Priscilla Ennals, Jacinta Douglas, and Christine Bigby (2017) 'Navigating the complexity of disability support in tertiary education: perspectives of students and disability service staff', *International Journal of Inclusive Education* 21(8), 822-832.

Higher Education Authority (2022) *Race Equality Implementation Plan 2022-2024* (Dublin: HEA). <https://hea.ie/assets/uploads/2022/03/HEA-Race-Equality-Implementation-Plan-2022-2024.pdf>

Klein, L. B., and Sandra L. Martin (2021) 'Sexual harassment of college and university students: a systematic review', *Trauma, Violence, & Abuse* 22(4), 777-792.

Laidlaw, Leon (2020) 'Trans University Students' Access to Facilities: The Limits of Accommodation', *Canadian Journal of Law and Society* 35(2), 269-291.

Law, Ian (2017) 'Building the Anti-racist University, action and new agendas', *Race Ethnicity and Education* 20(3), 332-343.

Lourens, Heidi, and Leslie Swartz (2016) 'Experiences of visually impaired students in higher education: bodily perspectives on inclusive education', *Disability & Society* 31(2), 240-251.

McDonagh, Chelsea, and Joana Fonseca (2022) 'The minority within the minority: The survival strategies of Gypsy and Traveller students in Higher Education', *International Journal of Roma Studies* 4(2), 150-171.

Reilly, Declan (2017) *Are We Levelling the Playing Field?: Exploring If Reasonable Accommodations Provided for Students with Disabilities in Higher Education Remove Barriers and Impact on the Student Experience*, PhD dissertation (Dublin: Trinity College Dublin). <http://www.tara.tcd.ie/bitstream/handle/2262/91706/DR%20PhD%20Thesis%2008-06-17.pdf?sequence=1>

Roberts, Pauline, and Erich Hou (2015) 'The best education money can buy? Disabled university students and the Equality Act 2010', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 16(2-3), 143-160.

Seale, Jane (2017) 'From the voice of a 'socratic gadfly': A call for more academic activism in the researching of disability in postsecondary education', *European Journal of Special Needs Education* 32(1), 153-169.

Sheridan, Vera (2023) 'Counter stories: life experiences of refugee background mature students in higher education in Ireland', *Race Ethnicity and Education* 26(7), 936-953.

Tzanakou, Charikleia, and Ruth Pearce (2019) 'Moderate Feminism within or Against the Neoliberal University? the Example of Athena SWAN', *Gender, Work, and Organization* 26(8), 1191-1211.

Universities UK (2020) *Tackling racial harassment in higher education* (London: Universities UK).

<https://www.universitiesuk.ac.uk/what-we-do/policy-and-research/publications/tackling-racial-harassment-higher>

Wong, Billy, Meggie Copsey-Blake, and Reham ElMorally (2022) 'Silent or silenced? Minority ethnic students and the battle against racism', *Cambridge Journal of Education* 52(5), 651-666.

## **Housing / Accommodation**

### *Private rental sector*

Acolin, Arthur, Raphael Bostic, and Gary Painter (2016) 'A field study of rental market discrimination across origins in France', *Journal of Urban Economics* 95, 49-63.

Auspurg, Katrin, Andreas Schneck, and Thomas Hinz (2019) 'Closed Doors Everywhere? A Meta-Analysis of Field Experiments on Ethnic Discrimination in Rental Housing Markets', *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies* 45(1), 95-114.

Bailey, Spencer (2019) 'Winning the Battle and the War Against Housing Discrimination: Post-Acquisition Discrimination Claims Under the Fair Housing Act', *Journal of Affordable Housing & Community Development Law* 28(2), 223-254.

Bonnet, Francois, and Julie Pollard (2021) 'Tenant selection in the private rental sector of Paris and Geneva', *Housing Studies* 36(9), 1427-1445.

Byrne, Michael, and Rachel McArdle (2022) 'Secure occupancy, power and the landlord-tenant relation: a qualitative exploration of the Irish private rental sector.' *Housing Studies* 37(1), 124-142.

Canadian Centre for Housing Rights (CCHR) (2022) *Sorry, It's Rented: Measuring Discrimination Against Newcomers in Toronto's Rental Housing Market* (Toronto: CCHR).

<https://housingrightscanada.com/reports/sorry-its-rented-2022/>

Dill, Verena, and Uwe Jirjahn (2014) 'Ethnic Residential Segregation and Immigrants' Perceptions of Discrimination in West Germany', *Urban Studies* 51(16), 3330-3347.

Dillibary, J. Shahar, and Griffin Edwards (2019) 'An Empirical Analysis of Sexual Orientation Discrimination', *The University of Chicago Law Review* 86(1), 1-76.

<https://chicagounbound.uchicago.edu/uclrev/vol86/iss1/4/>

DKM Consultants (2014) *Private Rented Sector Survey Findings: Tenants, Landlords & Estate Agents* (Dublin: DKM). [https://www.rtb.ie/images/uploads/forms/DKM\\_2014-10-prs-survey-findings-for-prtb-report-final.pdf](https://www.rtb.ie/images/uploads/forms/DKM_2014-10-prs-survey-findings-for-prtb-report-final.pdf)

Elengold, Kate Sablosky (2015) 'Structural subjugation: theorizing racialized sexual harassment in housing', *Yale Journal of Law & Feminism* 27, 227-286.

Evans, Douglas, Kwan-Lamar Blount-Hill, and Michelle Cubellis (2018) 'Examining Housing Discrimination Across Race, Gender and Felony History', *Housing Studies* 34(5), 761-778.

Fang, Albert H., Andrew M. Guess, and Macartan Humphreys (2019) 'Can the Government Deter Discrimination? Evidence from a Randomized Intervention in New York City', *The Journal of Politics* 81(1), 127-141.

Fitzgerald, Louise (2020) 'Unseen: the sexual harassment of low-income women in America', *Equality, Diversity and Inclusion: An International Journal* 39(1), 5-16.

Flage, Alexandre (2018) 'Ethnic and gender discrimination in the rental housing market: Evidence from a meta-analysis of correspondence tests, 2006–2017', *Journal of Housing Economics* 41, 251-273.

Flage, Alexandre, and Julie Le Gallo (2023) 'Discrimination Against People with Mental, Physical Or Visual Disabilities in the French Rental Housing Market: Field Experiment', *Housing Studies* 40(1), 116-138.

Fumarco, Luca (2017) 'Disability Discrimination in the Italian Rental Housing Market: A Field Experiment with Blind Tenants', *Land Economics* 93(4), 567-584.

Gaddis, Michael, and Raj Ghoshal (2020) 'Searching for a Roommate: A Correspondence Audit Examining Racial/Ethnic and Immigrant Discrimination among Millennials', *Socius: Sociological Research for a Dynamic World* 6, <https://doi.org/10.1177/2378023120972287>.

Garboden, Philip, and Eva Rosen (2019) 'Serial filing: How landlords use the threat of eviction', *City & Community* 18(2), 638-661.

Ghekiere, Abel, Billie Martinello, and Pieter-Paul Verhaeghe (2023) 'Identifying rental discrimination on the Flemish housing market: an intersectional approach', *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 46(12), 2654-2676.

Ghekiere, Abel, and Pieter-Paul Verhaeghe (2022) 'How does ethnic discrimination on the housing market differ across neighborhoods and real estate agencies?', *Journal of Housing Economics* 55, 101820.

Greenberg, Deena, Carl Gershenson, and Matthew Desmond (2016) 'Discrimination in evictions: Empirical evidence and legal challenges', *Harvard Civil Rights-Civil Liberties Law Review* 51(1), 115-158.

Grotti, Raffaele, Helen Russell, Éamonn Fahey, and Bertrand Maître (2018) *Discrimination and Inequality in Housing in Ireland* (Dublin: Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission) Available at: <https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/2018/06/Discrimination-and-Inequality-in-Housing-in-Ireland..pdf>

Grotti, Raffaele, Helen Russell, Bertrand Maître, and Davide Gritti (2024) 'The Experience of Housing Discrimination and Housing Deprivation Across Social Groups in Ireland', *Social Indicators Research* 175(1), 195-215. <https://www.esri.ie/publications/the-experience-of-housing-discrimination-and-housing-deprivation-across-social-groups>

Gusciute, Egle, Peter Mühlau, and Richard Layte (2022) 'Discrimination in the rental housing market: a field experiment in Ireland', *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies* 48(3), 613-634.

Hearne, Rory, and Judy Walsh (2022) *Housing Assistance and Discrimination – A Scoping Study on the 'Housing Assistance Ground' under the Equal Status Acts 2000-2018* (Dublin: IHREC). <https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/2022/08/Housing-Assistance-and-Discrimination-Report.pdf>

Heylen, Kristof, and Kathleen Van den Broeck (2016) 'Discrimination and Selection in the Belgian Private Rental Market', *Housing Studies*, 31(2), 223-236.

Kattari, Shanna K., Darren L. Whitfield, Eugene Walls, Lisa Langenderfer-Magruder, and Daniel Ramos (2016) 'Policing gender through housing and employment discrimination: comparison of discrimination experiences of transgender and cisgender LGBQ individuals', *Journal of the Society for Social Work and Research* 7(3), 427-447.

Korver-Glenn, Elizabeth (2018) 'Compounding Inequalities: How Racial Stereotypes and Discrimination Accumulate Across the Stages of Housing Exchange', *American Sociological Review* 83(4), 627-656.

Lukes, Sue, Nigel de Noronha, and Nissa Finney (2019) 'Slippery discrimination: a review of the drivers of migrant and minority housing disadvantage', *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies* 45(17), 3188-3206.

Maalsen, Sophia, Peta Wolifson, Dallas Rogers, Jacqueline Nelson, and Caitlin Buckle (2021) *Understanding Discrimination Effects in Private Rental Housing* (Melbourne: Australian Housing and Urban Research Institute Limited).

<https://www.ahuri.edu.au/research/final-reports/363>

McGinnity, Frances, and Meroeve Gijsberts (2018) 'The experience of discrimination among newly arrived Poles in Ireland and the Netherlands', *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 41(5), 919-937.

Murchie, Judson, and Jindong Pang (2018) 'Rental Housing Discrimination Across Protected Classes: Evidence from a Randomized Experiment', *Regional Science and Urban Economics* 73, 170-179.

Murchie, Judson, Jindong Pang, and David J. Schwegman (2021) 'Can Information Help Lakisha and Jamal Find Housing? Evidence from a Low-Cost Online Experiment of Landlords', *Regional Science and Urban Economics*, 90, 103712.

Oliveri, Rigel (2018) 'Sexual Harassment of Low-Income Women in Housing: Pilot Study Results', *Missouri Law Review* 83, 597-639.

Oliveri, Rigel (2020) 'Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity Discrimination Claims Under the Fair Housing Act after *Bostock v. Clayton County*', *Kansas Law Review* 69(3), 409-445.

Power, Emma R., and Charles Gillon (2022) 'Performing the 'good tenant'', *Housing Studies* 37(3), 459-482.

Quillian, Lincoln, John J. Lee, and Brandon Honoré (2020) 'Racial discrimination in the US housing and mortgage lending markets: a quantitative review of trends, 1976-2016', *Race and Social Problems* 12(1), 13-28.

Reosti, Anna (2020) "'We Go Totally Subjective": Discretion, Discrimination, and Tenant Screening in a Landlord's Market', *Law & Social Inquiry* 45(3), 618-657.

Ringelheim, Julie, and Nicolas Bernard (2013) *Discrimination in Housing: Thematic Report of the European Network of Legal Experts in the Non-Discrimination Field* (Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Union).

[https://www.migpolgroup.com/\\_old/portfolio/la-discrimination-dans-le-logement/](https://www.migpolgroup.com/_old/portfolio/la-discrimination-dans-le-logement/)

Rofael, Miriam Elnemr (2019) 'Improving the Housing Choice Voucher Program through Source of Income Discrimination Laws', *California Law Review* 107(5), 1635.

Rolfe, Steve, et al. (2023) 'The role of private landlords in making a rented house a home', *International Journal of Housing Policy* 23(1), 113-137.

Roscigno, Vincent, Diana Karafin, and Griff Tester (2009) 'The complexities and processes of racial housing discrimination', *Social Problems* 56(1), 49-69.

Rosen, Eva, Philip Garboden, and Jennifer Cossyleon (2021) 'Racial discrimination in housing: how landlords use algorithms and home visits to screen tenants', *American Sociological Review* 86(5), 787-822.

RSM PACEC Ltd. (2017) *Research Report: Experiences of Travellers in the Private Rented Sector* (Dublin: Housing Agency).

<https://www.housingagency.ie/publications/experience-travellers-private-rented-sector>

Schwegman, David (2019) 'Rental Market Discrimination Against Same-Sex Couples: Evidence from a Pairwise-Matched Email Correspondence Test', *Housing Policy Debate* 29(2), 250-272.

Schwemm, Robert (2020) 'Source-of-Income Discrimination and the Fair Housing Act', *Case Western Reserve Law Review* 70(3), 573-658.

Silver, Hilary, and Lauren Danielowski (2019) 'Fighting Housing Discrimination in Europe', *Housing Policy Debate* 29(5), 714-735.

Spinks, Chandler Nicholle (2020) 'Contemporary Housing Discrimination: Facebook, Targeted Advertising, and the Fair Housing Act', *Houston Law Review* 57(4), 925-952.

Taylor, Keeanga-Yamahtta (2019) *Race for Profit: How Banks and the Real Estate Industry Undermined Black Homeownership* (Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press). <https://tinyurl.com/y7qvn5bd>

Tester, Griff (2013) 'An intersectional analysis of sexual harassment in housing', *Gender and Society* 22(3), 349-366.

Verstraete, Jana, and Marjan Moris (2018) 'Action-reaction. Survival strategies of tenants and landlords in the private rental sector in Belgium', *Housing Studies* 34(4), 588-608.

Verstraete, Jana, and Pieter-Paul Verhaeghe (2020) 'Ethnic discrimination upon request? Real estate agents' strategies for discriminatory questions of clients', *Journal of Housing and the Built Environment* 35(3), 703-721.

### *Public housing / accommodation*

Benito Sánchez, Juan Carlos (2019) 'Towering Grenfell: Reflections around Socioeconomic Disadvantage in Antidiscrimination Law', *Queen Mary Human Rights Law Review* 5(2), <https://www.qmul.ac.uk/law/humanrights/hrlr/human-rights-law-review-vol-52/#d.en.744494>

Buczkowska, Teresa, and Bríd Ní Chonaill (2019) 'Experiences of racism in social housing', in B. Fanning and L. Michael (eds.), *Immigrants as outsiders in the two Irelands* (Manchester: Manchester University Press), 113-125.

Clare, Nick, et al. (2022) 'Actually existing racial capitalism: Financialisation and bordering in UK housing associations', *Geography Compass* 16(11), e12665.

Cunneen, Chris (2019) 'Institutional racism and (in)justice: Australia in the 21st century', *Decolonization of Criminology and Justice* 1(1), 29-51. <https://ojs.aut.ac.nz/dcj/article/view/9/2>

Einstein, Katherine Levine, and David M. Glick (2017) 'Does Race Affect Access to Government Services? An Experiment Exploring Street-Level Bureaucrats and Access to Public Housing', *American Journal of Political Science* 61(1), 100-116.

Ginsburg, Norman (1988) 'Institutional racism and local authority housing', *Critical Social Policy* 8(24), 4-19.

Grotti, Raffaele, Helen Russell, Éamonn Fahey, and Bertrand Maître (2018) *Discrimination and Inequality in Housing in Ireland* (Dublin: Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission). <https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/2018/06/Discrimination-and-Inequality-in-Housing-in-Ireland..pdf>

Hearne, Rory, and Mary Murphy (2018) 'An absence of rights: Homeless families and social housing marketisation in Ireland', *Administration* 66(2), 9-31.

Huijbers, Leonie M., and Claire Loven (2019) 'Pushing for Political and Legal Change: Protecting the Cultural Identity of Travellers in the Netherlands', *Journal of Human Rights Practice* 11(3), 508-529.

Lukes, Sue, Nigel de Noronha, and Nissa Finney (2019) 'Slippery discrimination: a review of the drivers of migrant and minority housing disadvantage', *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies* 45(17), 3188-3206.

McGrew, Teron (2018) 'The History of Residential Segregation in the United States, Title VIII, and the Homeownership Remedy', *The American Journal of Economics and Sociology* 77(3-4), 1013-1048.

McKee, Kim, Sharon Leahy, Trudi Tokarczyk, and Joe Crawford (2021) 'Redrawing the border through the 'Right to Rent': Exclusion, discrimination, and hostility in the English housing market', *Critical Social Policy* 41(1), 91-110.

Mercy Law Resource Centre (2021) *Minority Groups and Housing Services: Barriers to Access* (Dublin: MLRC).

[https://mercylaw.ie/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/ML\\_2020\\_Minority-Groups-and-Housing-Services\\_Report\\_D6.pdf](https://mercylaw.ie/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/ML_2020_Minority-Groups-and-Housing-Services_Report_D6.pdf)

Netto, Gina, and Humphrey Abazie (2013) 'Racial harassment in social housing in a multi-ethnic city: the case for moving beyond acting against individual perpetrators of racial harassment', *Urban Studies* 50(4), 674-690.

Norris, Adele, and Gauri Nandedkar (2022) 'Ethnicity, racism and housing: discourse analysis of New Zealand housing research', *Housing Studies* 37(8), 1331-1349.

Power, Andrew, and Mariela Gaete-Reyes (2019) 'Neoliberal abandonment in disability housing provision: a look at England and Chile', *Housing Studies* 34(5), 741-760.

Preece, Jenny, and Emma Bimpson (2019) *Forms and mechanisms of exclusion in contemporary housing systems* (UK Collaborative Centre for Housing Evidence).

<https://thinkhouse.org.uk/site/assets/files/1469/cache0419b.pdf>

Ringelheim, Julie, and Nicolas Bernard (2013) *Discrimination in Housing: Thematic Report of the European Network of Legal Experts in the Non-Discrimination Field* (Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Union).

[https://www.migpolgroup.com/\\_old/portfolio/la-discrimination-dans-le-logement/](https://www.migpolgroup.com/_old/portfolio/la-discrimination-dans-le-logement/)

Russell, Helen, Ivan Privalko, Frances McGinnity, and Shannen Enright (2021) *Monitoring adequate housing in Ireland* (Dublin: Economic and Social Research Institute and Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission). <https://www.esri.ie/publications/monitoring-adequate-housing-in-ireland>

Silver, Hilary, and Lauren Danielowski (2019) 'Fighting Housing Discrimination in Europe', *Housing Policy Debate* 29(5), 714-735.

Thompson, Samantha (2023) "Homes not shelters": co-productions of home in financialized social housing for women in Vancouver, Canada', *Urban Geography* 44(4), 668-686.

Vang, Zoua (2010) 'Housing supply and residential segregation in Ireland', *Urban Studies* 47(14), 2983-3012.

## Healthcare

Agénor, Madina, Carly Perkins, Catherine Stamoulis, Rahsaan D. Hall, Mihail Samnaliev, Stephanie Berland, and S. Bryn Austin (2021) 'Developing a database of structural racism-related state laws for health equity research and practice in the United States', *Public Health Reports* 136(4), 428-440.

Akinade, Temitope, et al. (2023) 'The influence of racial-ethnic discrimination on women's health care outcomes: A mixed methods systematic review', *Social Science & Medicine* 316, 114983.

Bell, Mark (2023) 'More than an Afterthought? Equality Law in Ireland during the Pandemic', in S. Atrey and S. Fredman (eds.) *Exponential Inequalities: Equality Law in Times of Crisis* (Oxford: Oxford University Press), 145-160. <https://go.exlibris.link/HRhd416c>

Bourke, Christopher John, Henrietta Marrie, and Adrian Marrie (2018) 'Transforming institutional racism at an Australian hospital', *Australian Health Review* 43(6), 611-618.

Came, Heather (2014) 'Sites of institutional racism in public health policy making in New Zealand', *Social Science & Medicine* 106, 214-220.

Came, Heather, and Derek Griffith (2018) 'Tackling racism as a "wicked" public health problem: enabling allies in anti-racism praxis', *Social Science & Medicine* 199, 181-188.

Community Action Network (2018) *Our life, our voice, our say: applying a public sector equality and human rights duty approach to the human rights and equality issues identified by service users of opioid treatment services* (Dublin: Community Action Network). [https://www.canaction.ie/wp-content/uploads/2023/03/our\\_life\\_our\\_voice\\_our\\_say\\_report\\_final.pdf](https://www.canaction.ie/wp-content/uploads/2023/03/our_life_our_voice_our_say_report_final.pdf)

Department of Health (2022) *National Traveller Health Action Plan 2022-2027*, <https://www.hse.ie/eng/services/publications/socialinclusion/national-traveller-health-action-plan-2022-2027.pdf>.

Elias, Amanuel, and Yin Paradies (2021) 'The costs of institutional racism and its ethical implications for healthcare', *Journal of Bioethical Inquiry* 18(1), 45-58.

Feagin, Joe, and Zinobia Bennefield (2014) 'Systemic Racism and U.S. Health Care', *Social Science & Medicine* 103, 7-14.

FitzGerald, Chloë, and Samia Hurst (2017) 'Implicit bias in healthcare professionals: a systematic review', *BMC Medical Ethics* 18(1), 1-18.

<https://bmcmedethics.biomedcentral.com/articles/10.1186/s12910-017-0179-8>

Groos, Maya, et al. (2018) 'Measuring inequity: a systematic review of methods used to quantify structural racism', *Journal of Health Disparities Research and Practice* 11(2), 13. <https://digitalscholarship.unlv.edu/jhdrp/vol11/iss2/13/>

Guan, Alice, et al. (2021) 'An investigation of quantitative methods for assessing intersectionality in health research: A systematic review', *SSM-Population Health* 16, 100977.

Hamed, Sarah, et al. (2020) 'Racism in European health care: structural violence and beyond', *Qualitative Health Research* 30(11), 1662-1673.

Hamed, Sarah, et al. (2022) 'Racism in healthcare: a scoping review', *BMC Public Health* 22(1), 988. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-022-13122-y>

Hamilton, Sarah, et al. (2016) 'Qualitative analysis of mental health service users' reported experiences of discrimination', *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* 134, 14-22.

Hannigan, Ailish, et al. (2020) 'Ethnicity recording in health and social care data collections in Ireland: where and how is it measured and what is it used for?', *International Journal for Equity in Health* 19(1), 1-10.

Health Service Executive (2018) *Second National Intercultural Health Strategy 2018-2023* (Dublin: Health Service Executive).

<https://www.hse.ie/eng/about/who/primarycare/socialinclusion/intercultural-health/second-national-intercultural-health-strategy.html>

Henderson, Claire, et al. (2014) 'Mental health-related stigma in health care and mental health-care settings', *The Lancet Psychiatry* 1(6), 467-482.

Homan, Patricia (2019) 'Structural sexism and health in the United States: A new perspective on health inequality and the gender system', *American Sociological Review* 84(3), 486-516.

Howell, Jamie, and Rebecca Maguire (2019) 'Seeking help when transgender: Exploring the difference in mental and physical health seeking behaviors between transgender and cisgender individuals in Ireland', *International Journal of Transgenderism* 20(4), 421-433.

Kcomt, Luisa (2019) 'Profound health-care discrimination experienced by transgender people: rapid systematic review', *Social Work in Health Care* 58(2), 201-219.

Kennedy, Fiona, Amy Ward, David Mockler, Jacopo Villani, and Julie Broderick. (2023) 'Scoping review on Physical Health Conditions in Irish Travellers (Mincéiri)', *BMJ Open* 13(8), e068876. <https://bmjopen.bmj.com/content/bmjopen/13/8/e068876.full.pdf>

Kirkland, Anna, and Mikell Hyman (2021) 'Civil Rights as Patient Experience: How Healthcare Organizations Handle Discrimination Complaints', *Law & Society Review* 55(2), 273-295.

Laster Pirtle, Whitney, and Tashelle Wright (2021) 'Structural gendered racism revealed in pandemic times: Intersectional approaches to understanding race and gender health inequities in COVID-19', *Gender & Society* 35(2), 168-179.

Ledoux, Céline, et al. (2018) 'Migrants' access to healthcare services within the European Union: a content analysis of policy documents in Ireland, Portugal and Spain', *Globalization and Health* 14, 1-11.

Levy, Melanie (2023) "The Walk of Shame": Normative Misalignments Hindering Access to Emergency Contraception', *Women's Rights Law Reporter* 45, 151-193. <https://libra.unine.ch/entities/publication/cbea1015-c0a1-46ab-90fc-003a29404d31/details>.

MacFarlane, Anne, et al. (2021) 'Involving migrants in the adaptation of primary care services in a 'newly' diverse urban area in Ireland: the tension between agency and structure', *Health & Place* 70, 102556.

Malone, Patrick, and Michelle Millar (2020) "The only equality is the pain": An exploration of the Irish policy sphere's approach to "access" and "entitlement" in health care', *Social Policy & Administration* 54(1), 163-177.

McFadden, Alison, et al. (2018) 'Gypsy, Roma and Traveller access to and engagement with health services: a systematic review', *The European Journal of Public Health* 28(1), 74-81.

McGinnity, Frances, Raffaele Grotti, Oona Kenny, and Helen Russell (2017) Who experiences discrimination in Ireland? Evidence from the QNHS Equality Modules (Dublin: ESRI and Irish Human Rights Equality Commission). <https://doi.org/10.26504/bkmnext342>

Mahabir, Deb Finn, et al. (2021) 'Experiences of everyday racism in Toronto's health care system: a concept mapping study', *International Journal for Equity in Health* 20(1), 1-15.

Mihailova, Daniela (2021) 'Discrimination in healthcare: the Roma example in Bulgaria, Ireland and Slovakia', *European Equality Law Review* 2021(2), 21-35. <https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/5536-european-equality-law-review-2-2021-pdf-1-349-kb>

Nazroo, James Y., Kamaldeep S. Bhui, and James Rhodes (2020) 'Where next for understanding race/ethnic inequalities in severe mental illness? Structural, interpersonal and institutional racism', *Sociology of Health & Illness* 42(2), 262-276.

Nong, Paige, et al. (2020) 'Patient-reported experiences of discrimination in the US health care system', *JAMA Network Open* 3(12), e2029650. <https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/article-abstract/2774166>

O'Donoghue, Grainne, et al. (2021) 'A qualitative exploration of obesity bias and stigma in Irish healthcare; the patients' voice', *PLoS ONE* 16(11), e0260075. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0260075>

Paradies, Yin (2016) 'Colonisation, racism and indigenous health', *Journal of Population Research* 33, 83-96. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12546-016-9159-y>

Pavee Point Traveller and Roma Centre and Department of Justice and Equality (2018) *Roma in Ireland – A National Needs Assessment* (Dublin: Pavee Point and Department of Justice and Equality). <https://www.paveepoint.ie/wp-content/uploads/2015/04/RNA-PDF.pdf>

Phillips-Beck, Wanda et al. (2020) 'Confronting racism within the Canadian healthcare system: systemic exclusion of First Nations from quality and consistent care',

*International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 17(22), 8343.

<https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/17/22/8343>

Quirke, B., M. Heinen, P. Fitzpatrick, et al. (2022) 'Experience of discrimination and engagement with mental health and other services by Travellers in Ireland: findings from the All-Ireland Traveller Health Study (AITHS)', *Irish Journal of Psychological Medicine* 39(2), 185-195.

Rapp, Kristen Schorpp, et al. (2022) 'State-Level Sexism and Gender Disparities in Health Care Access and Quality in the United States', *Journal of Health and Social Behavior* 63(1), 2-18. <https://go.exlibris.link/69PVfcfk>

Richardson, Noel, et al. (2023) 'Using an intersectional approach to explore the lived mental health experiences of Traveller men affected by suicide in Ireland', *American Journal of Men's Health* 17(5), 15579883231189063.

Rodriguez, Anna (2022) 'Culture War Politics & the Rise of Religious Exemptions Against Reproductive Health Access: Pitting Patients Against Religious Freedom is a Losing Game', *The Journal of Gender, Race, and Justice* 25(1), 1. <https://go.exlibris.link/D5NtwIzL>

Roura, Maria, et al. (2021) "If Relevant, Yes; if Not, no": General Practitioner (GP) Users and GP Perceptions about Asking Ethnicity Questions in Irish General Practice: A Qualitative Analysis using Normalization Process Theory', *PLoS ONE* 16(5), e0251192-e0251192. <https://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0251192>.

Saif-Ur-Rahman, K. M., et al. (2021) 'Discrimination against the elderly in health-care services: a systematic review', *Psychogeriatrics* 21(3), 418-429.

Shannon, Geordan, Rosemary Morgan, Zahra Zeinali, et al. (2022) 'Intersectional Insights into Racism and Health: Not just a Question of Identity', *The Lancet* 400(10368), 2125-2136.

Shepherd, Stephane M., et al. (2019) 'The challenge of cultural competence in the workplace: perspectives of healthcare providers', *BMC Health Services Research* 19(1) 1-11.

Snow, Annie, Julie Cerel, Diane N. Loeffler, and Chris Flaherty (2019) 'Barriers to mental health care for transgender and gender-nonconforming adults: a systematic literature review', *Health & Social Work* 44(3), 149-155.

Sørliie, Anniken (2019) 'The right to trans-specific healthcare in Norway: Understanding the health needs of transgender people', *Medical Law Review* 27(2), 295-317.

Suess Schwend, Amets (2020) 'Trans Health Care from a Depathologization and Human Rights Perspective', *Public Health Reviews* 41(3), <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40985-020-0118-y>

Szydlowski, Maciej (2016) 'The Rights to Health and Health Care of Vulnerable Populations: Reducing the Existing Barriers to Health Equity Experienced by Transgender People in Ireland', *Journal of Human Rights Practice* 8(2), 239-263.

Villani, Jacopo, Petra Daly, Ronnie Fay, Lynsey Kavanagh, Sandra McDonagh, and Nurul Amin (2021) 'A community-health partnership response to mitigate the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on Travellers and Roma in Ireland', *Global Health Promotion* 28(2), 46-55.

Voldby, Katrine Gren, Lone Christina Hellström, Marie Berg, and Lene Falgaard Epolv (2022) 'Structural discrimination against people with mental illness: a scoping review', *SSM-Mental Health* 2022(2), 100117. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssmmh.2022.100117>

Williams, David R., Jourdyn A. Lawrence, and Brigitte A. Davis (2019) 'Racism and health: evidence and needed research', *Annual Review of Public Health* 40, 105-125.

Wyman, Mary F., Sharon Shiovitz-Ezra, and Jürgen Bengel (2018) 'Ageism in the health care system: Providers, patients, and systems', in Liat Ayalon and Clemens Tesch-Römer (eds.), *Contemporary Perspectives on Ageism* (Cham: Springer), <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-73820-8>

Younis, Tarek, and Sushrut Jadhav (2020) 'Islamophobia in the National Health Service: an ethnography of institutional racism in PREVENT's counter-radicalisation policy', *Sociology of Health & Illness* 42(3), 610-626.

Zeeman, Laetitia, Nigel Sherriff, Kath Browne et al. (2019) 'A review of lesbian, gay, bisexual, trans and intersex (LGBTI) health and healthcare inequalities', *European Journal of Public Health* 29(5), 974-980.

## Artificial Intelligence and Algorithms

Adams-Prassl, Jeremias, Reuben Binns, and Aislinn Kelly-Lyth (2023) 'Directly Discriminatory Algorithms', *The Modern Law Review* 86(1), 144-175.

Allen, Robin, and Dee Masters (2020) *Regulating for an Equal AI: A New Role for Equality Bodies* (Brussels: Equinet).

[https://equinet-europe.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/06/ai\\_report\\_digital.pdf](https://equinet-europe.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/06/ai_report_digital.pdf)

Barry, Laurence, and Arthur Charpentier (2023) 'Melting Contestation: Insurance Fairness and Machine Learning', *Ethics and Information Technology* 25(4), 49.

Blackham, Alycia (2023) 'Setting the Framework for Accountability for Algorithmic Discrimination at Work', *Melbourne University Law Review* 47(1), 63-113.

Capellà Ricart, Anna (2024) 'The Role of European Equality Bodies to Address Algorithmic Discrimination', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 24(3), 194-216.

Cossette-Lefebvre, Hugo, and Kasper Lippert-Rasmussen (2025) 'Neither Direct, Nor Indirect: Understanding Proxy-Based Algorithmic Discrimination', *The Journal of Ethics* (2025), 1-27. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10892-025-09520-0>

Fazelpour, Sina, and David Danks (2021) 'Algorithmic bias: Senses, sources, solutions', *Philosophy Compass* 16(8), e12760.

Kear, Mark (2017) 'Playing the credit score game: algorithms, 'positive' data and the personification of financial objects', *Economy and Society* 46(3-4), 346-368.

Land, Molly K., and Jay D. Aronson (2020) 'Human Rights and Technology: New Challenges for Justice and Accountability', *Annual Review of Law and Social Science* 16, 223-240.

Rosen, Eva, Philip Garboden, and Jennifer Cossyleon (2021) 'Racial discrimination in housing: how landlords use algorithms and home visits to screen tenants', *American Sociological Review* 86(5), 787-822.

Sheard, Natalie (2022) 'Employment discrimination by algorithm: Can anyone be held accountable?', *The University of New South Wales Law Journal* 45(2), 617-648.

Van Bekkum, Marvin, and Frederik Zuiderveen Borgesius (2023) 'Using sensitive data to prevent discrimination by artificial intelligence: Does the GDPR need a new exception?', *Computer Law & Security Review* 48, 105770. <https://arxiv.org/pdf/2206.03262>

Wachter, Sandra, Brent Mittelstadt, and Chris Russell (2021) 'Why fairness cannot be automated: Bridging the gap between EU non-discrimination law and AI', *Computer Law & Security Review* 41, 105567. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clsr.2021.105567>

Weerts, Hilde, Aislinn Kelly-Lyth, Reuben Binns, and Jeremias Adams-Prassl (2024) 'Unlawful Proxy Discrimination: A Framework for Challenging Inherently Discriminatory Algorithms', *Proceedings of the 2024 ACM Conference on Fairness, Accountability, and Transparency*, 1850-1860. <https://dl.acm.org/doi/pdf/10.1145/3630106.3659010>

Xenidis, Raphaële (2020) 'Tuning EU equality law to algorithmic discrimination: Three pathways to resilience', *Maastricht Journal of European and Comparative Law* 27(6), 736-758.

Xenidis, Raphaële, and Janneke Gerards (2021) *Algorithmic discrimination in Europe: Challenges and opportunities for gender equality and non-discrimination law* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). <https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/5361-algorithmic-discrimination-in-europe-pdf-1-975>

Zuiderveen Borgesius, Frederik (2020) 'Strengthening legal protection against discrimination by algorithms and artificial intelligence', *The International Journal of Human Rights* 24(10), 1572-1593.

### Policing (including immigration)

Achiume, E. Tendayi (2021) 'Digital Racial Borders', *AJIL Unbound* 115, 333-338.

Achiume, E. Tendayi, and Devon Carbado (2020) 'Critical race theory meets Third World approaches to international law' *UCLA Law Review* 67, 1462-1502.

Akbar, Amna A. (2020) 'An abolitionist horizon for (police) reform', *California Law Review* 108, 1781-1846.

Akram, Sadiya (2022) 'Police ça Change? Cressida Dick, Institutional Racism and the Metropolitan Police', *The Political Quarterly* 93, 383-391.

Anti-Racism Committee (2020) *Interim Report to the Minister for Children, Equality, Disability, Integration and Youth*.

<https://www.gov.ie/pdf/?file=https://assets.gov.ie/132151/ed3f39e2-4aa1-4991-aa06-52beae8310db.pdf#page=null>

Atrey, Shreya (2021) 'Structural Racism and Race Discrimination', *Current Legal Problems* 74(1), 1-34.

Bennetto, Jason (2009) *Police and Racism: What Has Been Achieved 10 Years after the Stephen Lawrence Inquiry Report?* (London: Equality and Human Rights Commission). <https://www.equalityhumanrights.com/en/race-britain/ten-years-macpherson-research-reports>

Bonilla-Silva, Eduardo (1997) 'Rethinking racism: Toward a structural interpretation', *American Sociological Review* 62(3), 465-480.

Carr, James, and Amanda Haynes (2015) 'A Clash of Racializations: The Policing of 'Race' and of Anti-Muslim Racism in Ireland', *Critical Sociology* 41(1), 21-40. <https://go.exlibris.link/CvryyLVx>

Carvalho, Aline Ara Santos, Táhcita Medrado Mizael, and Angelo AS Sampaio (2022) 'Racial prejudice and police stops: A systematic review of the empirical literature', *Behavior Analysis in Practice* 15, 1213-1220.

De Schutter, Olivier, and Julie Ringelheim (2008) 'Ethnic Profiling: A Rising Challenge for European Human Rights Law', *The Modern Law Review* 71(3), 358-384.

Derave, Charly, Nathan Genicot, and Nina Hetmanska (2022) 'The Risks of Trustworthy Artificial Intelligence: The Case of the European Travel Information and Authorisation System', *European Journal of Risk Regulation* 13(3), 389-420.

Diversity Matters (2024) *Policing and Racial Discrimination in Ireland* (Irish Council for Civil Liberties; Irish Network Against Racism).

<https://inar.ie/wp-content/uploads/2024/04/1.-POLICING-AND-RACIAL-DISCRIMINATION-1.pdf.>

Fanning, Bryan, and Lucy Michael (2017) 'Racism and Anti-Racism in the Two Irelands', *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 41(15), 2656-2672.

Fekete, Liz (2022) 'Racism, radicalisation and Europe's 'Thin Blue Line', *Race & Class* 64(1), 3-45.

Garner, Steve (2009) 'Ireland: From Racism without "Race" to Racism without Racists', *Radical History Review* 104, 41-56.

Government of Ireland (2023) *National Action Plan Against Racism* (Dublin: Department of Children, Equality, Disability, Integration and Youth).  
<https://www.gov.ie/en/publication/14d79-national-action-plan-against-racism/>.

Hera, Gabor (2015) 'The relationship between the Roma and the police: A Roma perspective', *Policing and Society* 27(4), 1-15.

Hiimanen, Markus (2022) 'An Ambiguous Ban on Ethnic Profiling', *Nordic Journal of Studies in Policing* 8(2), 1-18.

House of Commons, Home Affairs Committee (2021) *The Macpherson Report: Twenty-two years on*, Third Report of Session 2021-22 (London: House of Commons),  
<https://committees.parliament.uk/publications/7012/documents/89144/default/>.

Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission (IHREC) (2021) *Developing a National Action Plan Against Racism – IHREC Submission to the Anti-Racism Committee* (Dublin: IHREC). <https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/2021/09/Developing-a-National-Action-Plan-Against-Racism-IHREC-Submission-to-the-Anti-Racism-Committee.pdf>

Joyce, Sindy, Olive O'Reilly, Margaret O'Brien, David Joyce, Jennifer Scheweppe, and Amanda Haynes (2022) *Irish Travellers' Access to Justice* (Limerick: European Centre for the Study of Hate). [https://ulir.ul.ie/bitstream/handle/10344/11203/ITAJ\\_Final%20V2\\_JS\\_Edit\\_Web.pdf?sequence=2](https://ulir.ul.ie/bitstream/handle/10344/11203/ITAJ_Final%20V2_JS_Edit_Web.pdf?sequence=2)

Keskinen, Suvia, Alemanji Aminkeng Atabong, Markus Hiimanen, Antti Kivijärvi, Uyi Osazee, Nirosha Pöyhölä, and Venla Rousku (2018) *The Stopped: Ethnic profiling in Finland* (University of Helsinki).  
[https://helda.helsinki.fi/bitstream/handle/10138/334875/Keskinen\\_et\\_al\\_Notat\\_1\\_2018\\_en.pdf?sequence=1](https://helda.helsinki.fi/bitstream/handle/10138/334875/Keskinen_et_al_Notat_1_2018_en.pdf?sequence=1)

Mulcahy, Aogán (2012) 'Alright in their own place': Policing and the spatial regulation of Irish Travellers', *Criminology & Criminal Justice* 12(3), 307-327.

Murakawa, Naomi (2019) 'Racial innocence: Law, social science, and the unknowing of racism in the US carceral state', *Annual Review of Law and Social Science* 15, 473-493.

Murji, Karim (2007) 'Sociological engagements: institutional racism and beyond', *Sociology* 41(5), 843-855.

Neil, Roland, and Christopher Winship (2019) 'Methodological challenges and opportunities in testing for racial discrimination in policing', *Annual Review of Criminology* 2(1), 73-98.

Parmar, Alpa (2020) 'Arresting (Non)Citizenship: The Policing Migration Nexus of Nationality, Race and Criminalization', *Theoretical Criminology* 24(1), 28-49.

Penman, Derek (2022) *Final Report on the Examination of the Garda Síochána review of the closure, (including cancellation) of Computer Aided Dispatch incidents* (Dublin: Policing Authority).  
[https://www.policingauthority.ie/assets/uploads/documents/Final\\_Report\\_on\\_the\\_Examination\\_of\\_the\\_Garda\\_Síochána\\_review\\_of\\_the\\_closure\\_of\\_CAD\\_incidents.pdf](https://www.policingauthority.ie/assets/uploads/documents/Final_Report_on_the_Examination_of_the_Garda_Síochána_review_of_the_closure_of_CAD_incidents.pdf).

Penman, Derek (2024) *Review of An Garda Síochána's implementation of the recommendations of September 2022 report by Mr. Derek Penman to the Policing Authority on the Computer Aided Dispatch system and improvements to call handling arrangements* (Dublin: Policing Authority).  
<https://www.policingauthority.ie/en/all-media/news-detail/policing-authority-publish-report-on-implementation-of-cad999-call-recommendations>

Phillips, Coretta (2011) 'Institutional racism and ethnic inequalities: An expanded multilevel framework', *Journal of Social Policy* 40(1), 173-192.

Razack, Sherene (1999) 'Making Canada White: Law and the Policing of Bodies of Colour in the 1990's', *Canadian Journal of Law & Society* 14(1), 159-184.

Roberts, Dorothy E. (2019) 'Abolition constitutionalism', *Harvard Law Review* 133(1), 1-122.

Schclarek Mulinari, Leandro, and Suvi Keskinen (2022) 'Racial profiling in the racial welfare state: Examining the order of policing in the Nordic region', *Theoretical Criminology* 26(3), 377-395.

Soljhell, Randi, et al. (2019) "We are seen as a threat": Police stops of young ethnic minorities in the Nordic countries', *Critical Criminology* 27, 347-361.

Thompson, Vanessa E. (2021) 'Policing in Europe: Disability Justice and Abolitionist Intersectional Care', *Race & Class* 62(3), 61-76.

UN Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination (2020) *General recommendation No. 36 (2020) on preventing and combating racial profiling by law enforcement officials*, CERD/C/GC/36.

[https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/\\_layouts/15/treatybodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=CERD/C/GC/36&Lang=en](https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/_layouts/15/treatybodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=CERD/C/GC/36&Lang=en)

UN Human Rights Council (2025) *Systemic racism against Africans and people of African descent in the criminal justice system - Report of the International Independent Expert Mechanism to Advance Racial Justice and Equality in Law Enforcement*, A/HRC/60/75. <https://www.ohchr.org/en/documents/thematic-reports/ahrc6075-systemic-racism-against-africans-and-people-african-descent>

Vega, Irene, and Maartje van der Woude (2024) 'Colourblindness Across Borders: The De Racialized Logics of Dutch and American Border Agents', *Theoretical Criminology* 28(3), 309-327.

Vomfell, Lara, and Neil Stewart (2021) 'Officer Bias, Over-Patrolling and Ethnic Disparities in Stop and Search', *Nature Human Behaviour* 5(5), 566-575.

## Implementation of Anti-Discrimination Law: General

Adamis-Császár, Katalin, Ágnes Csonta, Emma Psaila, and Sophie Vancauwenbergh (2022) [Study to support the preparation of an EU initiative to address possible gaps in the legal protection against discrimination on grounds of racial or ethnic origin](#) (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union).

Agócs, Carol (1997) 'Institutionalized Resistance to Organizational Change: Denial, Inaction and Repression', *Journal of Business Ethics* 16(9), 917-931.

Blackham, Alycia (2023) 'Abandoning individual enforcement? Interrogating the enforcement of age discrimination law', *Legal Studies* 43(1), 3-28.

Böcker, Anita (2020) 'Can Non-Discrimination Law Change Hearts and Minds?', *Erasmus Law Review* 13(3), 21-33.

Bumiller, Kristin (1987) 'Victims in the Shadow of the Law: A Critique of the Model of Legal Protection', *Signs: Journal of Women in Culture and Society* 12(3), 421-439.

Carlson, Laura (2021) 'The Paris Principles, NHRIs, and Enabling Legal Frameworks', *Rutgers International Law and Human Rights Journal* 2(1), 91-134.

Chopin, Isabelle, and Catharina Germaine (2025) *A comparative analysis of non-discrimination law in Europe 2024* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). <https://op.europa.eu/s/z40H>

Chopin, Isabelle, Catharina Germaine, and Judit Tanczos (2017) *Roma and the Enforcement of anti-discrimination law* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). <https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/4473-roma-and-the-enforcement-of-anti-discrimination-law-pdf-349-kb>

Dickens, Linda (ed.) (2012) *Making Employment Rights Effective: Issues of Enforcement and Compliance* (Oxford: Hart Publishing). <https://go.exlibris.link/V05prHxP>

Dobbin, Frank, and Alexandra Kalev (2021) 'The Civil Rights Revolution at Work: What Went Wrong', *Annual Review of Sociology* 47(1), 281-303.

European Commission (2021) *Equality bodies and the implementation of the Commission Recommendation on Standards for Equality Bodies*, SWD(2021) 63 final. <https://op.europa.eu/en/publication-detail/-/publication/841f6ddf-889c-11eb-ac4c-01aa75ed71a1/language-en/format-PDF/source-search>

European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights (FRA) and Council of Europe (2019) *Handbook on European non-discrimination law – 2018 edition* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union), 'Chapter 6: Procedural Issues in Non-Discrimination Law'. [https://fra.europa.eu/sites/default/files/fra\\_uploads/fra-2018-handbook-non-discrimination-law-2018\\_en.pdf](https://fra.europa.eu/sites/default/files/fra_uploads/fra-2018-handbook-non-discrimination-law-2018_en.pdf)

Farkas, Lilla, and Dezideriu Gergely (2020) 'Chapter 4: The Enforcement of the Racial Equality Directive in Education', in *Racial discrimination in education and EU equality law* (Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Union), <https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/5104-racial-discrimination-in-education-and-eu-equality-law-pdf-949-kb>

Fredman, Sandra (2022) 'Chapter 8 – Making Equality Effective: Refashioning Remedies', in *Discrimination Law*, 3rd edition (Oxford: Oxford University Press).

<https://go.exlibris.link/Q7NC30C8>

Gould, Jon, and Scott Barclay (2012) 'Mind the gap: The place of gap studies in sociolegal scholarship', *Annual Review of Law and Social Science* 8, 323-335.

Griffiths, John (1999) 'The Social Working of Anti-Discrimination Law', in T. Loenen and P.R. Rodrigues (eds.), *Non-Discrimination Law: Comparative Perspectives* (The Hague: Kluwer Law International), 313–330.

Guiraudon, Virginie (2009) 'Equality in the making?: Implementing European antidiscrimination law', *Citizenship Studies* 13(5), 527-549.

Havinga, Tetty (2002) 'The effects and limits of anti-discrimination law in The Netherlands', *International Journal of the Sociology of Law* 30(1), 75-90.

<http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.1048.1681&rep=rep1&type=pdf>

Hertogh, Marc (2009) 'What's in a handshake? Legal equality and legal consciousness in the Netherlands', *Social & Legal Studies* 18(2), 221-239.

Higgins, Imelda (2003) 'Enforcement and the new equality Directives', in C. Costello and E. Barry (eds.) *Equality in Diversity: The New Equality Directives* (Irish Centre for European Law, Dublin), 391-409.

Hirsh, C. Elizabeth (2014) 'Beyond Treatment and Impact: A Context-Oriented Approach to Employment Discrimination', *The American Behavioral Scientist* 58(2), 256-273.

House of Commons, Women and Equalities Committee (2019) *Enforcing the Equality Act: The Law and the Role of the Equality and Human Rights Commission*, HC 1470 (London: House of Commons).

<https://publications.parliament.uk/pa/cm201719/cmselect/cmwomeq/1470/1470.pdf>

Iordache, Romanita, and Iustina Ionescu (2022) *Effectively enforcing the right to non-discrimination* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union).

<https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/5570-effectively-enforcing-the-right-to-non-discrimination-1-02-mb>

Kirkland, Anna, and Mikell Hyman (2021) 'Civil Rights as Patient Experience: How Healthcare Organizations Handle Discrimination Complaints', *Law & Society Review* 55(2), 273-295.

Lejeune, Aude (2017) 'Legal Mobilization within the Bureaucracy: Disability Rights and the Implementation of Antidiscrimination Law in Sweden', *Law & Policy* 39(3), 237-258.

<https://go.exlibris.link/fhSgFMGW>

Makkonen, Timo (2012) 'Chapter 13: Enforcement', in *Equal in Law, Unequal in Fact*

(Leiden: Martinus Nijhoff). <https://go.exlibris.link/M9PJwNPc>

Niessen, Jan (2003) 'Making the Law Work. The Enforcement and Implementation of Anti-Discrimination Legislation', *European Journal of Migration and Law* 5(2), 249-257. <https://go.exlibris.link/Kb6RFPgI>

Sayan, Pinar (2019) 'Enforcement of the anti-Racism legislation of the European Union against antigypsyism', *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 42(5), 763-781.

Schneider, Lesley E., et al. (2022) 'Before and After Ban the Box: Who Complies with Anti-Discrimination Law?', *Law & Social Inquiry* 47(3), 749-782.

Simon, Stefanie, Meagan E. Magaldi, and Laurie T. O'Brien (2019) 'Empathy versus evidence: Does perspective-taking for a discrimination claimant bias judgments of institutional sexism?', *Group Processes & Intergroup Relations* 22(8), 1109-1123.

Smith, Belinda (2008) 'It's About Time - For a New Regulatory Approach to Equality', *Federal Law Review* 36(2), 117-144.

Sternlight, Jean (2004) 'In Search of the Best Procedure for Enforcing Employment Discrimination Laws: A Comparative Analysis', *Tulane Law Review* 78, 1401-1500.

Suk, Julie C. (2006) 'Antidiscrimination law in the administrative state', *University of Illinois Law Review* 2006(2), 405-474.

<https://illinoislawreview.org/wp-content/ilr-content/articles/2006/2/Suk.pdf>

Terlouw, Ashley, and Kris van der Pas (2024) 'The battle against ethnic discrimination: realizing the (utopian) promise of non-discrimination law', *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 47(9), 1900-1919.

## Access to Justice and Legal Mobilisation: General

Albiston, Catherine, Lauren Edelman, and Joy Milligan (2014) 'The dispute tree and the legal forest', *Annual Review of Law and Social Science* 10, 105-131.

Albiston, Catherine, and Rebecca Sandefur (2013) 'Expanding the Empirical Study of Access to Justice', *Wisconsin Law Review* 2013, 101-120.

Allison, Fiona (2013) 'A Limited Right to Equality: Evaluating the Effectiveness of Discrimination Law for Indigenous Australians through an Access to Justice Lens', *Australian Indigenous Law Review* 17(2), 3-25.

Barnard, Catherine, and Sarah Fraser Butlin (2020) 'The rule of law and access to the courts for EU migrants', *JCMS: Journal of Common Market Studies* 58(6), 1621-1634.

Buhler, Sarah (2012) 'The View from Here: Access to Justice and Community Legal Clinics', *University of New Brunswick Law Journal* 63, 436-444.

Craig, Ronald (2007) 'Chapter 4: The Limits of Complaint-Based Approaches in Addressing Systemic Discrimination in Employment', in *Systemic discrimination in employment and the promotion of ethnic equality* (Leiden; Boston: Martinus Nijhoff). <https://tinyurl.com/yxdgmodx>

Dewhurst, Elaine (2008) 'Access to Justice for Migrant Workers', *Hibernian Law Journal* 8, 1-32. <https://go.exlibris.link/wiWNzMiP>

European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights (FRA) (2012) *Access to justice in cases of discrimination in the EU Steps to further equality* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). <https://fra.europa.eu/en/publication/2012/access-justice-cases-discrimination-eu-steps-further-equality>

Farrow, Trevor (2013) 'What is access to justice?', *Osgoode Hall Law Journal* 51, 957-988.

Felstiner, William, Richard Abel, and Austin Sarat (1980) 'The Emergence and Transformation of Disputes: Naming, Blaming, Claiming', *Law and Society Review* 15(3/4), 631-654. <https://go.exlibris.link/b1rRzLg5>

Gaze, Beth and Rosemary Hunter (2009) 'Access to Justice for Discrimination Complainants: Courts and Legal Representation', *University of New South Wales Law Journal* 32(3), 699-724.

Genn, Hazel (2019) 'When Law is Good for Your Health: Mitigating the Social Determinants of Health through Access to Justice', *Current Legal Problems* 72(1), 159-202. <https://go.exlibris.link/NFzzJPgn>

Johnson, Earl (2015) 'Access to Justice', in James Wright (ed.) *International Encyclopedia of the Social & Behavioral Sciences*, 2nd edition, Vol. 18 (Oxford: Elsevier), 919-927. <https://tinyurl.com/y6zlcgye>

Lacey, Nicola (1998) 'Chapter 1: From Individual to Group: A Feminist Analysis of the Limits of Anti-Discrimination Legislation', in *Unspeakable Subjects: Feminist Essays in Legal and Social Theory* (Oxford: Hart Publishing). <https://go.exlibris.link/HJ7RlcvL>

Lejeune, Aude, and Alexis Spire (2021) 'The role of legal intermediaries in the dispute pyramid: inequalities before the French legal system', *International Journal of Law in Context* 17(4), 455-472.

Lejeune, Aude, and Julie Ringelheim (2019) 'Workers with disabilities between legal changes and persisting exclusion: how contradictory rights shape legal mobilization', *Law & Society Review* 53(4), 983-1015.

Milieu Ltd. (2011) *Comparative study on access to justice in gender equality and anti-discrimination law: Synthesis report* (Brussels: Milieu Ltd.). <https://op.europa.eu/s/y45Y>

Mor, Sagit (2017) 'With access and justice for all', *Cardozo Law Review* 39, 611-648.

Morgan-Williams, Samantha (2022) *Barriers to Justice for Irish Travellers Seeking to Challenge Discrimination* (Cork: University College Cork). [https://www.ucc.ie/en/media/projectsandcentres/teip/IRCNFReportFinal2022\(1\).pdf](https://www.ucc.ie/en/media/projectsandcentres/teip/IRCNFReportFinal2022(1).pdf)

Pleasence, Pascoe, and Nigel Balmer (2018) 'Measuring the Accessibility and Equality of Civil Justice', *Hague Journal on the Rule of Law* 10(2), 255-294.

Pleasence, Pascoe, and Nigel Balmer (2019) 'Justice & the capability to function in society', *Daedalus* 148(1), 140-149. [https://www.mitpressjournals.org/doi/full/10.1162/daed\\_a\\_00547](https://www.mitpressjournals.org/doi/full/10.1162/daed_a_00547)

Sandefur, Rebecca (2008) 'Access to Civil Justice and Race, Class, and Gender Inequality', *Annual Review of Sociology* 34, 339-358.

Smart Richman, Laura, and Mark R. Leary (2009) 'Reactions to discrimination, stigmatization, ostracism, and other forms of interpersonal rejection: a multimotive model', *Psychological Review* 116(2), 365-383. <https://psycnet.apa.org/record/2009-04438-004>

Trinity College Dublin LLM Human Rights Law Clinic (2021) *A Report on the Absence of Legal Aid for Employment Equality Cases in Ireland* (Dublin: Free Legal Advice Centres). <https://www.flac.ie/publications/a-report-on-the-absence-of-legal-aid-for-employment/>

Walsh, Judy, Catherine Conlon, Barry Fitzpatrick and Ulf Hannson (2007) *Enabling Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Individuals to Access Their Rights Under Equality* (Belfast; Dublin: Equality Commission for Northern Ireland and the Equality Authority). [https://www.ihrec.ie/download/pdf/enabling\\_lesbian\\_gay\\_and\\_bisexual\\_individuals\\_to\\_access\\_their\\_rights\\_under\\_equality\\_law.pdf](https://www.ihrec.ie/download/pdf/enabling_lesbian_gay_and_bisexual_individuals_to_access_their_rights_under_equality_law.pdf)

## Trade Union and NGO Advocacy

Bacon, Nicolas, and Kim Hoque (2012) 'The Role and Impact of Trade Union Equality Representatives in Britain', *British Journal of Industrial Relations* 50(2), 239-262.

Bacon, Nicolas, and Kim Hoque (2015) 'The influence of trade union Disability Champions on employer disability policy and practice', *Human Resource Management Journal* 25(2), 233-249.

Bennett, Tony (2010) 'Exploring the potential of the union equality representative', *Employee Relations* 32(5), 509-525.

Conley, Hazel (2014) 'Trade unions, equal pay and the law in the UK', *Economic and Industrial Democracy* 35(2), 309-323.

Dias-Abey, Manoj (2022) 'Mobilizing for Recognition: Indie Unions, Migrant Workers, and Strategic Equality Act Litigation', *The International Journal of Comparative Labour Law and Industrial Relations* 38(2), 137-156.

Dukes, Ruth, and Eleanor Kirk (2024) 'Legal Change and Legal Mobilisation: What Does Strategic Litigation Mean for Workers and Trade Unions?', *Social & Legal Studies* 33(4), 479-500.

European Commission (2009) *The Role of NGOs and Trade Unions in Combating Discrimination* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union).  
<https://ec.europa.eu/social/BlobServlet?docId=3903&langId=en>

Guillaume, Cécile (2018) 'When trade unions turn to litigation: 'getting all the ducks in a row'', *Industrial Relations Journal* 49(3), 227-241.

Guillaume, Cécile (2022) *Organising Women: Gender Equality Policies in French and British Trade Unions* (Bristol: Bristol University Press). <https://go.exlibris.link/pHvCbh6s>

Guillaume, Cécile, and Vincent-Arnaud Chappe (2022) 'Mobilizing anti-discrimination law: the litigation strategies of UK and French trade unions compared', *Journal of Law and Society* 49, 294- 316.

Hegarty, Maria, and Ronnie Munck, with Michael Doherty, and Adam McAuley (2009) *ICTU Briefing Paper: Achieving Equality in Practice* (Dublin: Irish Congress of Trade Unions). <http://www.ictu.ie/publications/fulllist/achieving-equality-in-practice-briefing-paper/>

Kirton, Gill (2019) 'Unions and equality: 50 years on from the fight for fair pay at Dagenham', *Employee Relations: The International Journal* 41(2), 344-356.

Lejeune, Aude (2023) 'Fighting for sheltered workshops or for inclusive workplaces? Trade unions pursuing disability rights in Belgium', *Disability & Society* 38(2), 228-246.

Lejeune, Aude, and Julie Ringelheim (2023) 'The Differential Use of Litigation by NGOs: A Case Study on Antidiscrimination Legal Mobilization in Belgium', *Law & Social Inquiry* 48(4), 1365-1398.

Malkani, Bharat (2021) *The pursuit of racial justice through legal action: An overview of how UK civil society has used the law, 1990-2020* (London: The Baring Foundation).  
<https://baringfoundation.org.uk/resource/the-pursuit-of-racial-justice-through-legal-action/>

Milner, Susan (2017) 'Trade unions, equality and diversity: An inconsistent record of transformative action', *Work, Employment and Society* 31(1), 191-196.

Moore, Sian (2011) 'Eyes and Ears' in the Workplace: The Developing Role of Equality Representatives', in T. Wright and H. Conley (eds.), *Gower Handbook of Discrimination at Work* (Farnham: Gower). <https://go.exlibris.link/pXbnHb3y>

O'Sullivan, Michelle, Thomas Turner, Mahon Kennedy, and Joseph Wallace (2015) 'Is Individual Employment Law Displacing the Role of Trade Unions?', *Industrial Law Journal* 44, 222-245.

Quinn, Mary (2004) 'Trade unions, gender and claims under Irish employment equality legislation', *Gender, Work & Organization* 11(6), 648-667.

Quinn, Mary, and Deirdre Curran (2011) *The impact of the Racial Equality Directive: a survey of trade unions and employers in the Member States of the European Union: Ireland* (Galway: Centre for Innovation and Structural Change, National University of Ireland Galway). [http://fra.europa.eu/fraWebsite/research/background\\_cr/cr\\_access-to-justice-2011\\_en.htm](http://fra.europa.eu/fraWebsite/research/background_cr/cr_access-to-justice-2011_en.htm)

Richards, James, and Kate Sang (2016) 'Trade unions as employment facilitators for disabled employees', *The International Journal of Human Resource Management* 27(14), 1642-1661.

Munck, Ronnie, and Maria Hegarty, with Michael Doherty, and Adam McAuley (2009) *Workplace Equality: Workplace Culture and the Law*, ICTU Briefing Paper (Dublin: Irish Congress of Trade Unions). <http://www.ictu.ie/publications/fulllist/workplace-equality-workplace-culture-and-the-law/>

Williams, Steve, Brian Abbott, and Edmund Heery (2011) 'Non-union worker representation through civil society organisations: Evidence from the United Kingdom', *Industrial Relations Journal* 42, 69-85

Williams, Steve, Edmund Heery and Brian Abbott (2010) 'Mediating equality at work through civil society organisations', *Equality, Diversity and Inclusion: An International Journal* 29(6), 627-638.

## Individual Complaint

### General

Allen, Dominique (2019) *Addressing Discrimination through Individual Enforcement: A Case Study of Victoria* (Victoria: Monash University).

[https://researchmgt.monash.edu/ws/portalfiles/portal/283521128/283520856\\_oa.pdf](https://researchmgt.monash.edu/ws/portalfiles/portal/283521128/283520856_oa.pdf)

Allen, Dominique, and Alycia Blackham (2019) 'Under Wraps: Secrecy, Confidentiality and the Enforcement of Equality Law in Australia and the United Kingdom', *Melbourne University Law Review* 43(2), 384-422.

Blackham, Alycia (2020) 'Why do Employment Age Discrimination Cases Fail?: An Analysis of Australian Case Law', *The Sydney Law Review* 42(1), 1-35.

Blackham, Alycia (2023) 'Abandoning individual enforcement? Interrogating the enforcement of age discrimination law', *Legal Studies* 43(1), 3-28.

Busby, Nicole, and Morag McDermont (2012) 'Workers, marginalised voices and the Employment Tribunal System: Some preliminary findings', *Industrial Law Journal* 41(2), 166-183.

Department of Children, Equality, Disability, Integration and Youth (DCEDIY) (2022) *The prevalence and use of Non-Disclosure Agreements (NDAs) in discrimination and sexual harassment disputes* (Dublin: Department of Children, Equality, Disability, Integration and Youth). <https://www.gov.ie/en/publication/ef5f6-the-prevalence-and-use-of-non-disclosure-agreements-ndas-in-discrimination-and-sexual-harassment-disputes/>

Harwood, Rupert (2016) 'Can international human rights law help restore access to justice for disabled workers?', *Laws* 5(2), 17 <https://doi.org/10.3390/laws5020017>

House of Commons, Women and Equalities Committee (2019) *The Use of Non-disclosure Agreements in Discrimination Cases*, HC 2017-19, 1720 (London: House of Commons).

<https://publications.parliament.uk/pa/cm201719/cmselect/cmwomeg/1720/1720.pdf>

Lejeune, Aude, and Jean-François Orianne (2014) 'The Construction of Workers' Rights Consciousness through Legal Intermediations: The Case of Employment Discrimination in Belgium', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 14(4), 221-243.

Papadopoulos, Orestis, Marti Lopez-Andreu, and Mandi Jamalian (2021) 'Violation and Lack of Awareness of Employment Rights in the United Kingdom's Hotel Industry:

Isolation, Fragmentation and Barriers to Labour Enforcement', *Industrial Relations Journal* 52(4), 315-330.

O'Sullivan, Michelle, and Juliet MacMahon (2010) 'Employment Equality Legislation in Ireland: Claimants, Representation and Outcomes', *Industrial Law Journal* 39(4), 329-354.

O'Sullivan, Michelle, and Ciara Hartigan (2011) 'The Citizens Information Services in Ireland: Protecting the Nonunionized Employee?', *Journal of Workplace Rights* 15(1), 65-82.

### **Proof of Discrimination and Comparators**

Allen, Dominique (2009) 'Reducing the Burden of Proving Discrimination in Australia', *Sydney Law Review* 31, 579-605.

Brown, Alison, and Angus Erskine (2009) 'A Qualitative study of judgments in race discrimination employment cases', *Law & Policy* 31(1), 142-159.

Dube, Nozizwe (2025) 'A typology of comparators and comparisons in EU equality law', *Common Market Law Review* 62(1), 49-84.

Farkas, Lilla, and Orlagh O'Farrell (2015) *Reversing the burden of proof: Practical dilemmas at the European and national level* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). <https://op.europa.eu/s/w3LU>

Goldberg, Suzanne (2011) 'Discrimination by comparison', *The Yale Law Journal* 120, 728-812.

Haskovec, Jarrett (2005) 'A beast of a burden? The new EU burden-of-proof arrangement in cases of employment discrimination compared to existing U.S. Law', *Transnational Law and Contemporary Problems* 14, 1069-1105.

Henrard, Kristin (2019) 'The effective protection against racial discrimination and the burden of proof: Making up the balance of the Court of Justice's guidance', in Uladzislau Belavusau and Kristin Henrard (eds.), *EU Anti-discrimination Law Beyond Gender* (Oxford: Hart), 95-118. <https://go.exlibris.link/JPjNDGnv>

Houtzager, Dick (2006) *Changing Perspectives: Shifting the burden of proof in racial equality cases* (Brussels: European Network against Racism). [https://ec.europa.eu/migrant-integration/library-document/changing-perspectives-shifting-burden-proof-racial-equality-cases-0\\_en](https://ec.europa.eu/migrant-integration/library-document/changing-perspectives-shifting-burden-proof-racial-equality-cases-0_en)

Hunyor, Jonathon (2003) 'Skin Deep: Proof and Inferences in Racial Discrimination in Employment', *Sydney Law Review* 25, 537-554.

Kapotas, Panos (2023) 'Comparators and comparisons in EU gender equality law', *European Equality Law Review* 2023, 21-35. <https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/6043-european-equality-law-review-2023>

McColgan, Aileen (2014) 'Chapter 4 - The Evolution of Equality', in *Discrimination, Equality and the Law* (London: Bloomsbury). <https://go.exlibris.link/wDwH3gg>

Monahan, John, Laurens Walker, and Gregory Mitchell (2008) 'Contextual Evidence of Gender Discrimination: The Ascendance of Social Frameworks', *Virginia Law Review* 94, 1715-1748.

Palmer, Fiona (2006) 'Re-dressing the balance of power in discrimination cases: the shift in the burden of proof', *European Anti-discrimination Law Review* 4, 23-30.

[https://www.migpolgroup.com/\\_old/public/docs/22.EuropeanAnti-discriminationLawReview\\_Issue4\\_EN\\_11.06.pdf](https://www.migpolgroup.com/_old/public/docs/22.EuropeanAnti-discriminationLawReview_Issue4_EN_11.06.pdf)

Ringelheim, Julie (2019) 'The burden of proof in antidiscrimination proceedings. A focus on Belgium, France and Ireland', *European Equality Law Review* 2(2019), 49-64. [https://www.migpolgroup.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/11/EELR-2019-02\\_WEB.pdf](https://www.migpolgroup.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/11/EELR-2019-02_WEB.pdf)

Rorive, Isabelle (2009) *Proving Discrimination: The Role of Situation Testing* (Centre for Equal Rights and Migration Policy Group).

[https://ec.europa.eu/migrant-integration/library-document/proving-discrimination-cases-role-situation-testing\\_en](https://ec.europa.eu/migrant-integration/library-document/proving-discrimination-cases-role-situation-testing_en)

Sheppard, Colleen, and Mary Louise Chabot (2018) 'Obstacles to Crossing the Discrimination Threshold: Connecting Individual Exclusion to Group-Based Inequalities', *Canadian Bar Review* 96(1), 1-35

Sperino, Sandra (2021) 'Evidentiary inequality', *Boston University Law Review* 101, 2105-2168.

### Complaint Forums

Adams, Abi, and Jeremias Prassl (2017) 'Vexatious claims: Challenging the case for employment tribunal fees', *The Modern Law Review* 80(3), 412-442.

Adler, Michael (2006) 'Tribunal Reform: Proportionate Dispute Resolution and the Pursuit of Administrative Justice', *The Modern Law Review* 69, 958-985.

Adler, Michael and Jackie Gulland (2003) *Tribunal Users' Experiences, Perceptions and Expectations: A Literature Review* (London: Council on Tribunals).

<http://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/20100910235604/http://www.council-on-tribunals.gov.uk/publications/577.htm>

Aston, Jane, Darcy Hill, and Nii Djan Tackey (2006) *The Experience of Claimants in Race Discrimination Employment Tribunal Cases*, Employment Relations Research Series No 55 (UK Department of Trade and Industry).

<https://www.employment-studies.co.uk/system/files/resources/files/errs55.pdf>

Brown, Alison, and Angus Erskine (2009) 'A Qualitative Study of Judgments in Race Discrimination Employment Cases', *Law and Policy* 31, 142-159.

Brown, Alison, Angus Erskine, and Doris Littlejohn (2007) *Review of Judgments in Race Discrimination Employment Tribunal Cases* (Employment Relations Research Series No 64, UK Department of Trade and Industry).

<https://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/ukgwa/20090609003228/http://www.berr.gov.uk/files/file34687.pdf>

Dickens, Linda (2014) 'The Coalition Government's Reforms to Employment Tribunals and Statutory Employment Rights-Echoes of the Past', *Industrial Relations Journal* 45(3), 234-249.

Ford, Michael (2018) 'Employment tribunal fees and the rule of law: *R (Unison) v Lord Chancellor in the Supreme Court*', *Industrial Law Journal* 47(1), 1-45.

Genn, Hazel (1993) 'Tribunals and Informal Justice', *Modern Law Review* 56(3), 393-401.

Genn, Hazel, Ben Lever, Lauren Gray with Nigel Balmer and National Centre for Social Research (2006) *Tribunals for Diverse Users*, DCA Research Series 1/06 (London: Department for Constitutional Affairs).

[https://www.ucl.ac.uk/judicial-institute/sites/judicial-institute/files/tribunals\\_for\\_diverse\\_users.pdf](https://www.ucl.ac.uk/judicial-institute/sites/judicial-institute/files/tribunals_for_diverse_users.pdf)

Harwood, Rupert (2016) 'What has Limited the Impact of UK Disability Equality Law on Social Justice?', *Laws* 5(4), 42. <https://www.mdpi.com/2075-471X/5/4/42>

Kirk, Eleanor (2018) 'The 'Problem' with the Employment Tribunal System: Reform, Rhetoric and Realities for the Clients of Citizens' Advice Bureaux', *Work, Employment and Society* 32(6), 975-991.

Krüger, Rosaan (2011) 'Small Steps to Equal Dignity: The Work of the South African Equality Courts', *The Equal Rights Review* 7, 27-43.

[https://www.equalrightstrust.org/ertdocumentbank/ERR7\\_kruger.pdf](https://www.equalrightstrust.org/ertdocumentbank/ERR7_kruger.pdf)

McKeever, Grainne (2020) 'Comparing Courts and Tribunals through the Lens of Legal Participation', *Civil Justice Quarterly* 39(3), 217-236. <https://go.exlibris.link/HdLfRY8I>

## Complaint Forums: Ireland

Barry, Brian (2018) 'Surveying the Scene: How Representatives' Views Informed a New Era in Irish Workplace Dispute Resolution', *Dublin University Law Journal* 41(1), 45-75.

Barry, Brian (2021) 'Workplace Dispute Resolution in Ireland at a Crossroads: Challenges and Opportunities', *The Irish Jurist* 66, 44-73.

Bolger, Marguerite, Claire Bruton, and Cliona Kimber (2022) 'Chapter 16 – Practice and Procedure', in *Employment Equality Law*, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition (Dublin Thomson Round Hall).

<https://go.exlibris.link/DZdxWxf8> [available via Westlaw.ie database]

Compton, Alicia, and Richard Smith (2023) 'WRC hearings in private and anonymised decisions', *Irish Employment Law Journal* 20(2), 53-56.

Compton, Alicia, and Richard Smith (2023) 'Anonymity in civil proceedings and medical conditions', *Irish Employment Law Journal* 20(3), 90-92.

Department of Enterprise, Trade and Employment (2022) *Post Enactment Report Workplace Relations (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2021*.

<https://enterprise.gov.ie/en/publications/publication-files/post-enactment-report-workplace-relations-miscellaneous-provisions-act-2021.pdf>.

Department of Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation (2012) *Blueprint to Deliver a World-Class Workplace Relations Service*: <http://www.workplacerelations.ie/en/media/Blueprint%20for%20a%20World%20Class%20Workplace%20Relations%20Service>

Department of Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation (2012) *Blueprint Consultation Responses June 2012*.

[https://www.workplacerelations.ie/en/publications\\_forms/blueprint\\_consultation\\_responses\\_-\\_may\\_2012.pdf](https://www.workplacerelations.ie/en/publications_forms/blueprint_consultation_responses_-_may_2012.pdf)

Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission (IHREC) (2017) *Publication of Decisions by the Workplace Relations Commission Under the Employment Equality Acts (1998-2015) and the Equal Status Acts (2000-2015)* (Dublin: IHREC).

<https://www.ihrec.ie/documents/publication-decisions-workplace-relations-commission-employment-equality-acts-1998-2015-equal-status-acts-2000-2015/>

Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission (IHREC) (2022) *Report of a review of section 19 of the Intoxicating Liquor Act 2003 carried out pursuant to section 30 of the Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission Act 2014* (Dublin: IHREC).

<https://www.ihrec.ie/documents/report-of-a-review-of-section-19-of-the-intoxicating-liquor-act-2005-carried-out-pursuant-to-section-30-of-the-irish-human-rights-and-equality-commission-act-2014/>

Kerr, Anthony (2016) 'The Workplace Relations Reform Project', *European Labour Law Journal* 7(1), 126-141.

Workplace Relations Commission (2021) *Review of WRC Adjudication Decisions and Recommendations January – December 2020* (Dublin: Workplace Relations Commission).

[https://www.workplacerelations.ie/en/complaints\\_disputes/adjudication/review-of-wrc-adjudication-decisions-recommendations/wrc-report-review-of-wrc-adjudication-decisions-and-recommendations-jan-dec-2020-.pdf](https://www.workplacerelations.ie/en/complaints_disputes/adjudication/review-of-wrc-adjudication-decisions-recommendations/wrc-report-review-of-wrc-adjudication-decisions-and-recommendations-jan-dec-2020-.pdf)

Workplace Relations Commission (2021) *WRC Guidance on Workplace Relations (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2021* (Dublin: Workplace Relations Commission).

[https://www.workplacerelations.ie/en/complaints\\_disputes/adjudication/workplace-relations-miscellaneous-provisions-act-2021/](https://www.workplacerelations.ie/en/complaints_disputes/adjudication/workplace-relations-miscellaneous-provisions-act-2021/)

Workplace Relations Commission (2024) *WRC Procedures in the Adjudication and Investigation of all Employment and Equality Complaints and Disputes* (Dublin: Workplace Relations Commission).

[https://www.workplacerelations.ie/en/publications\\_forms/procedures\\_employment\\_and\\_equality\\_complaints.pdf](https://www.workplacerelations.ie/en/publications_forms/procedures_employment_and_equality_complaints.pdf).

Workplace Relations Commission (2024) *Annual Report 2023* (Dublin: Workplace Relations Commission).

[https://www.workplacerelations.ie/en/publications\\_forms/corporate\\_matters/annual\\_reports\\_reviews/annual-report-2023.pdf](https://www.workplacerelations.ie/en/publications_forms/corporate_matters/annual_reports_reviews/annual-report-2023.pdf).

## Mediation

Allen, Dominique (2009) 'Behind the Conciliation Doors: Settling Discrimination Complaints in Victoria', *Griffith Law Review* 18(3), 778-799.

Ballard, Allison, and Patricia Easteal (2016) '(Alternative) Dispute Resolution and Workplace Bullying: Some Pros and Cons from the Coalface', *Alternative Law Journal* 41(2), 105-109.

Blackham, Alyria, and Dominique Allen (2019) 'Resolving discrimination claims outside the courts: alternative dispute resolution in Australia and the United Kingdom', *Australian Journal of Labour Law* 31, 253-278.

Sternlight, Jean (2019) 'Mandatory Arbitration Stymies Progress towards Justice in Employment Law: Where to:# MeToo', *Harvard Civil Rights-Civil Liberties Law Review* 54, 155-210.

Van de Graaf, Cathérine (2018) 'Procedural justice perceptions in the mediation of discrimination reports by a national equality body', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 20(1), 45-61.

Van de Graaf, Cathérine (2022) 'Formal and informal mediation of discrimination complaints: A comparison of the legal framework and practice of Austria, Belgium, Ireland and Portugal in discrimination cases', *European Equality Law Review* 2022(2), 54-71.

<https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/5816-european-law-review-2-2022-pdf-1-189-kb>

Van de Graaf, Cathérine (2024) 'Conflicting interests? European national equality bodies acting as (informal) mediators for discrimination complaints', in E. Askin and H. Stoll (eds.), *Contested Equality: International and Comparative Legal Perspectives* (London: Edward Elgar Publishing), 119-139.

<https://www.elgaronline.com/edcollbook-oa/book/9781035325771/9781035325771.xml>

## Legal Standing and Collective Redress

Chubrikj Slavica, and Neda Chalovska Chalovska (2016) *Use of actio popularis in cases of discrimination* (Skopje: Helsinki Committee for Human Rights).

<https://www.osce.org/files/f/documents/3/1/337191.pdf>

Farkas, Lilla (2010) 'Limited Enforcement Possibilities under European Anti-Discrimination Legislation-A Case Study of Procedural Novelties: Actio Popularis Action in Hungary', *Erasmus Law Review* 3, 181-196.

Farkas, Lilla (2014) 'Collective Actions Under European Anti-Discrimination Law', *European Anti-Discrimination Law Review* 19, 25-40.

[https://www.migpolgroup.com/\\_old/wp-content/uploads/2014/11/Review-19-EN-web-version.pdf](https://www.migpolgroup.com/_old/wp-content/uploads/2014/11/Review-19-EN-web-version.pdf)

Kádár, Tamás (2019) 'The legal standing of equality bodies', *European Equality Law Review* 2019(1), 1-15. <https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/4930-european-equality-law-review-1-2019-pdf-1-051-kb>

Kádár, András (2022) 'Actio popularis – potentials and challenges', *European Equality Law Review* 2022(1), 1-21. <https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/5725-european-equality-law-review-1-2022-pdf-1-343-kb>

Lahuerta, Sara Benedí (2018) 'Enforcing EU equality law through collective redress: Lagging behind?', *Common Market Law Review* 55(3), 783-818.

Lantschner, Emma (2021) 'Reaction to Discrimination by Judicial Mechanisms: The Role of Non-State Actors in Judicial Dispute Resolution', in *Reflexive Governance in EU Equality Law* (Oxford: Oxford University Press).

<https://doi.org/10.1093/oso/9780192843371.003.0005>.

MacDermott, Therese (2018) 'The collective dimension of federal anti-discrimination proceedings in Australia: Shifting the burden from individual litigants', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 18(1), 22-39.

Mercat-Bruns, Marie (2020) 'A Comparative Study on Collective Redress in France, Norway and Romania: The Challenges of Strategic Litigation', *European Equality Law Review* 2020(1), 19-35. <https://www.migpolgroup.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/07/27juli-WEB-EELR2020-1.pdf>

Muir, Elise, Claire Kilpatrick, Jeffrey Miller, and Bruno de Witte (eds.) (2017) *How EU Law Shapes Opportunities for Preliminary References on Fundamental Rights: Discrimination, Data Protection and Asylum* (European University Institute, EUI Working Papers).

<https://cadmus.eui.eu/handle/1814/49324>

Passalacqua, Virginia (2020) 'Homophobic Statements and Hypothetical Discrimination: Expanding the Scope of Directive 2000/78/EC: ECJ 23 April 2020, Case C-507/18, *Associazione Avvocatura per i diritti LGBTI*', *European Constitutional Law Review* 16(3), 513-524.

## Remedies

Adamis-Császár, Katalin, Ágnes Csonta, Emma Psaila, and Sophie Vancauwenbergh (2022) *Study to support the preparation of an EU initiative to address possible gaps in the legal protection against discrimination on grounds of racial or ethnic origin* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). <https://op.europa.eu/s/z8yE>

Adamis-Császár, Katalin, et al. (2025) *Study on Sanctions for Discrimination on Racial, Ethnic, and Religious Grounds* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). <https://op.europa.eu/s/z8yc>

Adamis-Császár, Katalin, et al. (2025) *How can sanctions effectively prevent and combat discrimination? Good practice guide on sanctions for discrimination on racial, ethnic and religious grounds* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union).

<https://op.europa.eu/s/z8yD>

Allen, Dominique (2010) 'Remedying discrimination: the limits of the law and the need for a systematic approach', *University of Tasmania Law Review* 29(2), 83-110.

Bisping, Sophie (2024) 'Confronting our failures: Tensions in remedying systemic discrimination in Canada', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 24(4), 313-337.

Bolger, Marguerite, Claire Bruton, and Cliona Kimber (2022) 'Chapter 15 –Remedies', in *Employment Equality Law*, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition (Dublin Thomson Round Hall).

<https://go.exlibris.link/DZdxWxf8> [available via Westlaw.ie database]

Brodsy, Gwen, Shelagh Day, and Frances Kelly (2017) 'The authority of human

rights tribunals to grant systemic remedies', *Canadian Journal of Human Rights* 6, 1-47.

Cormack, Janet (ed.) (2004) *Discrimination in Working Life: Remedies and Enforcement* (Brussels: Migration Policy Group).

[https://www.archive.equineteurope.org/IMG/pdf/EN - Discrimination\\_in\\_Working\\_Life.pdf](https://www.archive.equineteurope.org/IMG/pdf/EN - Discrimination_in_Working_Life.pdf)

European Commission (2021) *Report from the Commission to the European Parliament and the Council on the application of Council Directive 2000/43/EC implementing the principle of equal treatment between persons irrespective of racial or ethnic origin ('the Racial Equality Directive') and of Council Directive 2000/78/EC establishing a general framework for equal treatment in employment and occupation ('the Employment Equality Directive')*, COM(2021) 139 final. <https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=COM:2021:139:FIN>

European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights (FRA) (2012) *Access to justice in cases of discrimination in the EU Steps to further equality* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). <https://fra.europa.eu/en/publication/2012/access-justice-cases-discrimination-eu-steps-further-equality>

Fredman, Sandra (2022) 'Chapter 8 – Making Equality Effective: Refashioning Remedies', in *Discrimination Law*, 3rd edition (Oxford: Oxford University Press).  
<https://go.exlibris.link/Q7NC30C8>

Halberstam, Daniel, and Sina Van Den Bogaert (2023) 'A fresh look at judicial remedies in EU equality law and beyond: The untapped possibility of structural injunctions, *Common Market Law Review* 60(5), 1269–1312.

Iordache, Romanian, and Iustina Ionescu (2014) 'Discrimination and its Sanctions: Symbolic vs. Effective Remedies in European Anti-discrimination Law', *European Anti-Discrimination Law Review* 19, 11-24.

[https://www.migpolgroup.com/\\_old/wp-content/uploads/2014/11/Review-19-EN-web-version.pdf](https://www.migpolgroup.com/_old/wp-content/uploads/2014/11/Review-19-EN-web-version.pdf)

Iordache, Romanian, and Iustina Ionescu (2022) *Effectively enforcing the right to non-discrimination* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union).  
<https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/5570-effectively-enforcing-the-right-to-non-discrimination-1-02-mb>

Kędziora, Karolina, and Maciej Kułak (2021) 'Evaluations of national anti-discrimination laws in Austria, Belgium, Poland and Sweden', *European Equality Law Review* 2021(2), 36-50. <https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/5536-european-equality-law-review-2-2021-pdf-1-349-kb>

Lenaerts, Koen (2011) 'National Remedies for Private Parties in the Light of the EU Principles of Equivalence and Effectiveness', *Irish Jurist* 46(1), 13-37.

Malekmian, Shamim (2025) 'For some workers, winning compensation at the Workplace Relations Commission is just the start of another legal journey', *Dublin Inquirer* 11 June 2025, <https://www.dublininquirer.com/for-some-workers-winning-compensation-at-the-workplace-relations-commission-is-just-the-start-of-another-legal-journey/>

Milieu Ltd. (2011) *Comparative study on access to justice in gender equality and anti-discrimination law: Synthesis report* (Brussels: Milieu Ltd.). <https://op.europa.eu/s/y45Y>

Tobler, Christa (2005) *Remedies and sanctions in EC non-discrimination law* (Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities).  
<https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/2508-remedies-and-sanctions-in-ec-non-discrimination-law-en>

Tomšej, Jakub (2020) 'Sanction systems in the light of EU Directives 2000/43/EC and 2000/78/EC: a comparative study of Slovakia, Czechia and Poland', *European Equality Law Review* 2020(2), 45-61. <https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/5300-european-equality-law-review-2-2020-pdf-1-446-kb>

Tudisco, Vincenzo, and Emma Lantschner (2022) *Preventing and Reacting to Discrimination through Sanctions and Remedies* (Brussels: Equinet).  
<https://equineteurope.org/publications/preventing-and-reacting-to-discrimination-through-sanctions-and-remedies/>

Wladisch, Katrin (2015) *The sanctions regime in discrimination cases and its effects* (Brussels: Equinet).  
[https://equineteurope.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/12/sanctions\\_regime\\_discrimination\\_final\\_for\\_web-1.pdf](https://equineteurope.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/12/sanctions_regime_discrimination_final_for_web-1.pdf)

## Strategic Litigation

Allen, Dominique (2010) 'Strategic Enforcement of Anti-Discrimination Law: A New Role for Australia's Equality Commissions', *Monash University Law Review* 36, 103-137.

Allen, Dominique (2020) 'Using Public Interest Litigation to Achieve Systemic Change for People with a Disability', *Australian Journal of Human Rights* 26(2), 227-243.

Alter, Karen, and Jeanette Vargas (2000) 'Explaining Variation in the use of European Litigation Strategies: European Community Law and British Gender Equality Policy', *Comparative Political Studies* 33(4), 452-82.

Barnard, Catherine (1995) 'A European Litigation Strategy: The Case of the Equal Opportunities Commission', in Jo Shaw and Gillian More (eds.) *New Legal Dynamics of European Union* (Oxford: Clarendon). <http://aei.pitt.edu/7340/>

Barry, Eilís (2004) 'Strategic Enforcement: From Concept to Practice' in J. Cormack (ed.) *Strategic Enforcement and the EC Equal Treatment Directives* (Brussels: Equinet), 4-17.

Chappe, Vincent-Arnaud, and Narguesse Keyhani (2023) 'National origin discrimination or racial discrimination? The mobilization of SNCF's Moroccan railway workers', *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 46(4), 788-808.

Coomber, Andrea (2012) 'Strategically litigating equality—reflections on a changing jurisprudence', *European Anti-discrimination Law Review* 15, 11-22.  
[https://www.migpolgroup.com/\\_old/public/docs/Review%2015%20EN.pdf](https://www.migpolgroup.com/_old/public/docs/Review%2015%20EN.pdf)

Der Pas, Kris (2021) 'Conceptualising Strategic Litigation', *Oñati Socio-Legal Series* 11(6S), S116-S145. <https://www.opo.iisj.net/index.php/osls/article/view/1315>

European Roma Rights Center, INTERIGHTS, and Migration Policy Group (2004) *Strategic Litigation of Race Discrimination in Europe: From Principles to Practice* (Nottingham: Russell Press).  
[http://www.errc.org/uploads/upload\\_en/file/00/C5/m000000C5.pdf](http://www.errc.org/uploads/upload_en/file/00/C5/m000000C5.pdf)

Equality and Human Rights Commission (2019) *Our Litigation and Enforcement Policy* (London: EHRC). [https://www.equalityhumanrights.com/sites/default/files/our-litigation-and-enforcement-policy-2019-2022\\_0.pdf](https://www.equalityhumanrights.com/sites/default/files/our-litigation-and-enforcement-policy-2019-2022_0.pdf)

Equinet (2010) *Influencing the law through legal proceedings: The powers and practices of equality bodies* (Brussels: Equinet).  
<https://equineteurope.org/publications/influencing-the-law-through-legal-proceedings-powers-and-practices-of-equality-bodies/>

Equinet (2017) *Equinet Handbook on Strategic Litigation* (Brussels: Equinet).  
[https://www.archive.equineteurope.org/IMG/pdf/equinet-handbook\\_strategic-litigation\\_def\\_web.pdf](https://www.archive.equineteurope.org/IMG/pdf/equinet-handbook_strategic-litigation_def_web.pdf)

Equinet (2023) *Equality Bodies working on cases without an identifiable victim: Action popularis* (Brussels: Equinet).  
[https://equineteurope.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/04/Action-Popularis-Discussion-Paper\\_Final.pdf](https://equineteurope.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/04/Action-Popularis-Discussion-Paper_Final.pdf)

Evans Case, Rhona, and Terri Givens (2010) 'Re-engineering Legal Opportunity Structures in the European Union? The Starting Line Group and the Politics of the Racial Equality Directive', *Journal of Common Market Studies* 48, 221–241.

Fuchs, Gesine (2013) 'Strategic litigation for gender equality in the workplace and legal opportunity structures in four European countries', *Canadian Journal of Law and Society* 28(2), 189-208.

Guerrero, Marion (2020) *Strategic litigation in EU gender equality law* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). <https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/5123-strategic-litigation-in-eu-gender-equality-law-pdf-1-19-mb>

Guillaume, Cécile (2015) 'Understanding the variations of unions' litigation strategies to promote equal pay: Reflection on the British case', *Cambridge Journal of Economics* 39(2), 363-379.

Guillaume, Cécile, and Vincent-Arnaud Chappe (2022) 'Mobilizing anti-discrimination law: the litigation strategies of UK and French trade unions compared', *Journal of Law and Society* 49, 294– 316.

Kádár, Tamás (2013) 'The Standing of National Equality Bodies before the European Union Court of Justice: The Implications of the Belov Judgment', *The Equal Rights Review* 11, 13-25.

Kádár, Tamás (2019) 'The legal standing of equality bodies', *European Equality Law Review* 2019(1), 1-15. <https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/4930-european-equality-law-review-1-2019-pdf-1-051-kb>

Lantschner, Emma (2020) 'Strategic litigation: equality bodies' strategic use of powers to enforce discrimination law', *European Equality Law Review* 2020(1), 1-18. <https://www.migpolgroup.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/07/27juli-WEB-EELR2020-1.pdf>

Mercat-Brunns, Marie (2020) 'A Comparative Study on Collective Redress in France, Norway and Romania: The Challenges of Strategic Litigation', *European Equality Law Review* 2020(1), 19-35. <https://www.migpolgroup.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/07/27juli-WEB-EELR2020-1.pdf>

Muir, Elise, Claire Kilpatrick, Jeffrey Miller, and Bruno de Witte (eds.) (2017) *How EU Law Shapes Opportunities for Preliminary References on Fundamental Rights: Discrimination, Data Protection and Asylum* (European University Institute, EUI Working Papers). <https://cadmus.eui.eu/handle/1814/49324>

O'Brien, Nick (2005) 'The GB Disability Rights Commission and strategic law enforcement: transcending the common law mind', in C. Gooding and A. Lawson (eds.) *Disability Rights in Europe: From Theory to Practice* (Oxford: Hart), 249-263.

Obura, Soraya, and Fiona Palmer (eds.) (2006) *Strategic Enforcement: Powers and Competences of Equality Bodies* (Brussels: Equinet). [https://www.migpolgroup.com/\\_old/wp-content/uploads/2016/10/29.EQUINET\\_StrategicEnforcement-PowerandCompetencesofEqualityBodies\\_EN\\_01.06.pdf](https://www.migpolgroup.com/_old/wp-content/uploads/2016/10/29.EQUINET_StrategicEnforcement-PowerandCompetencesofEqualityBodies_EN_01.06.pdf)

Vanhala, Lisa (2006) 'Fighting discrimination through litigation in the UK: the social model of disability and the EU anti-discrimination directive', *Disability & Society* 21(5), 551-565.

Vanhala, Lisa (2017) *Successful Use of Strategic Litigation by the Voluntary Sector on Issues Related to Discrimination and Disadvantage: Key Cases from the UK* (London: Baring Foundation). <https://baringfoundation.org.uk/resource/successful-use-of-strategic-litigation-by-the-voluntary-sector-on-issues-related-to-discrimination-and-disadvantage-key-cases-from-the-uk/>

Waterstone, Michael (2007) 'A New Vision of Public Enforcement', *Minnesota Law Review* 92, 434-497.

Zimová, Adriána (2016) *Strategic Litigation Impacts: Roma School Desegregation* (New York: Open Society Foundations).

<https://www.opensocietyfoundations.org/sites/default/files/strategic-litigation-impacts-roma-school-desegregation-20160407.pdf>

## Equality Bodies

Equinet, the European Network of Equality Bodies, produces several publications every year addressing various facets of the work undertaken by equality bodies located in Europe. Its publications are available here: <https://equineteurope.org/publication-depository/>

### General

Allen, Dominique (2016) 'Barking and Biting: The Equal Opportunity Commission as an Enforcement Agency', *Federal Law Review* 44(2), 311-335.

Ammer, Margit, Niall Crowley, Barbara Liegl, Elisabeth Holzleithner, Katrin Wladash, and Kutsal Yesilkagit (2010) *Study on Equality Bodies set up under Directives 2000/43/EC, 2004/113/EC and 2006/54/EC* (Utrecht: Human European Consultancy and Ludwig Boltzmann Institute of Human Rights).

<https://www.tandis.odihr.pl/bitstream/20.500.12389/20918/1/06468.pdf>

Barrett, David (2019) 'The regulatory space of equality and human rights in Britain: the role of the Equality and Human Rights Commission', *Legal Studies* 39(2), 247-265.

Capellà Ricart, Anna (2024) 'The Role of European Equality Bodies to Address Algorithmic Discrimination', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 24(3), 194-216.

Clarke, Julian, and Stuart Speeden (2001) *Then and Now: Change for the Better?* (London: Commission for Racial Equality). <https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/ED456208.pdf>

Council of Europe, Commissioner for Human Rights (2011) *Opinion of the Commissioner for Human Rights on National Structures for Promoting Equality*, CommDH(2011)2. <https://rm.coe.int/16806da939>

Crowley, Niall (2018) *Equality bodies making a difference* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union).

[https://ec.europa.eu/info/sites/default/files/equality\\_bodies\\_making\\_a\\_difference.pdf](https://ec.europa.eu/info/sites/default/files/equality_bodies_making_a_difference.pdf)

Crowther, Neil, and Colm O'Cinneide (2013) *Bridging the Divide? Integrating the Functions of National Equality Bodies and National Human Rights Institutions in the European Union* (Nuffield Foundation).

<https://www.ucl.ac.uk/laws/bridging-the-divide/docs/btd-report>

De Witte, Bruno (2011) 'National equality institutions and the domestication of EU non-discrimination law', *Maastricht Journal of European and Comparative Law* 18(1-2), 157-178.

De Witte, Bruno (2012) 'New institutions for promoting equality in Europe: legal transfers, national bricolage and European governance', *The American Journal of Comparative Law* 60(1), 49-74.

Dilou Jacobsen, Bjørn, and Eddie Omar Rosenberg Khawaja (2006) 'Legal Assistance to Individuals: Powers and Procedures of Effective and Strategic Individual Enforcement', in S. Obura and F. Palmer (eds.) *Strategic Enforcement: Powers and Competences of Equality Bodies* (Brussels: Equinet), 9-24. [https://www.migpolgroup.com/\\_old/portfolio/strategic-enforcement-powers-and-competences-of-equality-bodies/](https://www.migpolgroup.com/_old/portfolio/strategic-enforcement-powers-and-competences-of-equality-bodies/)

Equal Rights Trust (2024) *Understanding the New EU Directives on Standards for Equality Bodies Legal Digest on Standards for Equality Bodies* (Brussels: Equinet),

<https://equineteurope.org/wp-content/uploads/2024/11/Legal-Digest-Understanding-the-New-Eu-Directives-on-Standards-for-Equality-Bodies.pdf>.

Equinet (2014) *Equality Bodies as part of the National Institutional Architecture for Equality* (Brussels: Equinet). <http://www.equineteurope.org/The-Bigger-Picture-Equality-Bodies-as-part-of-the-National-Institutional>

Equinet (2023) *Moving forward the European Commission's proposals for Directives strengthening Equality Bodies* (Brussels: Equinet).

<https://equineteurope.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/02/Moving-forward-the-European-Commissions-proposals-for-Directives-strengthening-Equality-Bodies.pdf>

European Commission (2018) *Commission Recommendation (EU) 2018/951 of 22 June 2018 on standards for equality bodies*,

<https://op.europa.eu/en/publication-detail/-/publication/1d895225-7f50-11e8-ac6a-01aa75ed71a1/language-en>.

European Commission (2021) *Equality bodies and the implementation of the Commission Recommendation on Standards for Equality Bodies*, SWD(2021) 63 final.

<https://op.europa.eu/en/publication-detail/-/publication/841f6ddf-889c-11eb-ac4c-01aa75ed71a1/language-en/format-PDF/source-search>

European Commission (2021) *Report from the Commission to the European Parliament and the Council on the application of Council Directive 2000/43/EC implementing the principle of equal treatment between persons irrespective of racial or ethnic origin ('the Racial Equality Directive') and of Council Directive 2000/78/EC establishing a general framework for equal treatment in employment and occupation ('the Employment Equality Directive')*, COM(2021) 139 final. <https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=COM:2021:139:FIN>

European Commission against Racism and Intolerance (ECRI) (2018) *General Policy Recommendation No 2: Equality Bodies to combat racism and intolerance at national level* (Strasbourg: ECRI). <https://rm.coe.int/ecri-general-policy-/16808b5a23>.

European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights (FRA) (2020) *Strong and effective national human rights institutions—challenges, promising practices and opportunities* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union).

<https://fra.europa.eu/en/publication/2020/strong-effective-nhris>

Fletcher, Agnes, and Nick O'Brien (2008) 'Disability rights commission: From civil rights to social rights', *Journal of Law and Society* 35(4), 520-550.

Goldschmidt, Jenny (2006) 'Implementation of Equality Law: A Task for Specialists or for Human Rights Experts? Experiences and Developments in the Supervision of Equality Law in the Netherlands', *Maastricht Journal of European and Comparative Law* 13(3), 323-337.

Hepple, Bob (2006) 'The Equality Commissions and the Future Commission for Equality and Human Rights', in Linda Dickens and Alan Neal (eds.), *The Changing Institutional Face of British Employment Relations* (Alphen aan den Rijn: Kluwer Law International), 101-114.

Holtmaat, Rikki (2007) *Catalysts for Change? Equality Bodies According to Directive 2000/43 – Existence, Independence and Effectiveness* (Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities). <https://op.europa.eu/s/yXMm>

House of Commons, Women and Equalities Committee (2019) *Enforcing the Equality Act: The Law and the Role of the Equality and Human Rights Commission*, HC 1470 (London: House of Commons).

<https://publications.parliament.uk/pa/cm201719/cmselect/cmwomeq/1470/1470.pdf>

Kádár, Tamás (2018) 'Equality Bodies: A European Phenomenon', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 18(2-3), 144-162.

Kádár, Tamás (2021) *Legislating for stronger, more effective equality bodies: Key elements for and expectations from future EU legislation on equality bodies* (Brussels:

Equinet). <https://equineteurope.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/04/Legislating-for-strong-more-effective-NEBs-Recommendations.pdf>

Kim, Pauline (2015) 'Addressing Systemic Discrimination: Public Enforcement and the Role of the EEOC', *Boston University Law Review* 95(3), 1133-1154.

Koldinská, Kristina (2009) 'Institutionalizing Intersectionality: A New Path to Equality for New Member States of the EU', *International Journal of Feminist Politics* 11 (4), 547-56

Lahuerta, Sara Benedí (2021) 'Equality Bodies: advancing towards more responsive designs?', *International Journal of Law in Context* 17(3), 390-412.

Lantschner, Emma (2021) 'Reaction to Discrimination by Quasi- and Non-Judicial Mechanisms: The Equality Bodies', in *Reflexive Governance in EU Equality Law* (Oxford: Oxford University Press).

<https://doi-org.ucd.idm.oclc.org/10.1093/oso/9780192843371.003.0006>

McCradden, Christopher (1988) 'Codes in a cold climate: administrative rule-making by the Commission for Racial Equality', *The Modern Law Review* 51(4), 409-441.

Moon, Gay (2007) 'Enforcement Bodies', in Dagmar Schiek, Lisa Waddington, and Mark Bell (eds.), *Cases, Materials and Text on National, Supranational and International Non-Discrimination Law* (Oxford: Hart Publishing), 871-954.

O'Brien, Nick (2016) 'Social rights and civil society: 'Giving Force 'without Enforcement'', *Journal of Social Welfare and Family Law* 34(4), 459-470.

O'Cinneide, Colm (2002) *A Single Equality Body: Lessons from Abroad* (Manchester: Equal Opportunities Commission).

<https://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/community.28327520.pdf>

O'Cinneide, Colm (2007) 'The Commission for Equality and Human Rights: a new institution for new and uncertain times', *Industrial Law Journal* 36(2), 141-162.

O'Cinneide, Colm (2016) 'The catalytic potential of equality and human rights commissions', *Journal of Poverty and Social Justice* 24(1), 7-20.

Obura, Soraya, and Fiona Palmer (eds.) (2006) *Strategic Enforcement: Powers and Competences of Equality Bodies* (Brussels: Equinet).

[https://www.migpolgroup.com/\\_old/portfolio/strategic-enforcement-powers-and-competences-of-equality-bodies/](https://www.migpolgroup.com/_old/portfolio/strategic-enforcement-powers-and-competences-of-equality-bodies/)

Solanes Corella, Ángeles (2023) 'Equality Bodies in the European Union: The Spanish Independent Authority for Equal Treatment', *Deusto Journal of Human Rights* 12, 105-135.

Spencer, Sarah (2008) 'Equality and Human Rights Commission - a decade in the making', *The Political Quarterly* 79(1), 6-16.

Spencer, Sarah, and Colin Harvey (2013) 'Context, institution or accountability? Exploring the factors that shape the performance of national human rights and equality bodies', *Policy & Politics* 42(1), 89-107.

Stocker, Rainer, Marina Urbanikova, and Bogdan Banjac (2021) *Collection and use of complaints data by equality bodies* (Brussels: Equinet).

<https://equineteurope.org/publications/12553/>

Tonkiss, Katherine (2016) 'Contesting human rights through institutional reform: the case of the UK Equality and Human Rights Commission', *The International Journal of Human Rights* 20(4), 491-508.

Wildbore, Helen (2010) 'The Equality and Human Rights Commission's Human Rights Inquiry: an opportunity for change', *European Human Rights Law Review* 2010(1), 59-72.

Yesilkagit, Kutsal, and Berend Snijders (2008) *Between Impartiality and Responsiveness: Equality Bodies and Independence* (Brussels: Equinet).

<https://tandis.odihr.pl/handle/20.500.12389/20520>

## Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission / Equality Authority

IHREC's annual reports and other publications are available on its website:  
<https://www.ihrec.ie/publications/>

Baker, John, Kathleen Lynch, and Judy Walsh (2016) 'Cutting Back on Equality', in: Rosie Meade, and Fiona Dukelow (eds.) *Defining Events: Power, Resistance and Identity in Twenty-First-Century Ireland* (Manchester: Manchester University Press), 181-199.  
<https://tinyurl.com/y4g28yeb>

Crowley, Niall (2006) *An Ambition for Equality* (Dublin: Irish Academic Press).  
Crowley, Niall (2010) *Empty Promises: Bringing the Equality Authority to Heel* (Dublin: A & A Farmar).

Harvey, Brian and Kathy Walsh (2009) *Downgrading Equality and Human Rights: Assessing the Impact* (Dublin: Equality and Rights Alliance).  
<https://www.choiceforum.org/docs/Downgrading%20Equality%20&%20Human%20Right%20Assessing%20the%20Impact.pdf>

Harvey, Colin, and Sarah Spencer (2012) 'Advancing human rights and equality: assessing the role of commissions in the United Kingdom and Ireland', *Fordham International Law Journal* 35(6), 1615-1884.

Pegram, Thomas (2013) *Bridging the Divide: The Merger of the Irish Equality Authority and the Human Rights Commission*, Studies in Public Policy 29 (Dublin: The Policy Institute at Trinity College Dublin).

[https://www.tcd.ie/policy-institute/assets/pdf/Studies\\_Policy\\_29\\_web.pdf](https://www.tcd.ie/policy-institute/assets/pdf/Studies_Policy_29_web.pdf)

Walsh, Judy (2025) 'Chapter 7' in, *Country Report Non-Discrimination - Ireland 2025* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). <https://op.europa.eu/s/z8RD>

## Amicus Curiae

Barry, Eilís (2006) 'Interventions and Amicus Curiae Applications: Making Individual Enforcement More Effective', in S. Obura and F. Palmer (eds.) *Strategic Enforcement: Powers and Competences of Equality Bodies* (Brussels: Equinet), 31-42.  
[https://www.migpolgroup.com/\\_old/wp-content/uploads/2016/10/29.EQUINET\\_StrategicEnforcement-PowerandCompetencesofEqualityBodies\\_EN\\_01.06.pdf](https://www.migpolgroup.com/_old/wp-content/uploads/2016/10/29.EQUINET_StrategicEnforcement-PowerandCompetencesofEqualityBodies_EN_01.06.pdf)

Barry, Eilís (2007) 'Amicus Curiae: The Experience of a Statutory Body'. Paper delivered at *Amicus Curiae Interventions Seminar*, Free Legal Advice Centres, 30 April 2007.  
[https://www.flac.ie/assets/files/pdf/pil15\\_ebarry\\_amicus\\_curiae\\_sem2\\_30apr07.pdf](https://www.flac.ie/assets/files/pdf/pil15_ebarry_amicus_curiae_sem2_30apr07.pdf)

Buyse, Antoine (2013) 'The Court's Ears and Arms: National Human Rights Institutions and the European Court of Human Rights', in Jan Wouters and Katrien Meuwissen (eds.), *National Human Rights Institutions in Europe: Comparative, European and International Perspectives* (Antwerp: Intersentia), 173-186.

Collins, Paul, and Lauren McCarthy (2017) 'Friends and Interveners: Interest Group Litigation in a Comparative Context', *Journal of Law and Courts* 5(1), 55-80.  
<https://go.exlibris.link/QTn7rCmf>

Collins, Paul (2018) 'The Use of Amicus Briefs', *Annual Review of Law and Social Science* 14, 219-237. <https://go.exlibris.link/5gdQDsLz>

European Network of National Human Rights Institutions (ENNRI) (2020) *Third Party Interventions Before the European Court of Human Rights - Guide for National Human Rights Institutions* (Brussels: ENNRI).

<http://ennhri.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/10/Procedure-for-Third-Party-Interventions-before-the-European-Court-of-Human-Rights.pdf>

Farber, Shai (2019) 'The Amicus Curiae Phenomenon-Theory, Causes and Meanings', *Transnational Law & Contemporary Problems* 29, 1-62.

<https://go.exlibris.link/jJvTsOY0>

Redman, Ronnit (2004) 'Litigating for Gender Equality: The Amicus Curiae Role of the Sex Discrimination Commissioner', *University of New South Wales Law Journal* 27(3), 849-857.

Van den Eynde, Laura (2013) 'An Empirical Look at the Amicus Curiae Practice of Human Rights NGOs before the European Court of Human Rights', *Netherlands Quarterly of Human Rights* 31(3), 271-313. <https://go.exlibris.link/HzxvRWBR>

## Inquiries / Investigations

Australian Human Rights and Equal Opportunity Commission (1997) *Bringing Them Home: Report of the National Inquiry into the Separation of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Children from Their Families* (Sydney: Australian Human Rights and Equal Opportunity Commission). <https://www.humanrights.gov.au/publications/bringing-them-home-stolen-children-report-1997>

Barrett, David (2019) 'The regulatory space of equality and human rights in Britain: the role of the Equality and Human Rights Commission', *Legal Studies* 39(2), 247-265.

Dickens, Linda (2007) 'The Road is Long: Thirty years of equality legislation in Britain', *British Journal of Industrial Relations* 45(3), 463-494.

Equality and Human Rights Commission (2011) *Hidden in plain sight: inquiry into disability-related harassment* (London: Equality and Human Rights Commission).

<https://www.tandis.odihr.pl/bitstream/20.500.12389/21067/1/06787.pdf>

Equality and Human Rights Commission (EHRC) (2012) *Making fair financial decisions: An assessment of HM Treasury's 2010 Spending Review conducted under Section 31 of the 2006 Equality Act* (London: EHRC). <http://www.equalityhumanrights.com/legal-and-policy/inquiries-and-assessments/section-31-assessment-of-hm-treasury/the-assessment-final-report/>

Equality and Human Rights Commission (EHRC) (2016) *Investigation into Metropolitan Police Service* (London: Equality and Human Rights Commission).

<https://www.equalityhumanrights.com/investigation-metropolitan-police-service>

Equality and Human Rights Commission (EHRC) (2019) *Tackling racial harassment: Universities challenged* (London: Equality and Human Rights Commission).

<https://www.equalityhumanrights.com/en/publication-download/tackling-racial-harassment-universities-challenged>

Fredman, Sandra (2022) 'Chapter 8.III.(iii)' in, *Discrimination Law*, 3rd edition (Oxford: Oxford University Press). <https://go.exlibris.link/Q7NC30C8>

Harwood, Rupert (2006) *Teeth and their Use: Enforcement Action by the Three Equality Commissions* (London: Public Interest Research Unit). <https://disability-studies.leeds.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/sites/40/library/harwood-tuwnov9.pdf>

Hogan, Des (2004) 'Inquiries within a wider functional strategy', in J. Cormack (ed.) *Strategic Enforcement and the EC Equal Treatment Directives* (European Commission Directorate-General for Employment, Social Affairs and Equal Opportunities), 36-47.

House of Commons, Women and Equalities Committee (2019) *Enforcing the Equality Act: The Law and the Role of the Equality and Human Rights Commission*, HC 1470 (London:

House of Commons).

<https://publications.parliament.uk/pa/cm201719/cmselect/cmwomea/1470/1470.pdf>

McColgan, Aileen (2023) *Discrimination Law: Text, Cases and Materials*, 3rd edition (Oxford: Hart). <https://go.exlibris.link/qlJBKdP7>

Suk, Julie C. (2006) 'Antidiscrimination law in the administrative state', *University of Illinois Law Review* 2006(2), 405-474.

<https://illinoislawreview.org/wp-content/ilr-content/articles/2006/2/Suk.pdf>

White, Myra (2006) 'Formal Investigations and Inquiries', in S. Obura and F. Palmer (eds.) *Strategic Enforcement: Powers and Competences of Equality Bodies* (Brussels: Equinet), 25-30.

[https://www.migpolgroup.com/\\_old/wp-content/uploads/2016/10/29.EQUINET\\_StrategicEnforcement-PowerandCompetencesofEqualityBodies\\_EN\\_01.06.pdf](https://www.migpolgroup.com/_old/wp-content/uploads/2016/10/29.EQUINET_StrategicEnforcement-PowerandCompetencesofEqualityBodies_EN_01.06.pdf)

## Positive Equality Duties

### General

Agócs, Carol (2002) 'Canada's Employment Equity Legislation and Policy, 1987-2000: The Gap between Policy and Practice', *International Journal of Manpower* 23(3), 256-276.

Blackham, Alyria (2021) 'Positive equality duties: The future of equality and transparency?', *Law in Context* 37(2), 98-118.

<https://journals.latrobe.edu.au/index.php/law-in-context/article/view/150>

Blackham, Alyria, Lauren Ryan, and Leah Ruppanner (2023) 'Enacting intersectionality: A case study of gender equality law and positive equality duties in Victoria', *Monash University Law Review* 49, 40.

Busby, Nicole, and Catriona Cannon (2025) 'Positive Equality and Human Rights Duties in Scotland', *Edinburgh Law Review* 29(2), 312-323.

Crowley, Niall (2016) *Making Europe more equal: a legal duty?* (Brussels: Equinet). <https://equineteurope.org/publications/making-europe-more-equal-a-legal-duty/>

Deakin, Simon, Colm McLaughlin, and Dominic Heesang Chai (2011) 'Gender Inequality and Reflexive Law: The Potential of Different Regulatory Mechanisms for Making Employment Rights Effective', *Centre for Business Research, University of Cambridge Working Paper No. 426*.

<https://www.ibs.cam.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2023/05/cbrwp426.pdf>

Equinet (2021) *Compendium of Good Practices on Equality Mainstreaming: The Use of Equality Duties and Equality Impact Assessments* (Brussels: Equinet).

<https://equineteurope.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/02/0.-Compendium-of-Good-Practices-on-Equality-Mainstreaming.pdf>

Fredman, Sandra (2009) *Making Equality Effective: The role of proactive measures* (Brussels: European Commission). <http://ec.europa.eu/social/BlobServlet?docId=4551>

Fredman, Sandra (2012) 'Breaking the Mould: Equality as a Proactive Duty', *American Journal of Comparative Law* 60, 263-287.

Meers, Jed (2025) 'Enacting the socio-economic duty: inequalities of outcome and section 1 Equality Act 2010', *Journal of Poverty and Social Justice* 33(2), 221-229. <https://doi.org/10.1332/17598273Y2024D000000032>

Singh, Parbudyal, and Ping Peng (2010) 'Canada's bold experiment with pay equity', *Gender in Management: An International Journal* 25(7), 570-585.

Szabo, Gabrielle (2008) *Mainstreaming Equality in the ACT: An equality duty for the ACT Discrimination Act* (Canberra: ACT Human Rights Commission).

[https://www.parliament.act.gov.au/\\_data/assets/pdf\\_file/0005/372596/07b\\_HRC\\_-Attachment.pdf](https://www.parliament.act.gov.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/0005/372596/07b_HRC_-Attachment.pdf)

## Britain

Baltaru, Roxana-Diana (2019) 'Universities' pursuit of inclusion and its effects on professional staff: the case of the United Kingdom, *Higher Education* 77(4), 641-656.

Barrett, David (2024) 'Implementation Behaviours and a Strength-Based Approach to Equality and Human Rights Implementation', *Industrial Law Journal* 53(3), 370-406.

Barrett, David (2024) 'Mainstreaming equality and human rights: Factors that inhibit and facilitate implementation in regulators, inspectorates and ombuds in England and Wales', *International Journal of Law in Context* 20(2), 204-228.

Bell, Mark (2010) 'Judicial Enforcement of the Duties on Public Authorities to Promote Equality', *Public Law* 2010, 672-687.

Bennett, Fran, and Siring Sung (2013) 'Gender implications of UK welfare reform and government equality duties: evidence from qualitative studies', *Oñati Socio-Legal Series* 3(7), 1202-1221. <https://opo.iisi.net/index.php/osl/article/view/244>

Campbell, Meghan, Sandra Fredman, and Aaron Reeves (2020) 'Palliation or protection: How should the right to equality inform the government's response to Covid-19?', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 20(4), 183-202.

Conley, Hazel (2012) 'Using equality to challenge austerity: new actors, old problems', *Work, Employment and Society* 26(2), 349-359.

Conley, Hazel (2017) 'Gender equality in the UK: Is reflexive and responsive legislation the way forward?', in C. Bauschke-Urban and I. Jungwirth (eds.), *Gender and Diversity Studies in European Perspectives* (Opladen: Verlag Barbara Budrich), 71-87. <https://library.oapen.org/handle/20.500.12657/53297>

Conley, Hazel, and Margaret Page (2010) 'The gender equality duty in local government: the prospects for integration', *Industrial Law Journal* 39(3), 321-325.

Conley, Hazel, and Margaret Page (2018) 'The Good, the Not so Good and the Ugly: Gender Equality, Equal Pay and Austerity in English Local Government', *Work, Employment and Society* 32(4), 789-805. <https://go.exlibris.link/z7BXK5WJ>

Conley, Hazel, and Tessa Wright (2015) 'Making reflexive legislation work: stakeholder engagement and public procurement in the Public Sector Equality Duty', in *Equality and Diversity Forum, Beyond 2015: Shaping the Future of Equality, Human Rights and Social Justice* (London: Equality and Diversity Forum), 54-64. [http://www.equallyours.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2015/04/EDFJ3259\\_Beyond\\_2015\\_publication\\_22.07.15\\_WEB.pdf](http://www.equallyours.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2015/04/EDFJ3259_Beyond_2015_publication_22.07.15_WEB.pdf)

Equality and Human Rights Commission (EHRC) (2017) *Measuring Up? Report 7: Public Authorities' Performance in Meeting the Scottish Specific Equality Duties*, 2017, [https://www.equalityhumanrights.com/sites/default/files/m\\_u\\_7\\_formatted\\_final.pdf](https://www.equalityhumanrights.com/sites/default/files/m_u_7_formatted_final.pdf)

Equality and Human Rights Commission (EHRC) (2021) *Evaluating the Socio-economic Duty in Scotland and Wales*, <https://www.equalityhumanrights.com/our-work/our-research/evaluating-socio-economic-duty-scotland-and-wales>.

Fawcett Society (2013) *The Fawcett Society's Policy Submission to the Review of the Public Sector Equality Duty* (London: Fawcett Society). <https://www.fawcettsociety.org.uk/Handlers/Download.ashx?IDMF=77dc8d7e-a098-4e13-90e0-cc291d4e2a34>

Fredman, Sandra (2001) 'Equality: A New Generation?', *Industrial Law Journal* 30(2), 145-68.

Fredman, Sandra (2011) 'The Public Sector Equality Duty', *Industrial Law Journal* 40, 405-247.

Fredman, Sandra (2012) 'Breaking the Mold: Equality as a Proactive Duty', *American Journal of Comparative Law* 60, 263-287.

Fredman, Sandra (2014) 'Addressing Disparate Impact: Indirect Discrimination and the Public Sector Equality Duty', *Industrial Law Journal* 43, 349-63.

Fredman, Sandra, and Sarah Spencer (2006) 'Beyond discrimination: it's time for enforceable duties on public bodies to promote equality outcomes', *European Human Rights Law Review* 2006(6), 598-606.

Government Equalities Office (2013) *Review of the Public Sector Equality Duty by the Independent Steering Group* (London: Government Equalities Office).

[https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/237194/](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/237194/)

[Review of the Public Sector Equality Duty by the Independent Steering Group.pdf](#)

Government Equalities Office (2023) *Public Sector Equality Duty: Guidance for Public Authorities* (London: Government Equalities Office).

<https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/public-sector-equality-duty-guidance-for-public-authorities>

Halford, John (2009) 'Paying Attention to Inequality: The Development of the Positive Equality Duties', *Judicial Review* [2009], 21-32.

Hepple, Bob (2011) 'Enforcing Equality Law: Two Steps Forward and Two Steps Backwards for Reflexive Regulation', *Industrial Law Journal* 40, 315-335.

Hankivsky, Olena, Diego De Merich, and Ashlee Christoffersen (2019) 'Equalities 'devolved': experiences in mainstreaming across the UK devolved powers post-Equality Act 2010', *British Politics* 14(2), 141-161.

Kotecha, Mehul, et al. (2018) *Reviewing the Aims of Effectiveness of the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) in Great Britain*, Research Report 116 (London: Equality and Human Rights Commission).

<https://www.equalityhumanrights.com/sites/default/files/review-of-public-sector-equality-duty-psed-effectiveness.pdf>

Lawson, Anna, Maria Orchard, Ieva Eskyte, and Morgan Campbell (2024) 'Enhancing the Accessibility of Pedestrian Environments: Critical Reflections on the Role of the Public Sector Equality Duty', *Laws* 13(4), 43.

Manfredi, Simonetta, Lucy Vickers, and Kate Clayton-Hathway (2018) 'The public sector equality duty: Enforcing equality rights through second-generation regulation', *Industrial Law Journal* 47(3), 365-398.

McColgan, Aileen (2015) 'Litigating the Public Sector Equality Duty: The Story so Far', *Oxford Journal of Legal Studies* 35(3), 453-485. <https://go.exlibris.link/kBgTFdKs>

McCrudden, Christopher (2007) 'Equality and Reflexive Regulation: a Response to the Discrimination Law Review's Consultative Paper', *Industrial Law Journal* 36(3), 255-266.

Nott, Sue (2000) 'Accentuating the Positive: Alternative Strategies for Promoting Gender Equality', in F. Beveridge, S. Nott, and K. Stephen (eds.) *Making Women Count: Integrating Gender into Law and Policy-making* (Aldershot: Ashgate)

O'Cinneide, Colm (2003) *Taking Equal Opportunities Seriously: The Extension of Positive Duties to Promote Equality* (London: Equality and Diversity Forum/Equal Opportunities Commission). <http://www.edf.org.uk/publications.php>

O'Cinneide, Colm (2005) 'A New Generation of Equality Legislation? Positive Duties and Disability Rights', in A. Lawson and C. Gooding (eds.) *Disability Rights in Europe* (Oxford: Hart), 219-248.

Olatokun, Michael Abiodun (2021) 'Does the law think that black lives matter? A reflection upon the role of the public sector equality duty in promoting racial equality before the law', *The Theory and Practice of Legislation* 9(1), 83-95.

Pearson, Charlotte, Nick Watson, Kirsten Stalker, Jennifer Lepiniere, Kevin Paterson and Joanna Ferrie (2011) 'Don't get involved: an examination of how public sector organisations in England are involving disabled people in the Disability Equality Duty', *Disability & Society* 26(3), 255-268.

Pearson, Charlotte, Nick Watson, Kirsten Stalker, Jo Ferrie, Jennifer Lepiniere and Kevin Paterson (2011) 'Mainstreaming the Disability Equality Duty and the Impact on Public Authorities' Working Practices', *Social Policy & Society* 10(2), 239-250.

Pyper, Douglas (2020) *The Public Sector Equality Duty and Equality Impact Assessments*, Briefing Paper No. 06591 (London: House of Commons Library).

<https://commonslibrary.parliament.uk/research-briefings/sn06591/>

Ross, Freya Johnson (2018) 'From municipal feminism to the Equality Act-Legislation and gender equality work in UK local government 1980-2010' *Women's Studies International Forum* 66, 1-8.

Sclater, Elizabeth (2009) *Making practice happen: practitioners' views on the most effective specific equality duties* (London: Equality and Human Rights Commission).

[https://www.equalityhumanrights.com/sites/default/files/research\\_doc\\_makingpracticehappen.doc](https://www.equalityhumanrights.com/sites/default/files/research_doc_makingpracticehappen.doc)

Scottish Government (2015) *Equality Outcomes and Mainstreaming Report 2015* (Edinburgh: Scottish Government). <https://www.gov.scot/publications/equality-outcomes-mainstreaming-report-2015/>

Sigafoos, Jennifer (2016) 'Using equality legislation as a sword', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 16(2-3), 66-82.

Stephenson, Mary-Ann (2014) 'Misrepresentation and omission—An analysis of the review of the public sector equality duty', *The Political Quarterly* 85(1), 75-80.

Vickers, Lucy (2011) 'Promoting Equality or Fostering Resentment? The Public Sector Equality Duty and Religion and Belief', *Legal Studies* 31, 135-148.

Walkey, Claire, Philip Brown, and Philip Martin (2024) 'Breaking the impasse: rethinking refugee integration through the Equality Act 2010 in the United Kingdom', *Social Policy and Society* 23(3), 497-512.

## Ireland

Baker, Denise, Dug Cubie, and Bec Fahy (2022) *Implementing the public sector equality and human rights duty for the Traveller community in Ireland* (Cork: UCC School of Law).

<https://www.ucc.ie/en/media/academic/law/tejp/ImplementingPublicSectorDutyforTravellersIHRECReportNovember2022.pdf>

Bell, Mark (2023) 'More than an Afterthought? Equality Law in Ireland during the Pandemic', in S. Atrey and S. Fredman (eds.) *Exponential Inequalities: Equality Law in Times of Crisis* (Oxford: Oxford University Press), 145-160. <https://go.exlibris.link/HRhd416c>

Community Action Network (2018) *Our life, our voice, our say: applying a public sector equality and human rights duty approach to the human rights and equality issues identified by service users of opioid treatment services* (Dublin: Community Action Network). [https://www.canaction.ie/wp-content/uploads/2023/03/our\\_life\\_our\\_voice\\_our\\_say\\_report\\_final.pdf](https://www.canaction.ie/wp-content/uploads/2023/03/our_life_our_voice_our_say_report_final.pdf)

Crowley, Niall (2017) 'A Duty to Value: Implementing the Public Sector Equality and Human Rights Duty', *Administration* 65(3), 141-158.

Crowley, Niall (2020) *Ensuring a Home for All: Using the Public Sector Duty to Improve Access to Housing and Homelessness Supports for Migrant Households* (Dublin: Irish Homeless Policy Group).

<https://www.focusireland.ie/wp-content/uploads/2021/09/Ensuring-a-Home-for-All-Report-FINAL.pdf>

Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission (2024) *Implementing the Public Sector Equality and Human Rights Duty*, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition (Dublin: IHREC).

<https://www.ihrec.ie/documents/implementing-the-public-sector-equality-and-human-rights-duty/>

Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission (2021) *Implementing the Public Sector Equality and Human Rights Duty in Local Authorities* (Dublin: IHREC).

<https://www.ihrec.ie/documents/implementing-the-public-sector-equality-and-human-rights-duty-in-local-authorities/>

Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission (2024) *Annual Report 2023* (Dublin: IHREC). <https://www.ihrec.ie/documents/annual-report-2023/>

Murphy, Clíodhna, Leanne Caulfield, and Mary Gilmartin (2019) 'Developing Immigrant Integration Policy in the Irish Public Sector: An International Human Rights and Public Sector Duty Approach', *Administration* 67(4), 27-45.

## Northern Ireland

See generally the webpage of the Equality Commission for Northern Ireland (ECNI):

<https://www.equalityni.org/Delivering-Equality>

Agócs, Carol, and Bob Osborne (2009) 'Comparing equity policies in Canada and Northern Ireland: Policy learning in two directions?', *Canadian Public Policy* 35(2), 237-262.

Cunningham, Tim (2015) 'Monitoring Equality-Reflexive Regulation, Planning Systems, and the Role of Equality Law: Lessons from Northern Ireland', *The Equal Rights Review* 14, 119-247.

<https://www.equalrightstrust.org/sites/default/files/ertdocs/Cunningham.pdf>

Devine, Paula, Grace Kelly, and Martina McAuley (2022) 'Equality and devolution in the United Kingdom: a story in three acts and a sequel', *Social Policy and Society* 21(4), 612-626.

Donaghy, Tahnya Barnett (2004) 'Mainstreaming: Northern Ireland's Participative-Democratic Approach', *Policy and Politics* 32(1), 49-62.

Donaghy, Tahnya Barnett (2004) 'Applications of Mainstreaming in Australia and Northern Ireland', *International Political Science Review* 25(4), 393-410.

Equality Commission for Northern Ireland (2023) *A Guide to Employment Equality Monitoring* (Belfast: Equality Commission for Northern Ireland).

<https://www.equalityni.org/ECNI/media/ECNI/Publications/Employers%20and%20Service%20Providers/Monitoring%20and%20review/Employment-Equality-Monitoring-Guide.pdf?ext=.pdf>

McCradden, Christopher (1999) 'Mainstreaming Equality in the Governance of Northern Ireland', *Fordham Law Review* 22(4), 1696-1775.

McLaughlin, Eithne (2007) 'From Negative to Positive Equality Duties: The Development and Constitutionalisation of Equality Provisions in the UK', *Social Policy & Society* 6(1), 111-121.

Russell, Raymond (2024) *Fair Employment in Northern Ireland: an Update 2022*, NIAR 80-22 (Belfast: Northern Ireland Assembly).

[https://www.niassembly.gov.uk/globalassets/documents/raise/publications/2022-2027/2024/statistics\\_gis/3724.pdf](https://www.niassembly.gov.uk/globalassets/documents/raise/publications/2022-2027/2024/statistics_gis/3724.pdf)

## Public Procurement

Commission for Racial Equality (2003) *Race Equality and Public Procurement: A guide for public authorities and contractors* (London: CRE).

[http://www.equalityhumanrights.com/uploaded\\_files/PSD/26\\_race\\_equality\\_public\\_procurement.pdf](http://www.equalityhumanrights.com/uploaded_files/PSD/26_race_equality_public_procurement.pdf)

Conley, Hazel, and Tessa Wright (2015) 'Making reflexive legislation work: stakeholder engagement and public procurement in the Public Sector Equality Duty', in Equality and Diversity Forum, *Beyond 2015: Shaping the Future of Equality, Human Rights and Social Justice* (London: Equality and Diversity Forum), 54-64.

[http://www.equallyours.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2015/04/EDFJ3259\\_Beyond\\_2015\\_publication\\_22.07.15\\_WEB.pdf](http://www.equallyours.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2015/04/EDFJ3259_Beyond_2015_publication_22.07.15_WEB.pdf)

Equality and Human Rights Commission (2022) *Buying better outcomes: Mainstreaming equality considerations in procurement* (London: EHRC).

<https://www.equalityhumanrights.com/guidance/public-sector/guidance-public-sector-procurement>

European Commission (2021) *Buying Social: A Guide to Taking Account of Social Consideration in Public Procurement*, Second edition 2021/C 237/01 (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). <https://op.europa.eu/s/w0AJ>

Germaine, Catharina (2017) 'The Growing Importance of Public Procurement to Achieve Social Goals', *European Equality Law Review* 2017(2), 40-53.

International Disability Alliance (2015) *Public procurement and the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities: Rights in Practice*.

[https://www.internationaldisabilityalliance.org/sites/default/files/6.4\\_public\\_procurement\\_and\\_the\\_crpd\\_rights\\_in\\_practice\\_2015.pdf](https://www.internationaldisabilityalliance.org/sites/default/files/6.4_public_procurement_and_the_crpd_rights_in_practice_2015.pdf)

McCradden, Christopher (2004) 'Using public procurement to achieve social outcomes', *Natural Resources Forum* 28, 257-267.

McCradden, Christopher (2007) *Buying Social Justice* (Oxford: Oxford University Press). <https://go.exlibris.link/nsWNlyYPx>

McCradden, Christopher (2012) 'Procurement and fairness in the workplace', in Linda Dickens (ed.), *Making Employment Rights Effective: Issues of Enforcement and Compliance* (Oxford: Hart Publishing), pp. 87-114. <https://go.exlibris.link/V05prHxP>

McCradden, Christopher (2011) 'Procurement and the public sector equality duty: Lessons for the implementation of the Equality Act 2010 from Northern Ireland?', *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 11(1-2), 85-98.

PLS Ramboll Management and European Commission (2003) *Study of the Use of Equality and Diversity Considerations in Public Procurement: Final Report*.

[https://ec.europa.eu/migrant-integration/library-document/study-use-equality-and-diversity-considerations-public-procurement-final-report\\_en](https://ec.europa.eu/migrant-integration/library-document/study-use-equality-and-diversity-considerations-public-procurement-final-report_en)

Sarter, E. K. (2020) 'The development and implementation of gender equality considerations in public procurement in Germany', *Feminist Economics* 26(3), 66-89.

Sarter, E. K., and Emily Thomson (2020) 'Fulfilling its promise? Strategic public procurement and the impact of equality considerations on employers' behaviour in Scotland', *Public Money & Management* 40(6), 437-445.

Sarter, E. K. (2024) 'Marketization, Regulation, and Equality: Towards an Analytical Framework for Understanding the Equality Impact of Public Procurement', *Social Politics: International Studies in Gender, State & Society* 31(1), 1-21.

Wright, Tessa, and Hazel Conley (2020) 'Advancing gender equality in the construction sector through public procurement: Making effective use of responsive regulation', *Economic and Industrial Democracy* 41(4), 975-996.

Wright, Tessa, Hazel Conley, Joyce C. Mamode, and E. K. Sarter (2025) 'From social justice to social value: The changing fortunes of using public purchasing for social ends', *Public Policy and Administration* (2025), 09520767251330451.

## Measuring Discrimination and Equality Data

### General

Al-Zubaidi, Yamam (2020) 'Some reflections on racial and ethnic statistics for anti-discrimination purposes in Europe', *European Equality Law Review* 2020(2), 62-72.

<https://www.equalitylaw.eu/downloads/5300-european-equality-law-review-2-2020-pdf-1-446-kb>

de la Torre-Pérez, Laura, et al. (2022) 'How do we measure gender discrimination? Proposing a construct of gender discrimination through a systematic scoping review', *International Journal for Equity in Health* 21, 1-11.

Bond, Laurence, Frances McGinnity and Helen Russell (eds.) (2010) *Making Equality Count: Irish and International Research Measuring Equality and Discrimination* (Dublin: Liffey Press).

[https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/download-old/pdf/making\\_equality\\_count\\_full.pdf](https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/download-old/pdf/making_equality_count_full.pdf)

European Commission (2017) *Analysis and comparative review of equality data collection practices in the European Union – Legal framework and practice in the EU Member States* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union).

<https://op.europa.eu/s/zU6W>

European Commission (2021) *Guidance Note on the Collection and Use of Equality Data Based on Racial or Ethnic Origin* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). [https://commission.europa.eu/strategy-and-policy/policies/justice-and-fundamental-rights/combatting-discrimination/equality-data-collection\\_en](https://commission.europa.eu/strategy-and-policy/policies/justice-and-fundamental-rights/combatting-discrimination/equality-data-collection_en)

European Commission (2023) *Guidance note on the collection and use of data for LGBTIQ equality* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union).

[https://commission.europa.eu/strategy-and-policy/policies/justice-and-fundamental-rights/combatting-discrimination/equality-data-collection\\_en](https://commission.europa.eu/strategy-and-policy/policies/justice-and-fundamental-rights/combatting-discrimination/equality-data-collection_en)

European Commission (2024) *Guidance note on the national implementation of the equality data guidelines* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union).

[https://commission.europa.eu/strategy-and-policy/policies/justice-and-fundamental-rights/combatting-discrimination/equality-data-collection\\_en](https://commission.europa.eu/strategy-and-policy/policies/justice-and-fundamental-rights/combatting-discrimination/equality-data-collection_en)

Farkas, Lilla (2017) *Analysis and comparative review of equality data collection practices in the European Union: Data collection in the field of ethnicity* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). <https://op.europa.eu/s/zU6U>

Fibbi, Rosita, Arnfnn H. Midtbøen, and Patrick Simon (2021) 'Methods of Measurement' in, *Migration and Discrimination* (Cham: Springer), 43-54.

<https://library.oapen.org/bitstream/handle/20.500.12657/48234/9783030672812.pdf?>

[sequence=1](#)

Makkonen, Timo (2016) *European Handbook on Equality Data: 2016 Revision* (Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities).

<https://op.europa.eu/s/zU62>

Neil, Roland, and Christopher Winship (2019) 'Methodological challenges and opportunities in testing for racial discrimination in policing', *Annual Review of Criminology* 2(1), 73-98.

Pager, Devah, and Hana Shepherd (2008) 'The sociology of discrimination: racial discrimination in employment, housing, credit, and consumer markets', *Annual Review of Sociology* 34, 181-209.

Petrova, Dimitrina (2017) 'Researching discrimination', in Bård A. Andreassen, Hans-Otto Sano and Siobhán McInerney-Lankford (eds.), *Research Methods in Human Rights*, (Cheltenham: Edward Elgar Publishing), 379-407. <https://smartlibrary.elayanan.info/ebook-file/ebook/d2567171-29e0-427a-958b-4fa1f7c9911a.pdf#page=389>

Risberg, Annette, Sine Nørholm Just, and Florence Villesèche (eds.) (2020) *The Routledge Companion to Organizational Diversity Research Methods* (New York: Routledge).

## **Surveys**

European Commission (2023) *Discrimination in the European Union - Special Eurobarometer 535* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union).

<https://europa.eu/eurobarometer/surveys/detail/2972>

European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights (FRA) (2010) *EU-MIDIS European Union Minorities and Discrimination Survey; Data in Focus Report 3: Rights Awareness and Equality Bodies* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union).

<https://fra.europa.eu/en/publication/2012/eu-midis-data-focus-report-3-rights-awareness>

European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights (FRA) (2012) *EU-MIDIS European Union Minorities and Discrimination Survey: Main Results Report* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). <https://fra.europa.eu/en/publication/2012/european-union-minorities-and-discrimination-survey-main-results-report>

European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights (FRA) (2017) *Second European Union Minorities and Discrimination Survey - Main Results* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). <https://fra.europa.eu/en/publication/2017/second-european-union-minorities-and-discriminationsurvey-main-results>

European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights (2019) *A Long Way to Go for LGBTI Equality* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union).

[https://fra.europa.eu/sites/default/files/fra\\_uploads/fra-2020-lgbti-equality-1\\_en.pdf](https://fra.europa.eu/sites/default/files/fra_uploads/fra-2020-lgbti-equality-1_en.pdf)

European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights (2020) *Roma and Travellers in six countries - Roma and Travellers Survey* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). <https://fra.europa.eu/en/publication/2020/roma-travellers-survey>

European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights (FRA) (2022) *Equality in the EU 20 years on from the initial implementation of the equality directives*, FRA Opinion 1/ 2021 (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union).

[https://fra.europa.eu/sites/default/files/fra\\_uploads/fra-2021-opinion-equality-directives-01-2021\\_en\\_0.pdf](https://fra.europa.eu/sites/default/files/fra_uploads/fra-2021-opinion-equality-directives-01-2021_en_0.pdf)

European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights (2022) *Roma in 10 European Countries* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union).

[https://fra.europa.eu/sites/default/files/fra\\_uploads/fra-2022-roma-survey-2021-main-results2\\_en.pdf](https://fra.europa.eu/sites/default/files/fra_uploads/fra-2022-roma-survey-2021-main-results2_en.pdf)

European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights (2023) *Being Black in the EU: Experiences of People of African Descent* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). [https://fra.europa.eu/sites/default/files/fra\\_uploads/fra-2023-being-black\\_in\\_the\\_eu\\_en.pdf](https://fra.europa.eu/sites/default/files/fra_uploads/fra-2023-being-black_in_the_eu_en.pdf)

European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights (2024) *LGBTIQ equality at a crossroads – Progress and challenges* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). [https://fra.europa.eu/sites/default/files/fra\\_uploads/fra-2024-lgbtiq-equality\\_en.pdf](https://fra.europa.eu/sites/default/files/fra_uploads/fra-2024-lgbtiq-equality_en.pdf)

Godley, Jenny (2018) 'Everyday discrimination in Canada', *The Canadian Journal of Sociology* 43(2), 111-142.

Gusciute, Egle, Peter Mühlau, and Richard Layte (2021) 'All Welcome here? Attitudes Towards Muslim Migrants in Europe', *International Migration* 59(5), 149-165.

Hardy, Suzana, and Tom Schraepen (2024) *The state and effects of discrimination in the European Union*, OECD Papers on Well-being and Inequalities, Working Paper No. 26 (Paris: OECD Publishing). <https://doi.org/10.1787/7fd921b9-en>

McGinnity, Frances, Mathew Creighton, and Éamonn Fahey (2020) *Hidden versus revealed attitudes: A list experiment on support for minorities in Ireland* (Dublin: ESRI and Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission). <https://doi.org/10.26504/bkmnext372>

OECD (2025) *Combatting Discrimination in the European Union* (Paris: OECD Publishing). <https://doi.org/10.1787/29c2c36a-en>

Schaeffer, Merlin, and Judith Kas (2024) 'The integration paradox: a review and meta-analysis of the complex relationship between integration and reports of discrimination', *International Migration Review* 58(3), 1384-1409.

## Field Experiments

There is an extensive range of papers reporting on the results of field experiments on discrimination. Those listed here are illustrative of the available research.

For examples of field experiments in the area of housing discrimination, please see the material listed under *Areas of Application: Housing*

### General

Ahmed, Ali (2015) 'Commentary: Some thoughts on field experiments on housing discrimination from a European view', *Cityscape* 17(3), 137-142.

Auspurg, Katrin, Andreas Schneck, and Thomas Hinz (2019) 'Closed Doors Everywhere? A Meta-Analysis of Field Experiments on Ethnic Discrimination in Rental Housing Markets', *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies* 45(1), 95-114.

Baldassarri, Delia, and Maria Abascal (2017) 'Field experiments across the social sciences', *Annual Review of Sociology* 43(1), 41-73.

Bertrand, Marianne, and Esther Duflo (2017) 'Field experiments on discrimination', in E. Duflo, and A. Banerjee (eds.) *Handbook of Economic Field Experiments* (Amsterdam, Netherlands: Elsevier), 309-393. <https://go.exlibris.link/PWrcT9FL>

Gaddis, Michael (2017) 'How Black are Lakisha and Jamal? Racial Perceptions from Names used in Correspondence Audit Studies' *Sociological Science* 4(19), 469-489.

Gaddis, Michael (2019) 'Understanding the "How" and "Why" Aspects of Racial-Ethnic Discrimination: A Multimethod Approach to Audit Studies', *Sociology of Race and Ethnicity* 5(4), 443-455.

Neumark, David, and Judith Rich (2019) 'Do Field Experiments on Labor and Housing Markets Overstate Discrimination? A Re-Examination of the Evidence', *Industrial & Labor Relations Review* 72(1), 223-252.

Rorive, Isabelle (2009) *Proving Discrimination: The Role of Situation Testing* (Centre for Equal Rights and Migration Policy Group).

[https://ec.europa.eu/migrant-integration/library-document/proving-discrimination-cases-role-situation-testing\\_en](https://ec.europa.eu/migrant-integration/library-document/proving-discrimination-cases-role-situation-testing_en)

Verhaeghe, Pieter-Paul (2022) 'Correspondence studies', in K. F. Zimmermann (ed.), *Handbook of Labor, Human Resources and Population Economics* (Cham: Springer International Publishing), 1-21. <https://cris.vub.be/ws/files/110275486/80006716.pdf>

Zschirnt, Eva (2019) 'Research ethics in correspondence testing: An update', *Research Ethics* 15(2), 1-21.

## Services

Ainscough, Thomas, and Carol Motley (2000) 'Will you help me please? The effects of race, gender and manner of dress on retail service', *Marketing Letters* 11, 129-136.

Edelman, Benjamin, Michael Luca, and Dan Svirsky (2017) 'Racial discrimination in the sharing economy: Evidence from a field experiment', *American Economic Journal: Applied Economics* 9(2), 1-22.

Giulietti, Corrado, Mirco Tonin, and Michael Vlassopoulos (2019) 'Racial discrimination in local public services: A field experiment in the United States', *Journal of the European Economic Association* 17(1), 165-204.

Gusciute, Egle, Peter Mühlau, and Richard Layte (2022) 'Discrimination in the rental housing market: a field experiment in Ireland', *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies* 48(3), 613-634. <https://go.exlibris.link/6S09WRx4>

Jilke, Sebastian, Wouter Van Dooren, and Sabine Rys (2018) 'Discrimination and administrative burden in public service markets: Does a public-private difference exist?', *Journal of Public Administration Research and Theory* 28(3), 423-439.

Lauster, Nathanael, and Adam Easterbrook (2011) 'No room for new families? A field experiment measuring rental discrimination against same-sex couples and single parents', *Social Problems* 58(3), 389-409.

Van Dooren, Wouter, and Sebastian Jilke (2024) 'No Evidence for Ethnic Discrimination in the Nonprofit Sector: An Audit Study of Access to Nursing Homes', *International Public Management Journal* 27(1), 2-17.

## Employment

Adamovic, Mladen (2020) 'Analyzing Discrimination in Recruitment: A Guide and Best Practices for Resume Studies', *International Journal of Selection and Assessment* 28(4), 445-464.

Calluso, Cinzia, and Maria Giovanna Devetag (2024) 'Discrimination in the hiring process-state of the art and implications for policymakers; *Equality, Diversity and Inclusion: An International Journal* 43(9), 103-121.

Di Stasio, Valentina, and Edvard N. Larsen (2020) 'The racialized and gendered workplace: applying an intersectional lens to a field experiment on hiring discrimination in five European labor markets', *Social Psychology Quarterly* 83(3), 229-250.

Dilmaghani, Maryam, and Margaret Robinson (2024) 'The Blue of the Rainbow: Queerness and Hiring Discrimination in Blue-Collar Occupations', *Review of Social Economy* 82(3), 367-395.

Fernández-Reino, Mariña, Valentina Di Stasio, and Susanne Veit (2023) 'Discrimination Unveiled: A Field Experiment on the Barriers Faced by Muslim Women in Germany, the Netherlands, and Spain', *European Sociological Review* 39(3), 479-497.

Lippens, Louis, Siel Vermeiren, and Stijn Baert (2023) 'The state of hiring discrimination: A meta-analysis of (almost) all recent correspondence experiments', *European Economic Review* 151, 104315.

Veit, Susanne, and Lex Thijesen (2021) 'Almost identical but still treated differently: hiring discrimination against foreign-born and domestic-born minorities', *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies* 47(6), 1285-1304.

Quillian, Lincoln, and Arnfinn H. Midtbøen (2021) 'Comparative perspectives on racial discrimination in hiring: The rise of field experiments', *Annual Review of Sociology* 47(1), 391-415.

Zschirnt, Eva, and Didier Ruedin (2016) 'Ethnic Discrimination in Hiring Decisions: A Meta-Analysis of Correspondence Tests 1990-2015', *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies* 42(7), 1115-1134.

## Doctrinal Analysis

Blackham, Alyria (2020) 'Why do Employment Age Discrimination Cases Fail?: An Analysis of Australian Case Law', *The Sydney Law Review* 42(1), 1-35.

Chew, Pat, and Robert Kelley (2008) 'Myth of the color-blind judge: An empirical analysis of racial harassment cases', *Washington University Law Review* 86, 1117-1166.

Hall, Mark, and Ronald Wright (2008) 'Systematic content analysis of judicial opinions', *California Law Review* 96, 63-122.

Hutchinson, Terry, and Nigel Duncan (2012) 'Defining and Describing What We Do: Doctrinal Legal Research', *Deakin Law Review* 17(1), 83-120.

Hutchinson, Terry (2015) "The Doctrinal Method: Incorporating Interdisciplinary Methods in Reforming the Law", *Erasmus Law Review* 8(3), 130-138.

Langbroek, Philip M., Kees Van Den Bos, Marc Simon Thomas, et al. (2017) 'Methodology of legal research: Challenges and opportunities', *Utrecht Law Review* 13(3), 1-8.

William, Laura, Birgit Pauksztat, and Susan Corby (2019) 'Justice obtained? How disabled claimants fare at employment tribunals', *Industrial Relations Journal* 50(4), 314-330.

William, Laura, Birgit Pauksztat, and Susan Corby (2024) 'Representative Bureaucracy and Disabled Employees in the British Public Sector', *International Public Management Journal* 27(3), 383-400.

## Ireland

Bond, Laurence, Frances McGinnity and Helen Russell (eds.) (2010) *Making Equality Count: Irish and International Research Measuring Equality and Discrimination* (Dublin: Liffey

Press).

[https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/download-old/pdf/making\\_equality\\_count\\_full.pdf](https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/download-old/pdf/making_equality_count_full.pdf)

Central Statistics Office (2005) *Quarterly National Household Survey: Module on Equality, Fourth Quarter 2004* (Cork: Central Statistics Office).

<https://www.cso.ie/en/media/csoie/releasespublications/documents/labourmarket/current/equality.pdf>

Central Statistics Office (2007) *Equality in Ireland* (Dublin: Stationery Office).

<https://www.cso.ie/en/media/csoie/releasespublications/documents/otherreleases/2007/equalityinireland.pdf>

Central Statistics Office (2011) *Quarterly National Household Survey: Equality, Quarter 4 2010* (Cork: Central Statistics Office).

[https://www.cso.ie/en/media/csoie/releasespublications/documents/labourmarket/2010/qnhs\\_equalityq42010.pdf](https://www.cso.ie/en/media/csoie/releasespublications/documents/labourmarket/2010/qnhs_equalityq42010.pdf)

Central Statistics Office (2015) *Quarterly National Household Survey: Equality Module Quarter 3 2014* (Cork: Central Statistics Office).

<https://www.cso.ie/en/releasesandpublications/er/q-eq/qnhsequalitymodulequarter32014/>

Central Statistics Office (2019) *General Household Survey: Equality and Discrimination Survey Quarter 1 2019* (Cork: Central Statistics Office).

<https://www.cso.ie/en/statistics/socialconditions/equalityanddiscrimination/>.

Central Statistics Office (2025) *Equality and Discrimination Survey 2024* (Cork: Central Statistics Office).

<https://www.cso.ie/en/releasesandpublications/ep/p-ed/equalityanddiscrimination2024/>

European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights (2020) *Travellers in Ireland - Key results from the Roma and Travellers survey 2019* (Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union). [https://fra.europa.eu/sites/default/files/fra\\_uploads/fra-2020-roma-and-travellers-survey-country-sheet-ireland\\_en.pdf](https://fra.europa.eu/sites/default/files/fra_uploads/fra-2020-roma-and-travellers-survey-country-sheet-ireland_en.pdf).

Government of Ireland (2022) *Statistical spotlight #7: Experiences and perceptions of discrimination in Ireland* (Dublin: Department of Children, Equality, Disability, Integration and Youth). <https://www.gov.ie/en/publication/c2a87f-the-statistical-spotlight-series/>

Költő, András, Aoife Gavin, Elena Vaughan, et al. (2023) 'Perceived Discrimination among Adolescents in Ireland', *Health Education & Behavior* 50(2), 193-198.

McGinnity, Frances, Dorothy Watson, and Gillian Kingston (2012) *Analysing the Experience of Discrimination in Ireland: Evidence from the QNHS Equality Module 2010* (Dublin: Equality Authority and Economic and Social Research Institute).

<https://www.esri.ie/publications/analysing-the-experience-of-discrimination-in-ireland-evidence-from-the-qnhs-equality>

McGinnity, Frances, Raffaele Grotti, Oona Kenny, and Helen Russell (2017) *Who experiences discrimination in Ireland? Evidence from the QNHS Equality Modules* (Dublin: ESRI and Irish Human Rights Equality Commission). <https://doi.org/10.26504/bkmnext342>

McGinnity, Frances, and Peter Lunn (2011) 'Measuring Discrimination Facing Ethnic Minority Candidates: An Irish Experiment', *Work, Employment and Society* 25(4), 693-708.

McGinnity, Frances, Jacqueline Nelson, Peter Lunn, and Emma Quinn (2009) *Discrimination in Recruitment: Evidence from a Field Experiment* (Dublin: Equality Authority and Economic and Social Research Institute).

<https://www.esri.ie/system/files/publications/BKMNEXT137.pdf>

McGinnity, Frances, Jacqueline Nelson, Peter Lunn, and Emma Quinn (2010) 'Are Eamon and Eithne More Employable than Hardeep and Heike? Evidence from a Field Experiment in Ireland', in L. Bond, F. McGinnity and H. Russell (eds.) *Making Equality Count: Irish and International Research Measuring Equality and Discrimination* (Dublin: Liffey Press), 64-83.

[https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/download-old/pdf/making\\_equality\\_count\\_full.pdf](https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/download-old/pdf/making_equality_count_full.pdf)

McGinnity, Frances, Mathew Creighton, and Éamonn Fahey (2020) *Hidden versus revealed attitudes: A list experiment on support for minorities in Ireland* (Dublin: ESRI and Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission). <https://doi.org/10.26504/bkmnext372>

Russell, Helen, Emma Quinn, Rebecca King O'Riain and Frances McGinnity (2008) *The Experience of Discrimination in Ireland: Analysis of the QNHS Equality Module* (Dublin: ESRI; Equality Authority). <https://www.esri.ie/system/files/publications/BKMNEXT120.pdf>

Russell, Helen, Frances McGinnity, and Philip J. O'Connell (2017) 'Gender Equality in the Irish Labour Market 1966-2016: Unfinished Business?', *The Economic and Social Review* 48(4), 393-418. <https://www.esri.ie/publications/gender-equality-in-the-irish-labour-market-1966-2016-unfinished-business>

Timmons, Shane, Eamonn Carroll, and Frances McGinnity (2023) *Experimental tests of public support for disability policy*, ESRI Research Series 159 (Dublin: ESRI).

<https://www.esri.ie/publications/experimental-tests-of-public-support-for-disability-policy>

Watson, Dorothy, Gillian Kingston, and Frances McGinnity (2013) *Disability and the Irish Labour Market: Evidence from the QNHS Equality Module 2010* (Dublin: Equality Authority and Economic and Social Research Institute).

<https://www.ihrec.ie/app/uploads/2014/11/disabilityintheirishlabourmarketevidencefromtheqnhsqualitymodule2010.pdf>